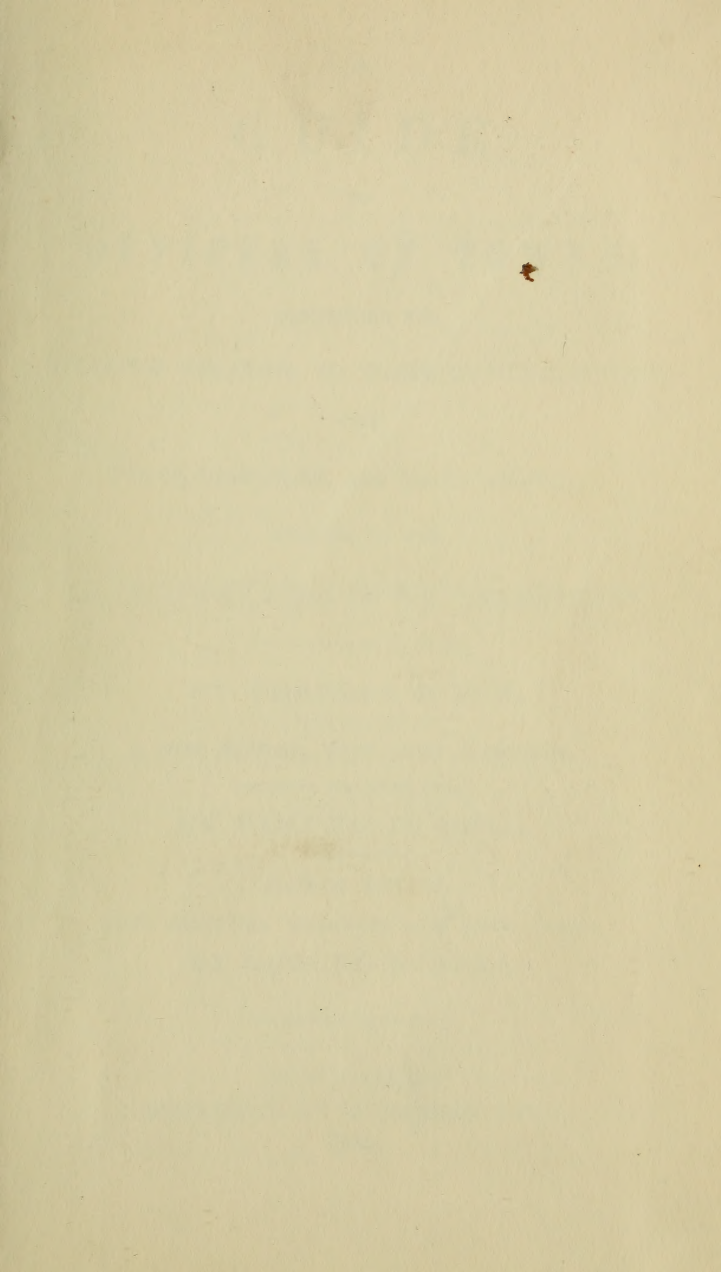


Class TJ S451
Book .N 43 F6
1859



A
GUIDE
TO
OFFICERS OF TOWNS;
CONTAINING THE
STATUTES RELATING TO THEIR OFFICIAL DUTIES,
WITH
FORMS, DIRECTIONS, AND LEGAL DECISIONS:
ADAPTED TO THE
REVISED STATUTES OF NEW-HAMPSHIRE.

BY CHARLES J. FOX.

A NEW EDITION, WITH SOME ADDITIONS,
INCLUDING ACTS SINCE PASSED.

BY SAMUEL D. BELL.

FOURTH EDITION,
WITH ADDITIONS, INCLUDING ACTS SINCE PASSED,
BY SAMUEL N. BELL.

CONCORD:
PUBLISHED BY G. PARKER LYON.
1859.

JS451
.N43F6
1859

Entered according to an act of Congress, in the year 1842,
BY G. PARKER LYON,
In the Clerk's office of the District Court of New-Hampshire.

Entered according to an act of Congress, in the year 1854, January 3d,
BY G. PARKER LYON,
In the Clerk's office of the District Court of New-Hampshire.

LL
A78689
Mar 11, 34

Entered according to an act of Congress, in the year 1859, January 3d,
BY G. PARKER LYON,
In the Clerk's office of the District Court of New-Hampshire.

PRINTED AT
M'FARLAND & JENKS' STEAM PRINTING WORKS,
CONCORD, N. H.

PREFACE.

THE changes which have taken place within the last twelve years in the statute laws of the State have been very great, but perhaps in no respect have these changes been greater than in the laws concerning the powers and duties of town officers. These powers and duties are extensive and complicated, perplexing to the man of business, and not always easily understood by the professed lawyer. The "Town Officer" of chief justice Richardson was a convenient and useful manual, and has rendered essential service to the State, by means of forms contained in it, ensuring correctness and preventing litigation. But the changes of the laws have now rendered a large proportion of these forms incorrect, and a new manual has become necessary.

The compiler has adopted the plan of dividing the book into titles, chapters and sections, and of placing an abstract of the contents of each chapter at its head. A great variety of forms have been prepared, sufficient, probably, for all practical purposes. To have provided a form adapted to every case, would have swelled the book to no good purpose. It was thought that refer-

ences to those cases in which questions of law relating to the subjects contained in this book had been decided, might be useful, and numerous extracts have been made accordingly, not only from the New-Hampshire Reports, but from those of Massachusetts, Maine and Vermont, when applicable.

The Revised Statutes are referred to by chapters and sections, thus: *R. S., ch. —, sec. —*. The word *Ibid.* refers to the next reference preceding. If the reference is to a chapter or section, and no more, it means that chapter of this book, or that section of the same chapter. The New-Hampshire Reports are referred to by the volume and page; as, for instance, 1 *N. H. R.*, 38 — meaning volume 1, page 38. *Mass. R.*, *Pick. R.*, and *Metcalf R.*, refer to the Massachusetts, Pickering's and Metcalf's Reports; these are all decisions by courts in Massachusetts. *Maine R.*, *Greenleaf R.*, *Fairfield R.*, and *Shepley R.*, refer to Maine, Greenleaf's, Fairfield's and Shepley's Reports; these are all decisions by courts in Maine. *Vermont R.*, refers to the Vermont Reports.

The work is adapted to the Revised Statutes, and contains all the more important provisions relating to the duties of town officers. It is not intended, however, to supersede the necessity of the Revised Statutes for town officers, for every such officer should own a copy of the laws under which he lives and acts. As they have not yet been published, or any decisions under them been made, the compiler may, in some instances, have given them a wrong construction, or some

of the references may not now apply. He has endeavored, however, to avoid this, and to err, if at all, on the safe side, by advising, in cases of doubt, the officer to take that course which seemed safest; to require him to do more than was necessary, rather than to do less.

The object of the compiler has been merely to furnish a GUIDE to point out to the inexperienced officer his general pathway. He must not expect that it will explain every difficulty and answer every question. General rules only can be given, and their application must be left to the good sense of the officer. If the work is accurate, clear and methodical, it will fully repay the care and labor of

THE COMPILER.

Nashville, March 13, 1843.

ADVERTISEMENT TO THE SECOND EDITION.

OF the eminent talents, the great learning, and untiring industry of Mr. Fox, it is unnecessary to speak. Few men of his age have been so generally known or so highly esteemed in our community. While confined to his house by his last illness, with that habitual diligence which even disease could not overcome, he had carefully examined the recent statutes and decisions of the courts connected with the subject of the Town Officer, and had sketched the plan of the additions to be made in a new edition. His lamented death left the work unfinished, but the editor has had little to do except to carry out his plan.

Several statutes, passed when the work was nearly through the press, have been necessarily placed in an appendix.

S. D. B.

August, 1847.

ADVERTISEMENT TO THE FOURTH EDITION.

IN preparing a new edition of the "Town Officer," it has not been deemed advisable to change the general form and arrangement of the work, but simply to add the provisions of the statutes passed since the publication of the last edition, which relate to the rights and duties of Towns and Town Officers, with references to the decisions of the Superior Court, and such other explanations as seemed necessary ; and to omit only those portions which, by changes in the laws, have become obsolete.

The abbreviations *C. S., ch. —, sec. —*, refer to the chapters and sections of the Compiled Statutes.

Manchester, January, 1859.

ANALYSIS OF CONTENTS.

PRELIMINARY CHAPTER.

OF THE CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTES.	1
----------------------------------	---

TITLE I.

OF TOWNS AND TOWN OFFICERS.

	PAGE.
CHAPTER 1. Of the powers and duties of towns.	3
CHAPTER 1,A. Of the establishment of public libraries.	10
CHAPTER 2. Of warning town-meetings.	12
CHAPTER 3. Of the government and powers of town-meetings.	21
CHAPTER 4. Of the choice and duties of town officers, and of filling vacancies.	24
CHAPTER 5. Of the oaths of town officers.	34
CHAPTER 6. Of town lines.	38
CHAPTER 7. Of proprietary records.	43
CHAPTER 8. Of actions by and against towns.	45

TITLE II.

OF THE ELECTION OF STATE AND COUNTY OFFICERS.

CHAPTER 9. Of the rights and qualifications of voters.	48
CHAPTER 10. Of the manner of conducting elections.	56
CHAPTER 11. Of the election of governor, councillors and senators.	64

CHAPTER 12.	Of the election of representatives in congress.	66
CHAPTER 13.	Of the election of electors of president and vice-president.	69
CHAPTER 14.	Of the election of county officers.	71
CHAPTER 15.	Of the election of representatives to the general court.	73
CHAPTER 16.	General provisions concerning elections.	81
	Form of records of town-meeting.	83
CHAPTER 16,A.	Of contested elections.	88

TITLE III.

OF THE ASSESSMENT AND COLLECTION OF TAXES.

CHAPTER 17.	Of persons and property liable to taxation.	90
CHAPTER 18.	Where and to whom persons and property shall be taxed.	95
CHAPTER 19.	Of the annual invoice of polls and taxable property.	102
CHAPTER 20.	Of the appraisal of taxable property.	108
CHAPTER 21.	Of the assessment of taxes.	110
	Form of invoice and note on the method of making taxes.	116
CHAPTER 22.	Of the abatement of taxes.	120
CHAPTER 23.	Of the collection of taxes of residents.	121
CHAPTER 24.	Of the collection of taxes of non-residents.	128
CHAPTER 25.	Of the state and county tax, and the surplus revenue, and return of inventories.	139
CHAPTER 26.	General provisions concerning the assessment and collection of taxes.	142
CHAPTER 27.	Of extents.	148

TITLE IV.**OF HIGHWAYS AND BRIDGES.**

CHAPTER 28.	Of the powers of selectmen in relation to laying out highways.	154
CHAPTER 29.	Proceedings of the court of common pleas and road commissioners.	169
CHAPTER 29,B.	Powers of road commissioners to apportion expense in certain cases.	172
CHAPTER 30.	Of the payment of damages and costs.	174
CHAPTER 31.	Of the discontinuance of highways.	176
CHAPTER 32.	Of repairing highways in towns.	178
CHAPTER 33.	Of making and repairing highways not in any town.	188
CHAPTER 34.	Of the liability of towns for not making and repairing highways, and for damages.	190
CHAPTER 35.	Of injuries to, and incumbrances and encroachments on highways, and the rights of the public and land-owners therein.	196
CHAPTER 36.	Of bridges, railroads, guide-boards, and the law of the road.	203.

TITLE V.**OF SCHOOLS.**

CHAPTER 37.	Of the creation, division and powers of school districts.	209
CHAPTER 38.	Of the meetings and officers of school districts.	224
CHAPTER 39.	Of school houses.	239
CHAPTER 40.	Of school taxes and school money.	250
CHAPTER 41.	Of the regulation, instruction and inspection of schools.	255
CHAPTER 41,B.	Of high schools.	265
CHAPTER 41,c.	Of truant children and absentees from school.	275

CHAPTER 42.	Of schools in the town of Portsmouth.	277
CHAPTER 42,B.	Of commissioners of common schools and teachers' institutes.	280

TITLE VI.

OF PAUPERS AND THE PREVENTION OF PAUPERISM.

CHAPTER 43.	Of the settlement of paupers.	284
CHAPTER 44.	Of the support and disposal of paupers.	298
CHAPTER 45.	Of paupers not chargeable to any town or person in the State.	315
CHAPTER 46.	Of the maintenance of bastards.	320
CHAPTER 47.	Of the guardianship of spendthrifts and insane person.	331
CHAPTER 48.	Of the duty of selectmen relative to apprentices and insane paupers.	338

TITLE VII.

OF THE PRESERVATION OF PEACE, HEALTH AND GOOD ORDER IN TOWNS.

CHAPTER 49	Of fires and firewards.	348
CHAPTER 49,B.	Of engineers.	358
CHAPTER 49,c.	Of village precincts and hook and ladder companies.	360
CHAPTER 50.	Of police regulations.	363
CHAPTER 51.	Of houses of correction and the punishment of idle and disorderly persons.	368
CHAPTER 52.	Of police officers, constables and watchmen.	372
CHAPTER 53.	Of spirituous liquors.	377
CHAPTER 54.	Of Sunday and religious meetings.	381
CHAPTER 55.	Of the safe-keeping of gun-powder.	384
CHAPTER 56.	Of nuisances and contagious diseases.	387

CHAPTER 57.	Of shows and exhibitions.	393
CHAPTER 58.	General provisions relating to this title.	394

TITLE VIII.

REGULATIONS CONCERNING PROPERTY.

CHAPTER 59.	Of mills and their repairs.	401
CHAPTER 60.	Of fences and fence-viewers.	408
CHAPTER 61.	Of common fields.	425
CHAPTER 62.	Of pounds and impounding animals.	427
CHAPTER 63.	Of floating timber.	440
CHAPTER 64.	Of strays and lost goods.	444

TITLE IX.

DUTIES OF TOWN OFFICERS IN SPECIAL CASES.

CHAPTER 65.	Of the drawing of jurors.	449
CHAPTER 66.	Of the militia.	456
CHAPTER 67.	Of surveyors, weighers and measurers.	461
CHAPTER 67,B.	Of transient tradesmen and peddlers.	466
CHAPTER 68.	Of wild animals, dogs and sheep.	467
CHAPTER 69.	Special duties of town-clerks.	471
CHAPTER 70.	Of liability for damages done by mobs.	479

TOWN OFFICER.

PRELIMINARY CHAPTER.

OF THE CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTES.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Construction of number. | 8. Construction of land or real estate. |
| 2. Construction of gender. | 9. Construction of written, or in writing. |
| 3. Construction of town. | 10. Authority of public officers to be exercised by a majority. |
| 4. Construction of inhabitant. | 11. Construction of selectmen. |
| 5. Construction of annual meeting. | 12. Construction of court, officer, &c. |
| 6. Construction of month and year. | 13. Computation of time. |
| 7. Construction of person. | |

1. Every word, importing either the *singular* or *plural* number, may extend and be applied to one, or more than one person or thing. *R. S. ch. 1, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 1, sec. 1.*

2. Every word importing the *masculine* gender, may extend and be applied to females. *R. S. ch. 1, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 1, sec. 2.*

3. The word *town* may be construed to extend and be applied to any place incorporated, or the inhabitants of which are required to pay any tax, and may mean that town in which the subject matter is situate, or in which the persons referred to are resident. *R. S. ch. 1, sec. 4; C. S. ch. 1, sec. 4.*

4. The word *inhabitant* may be construed to mean a

resident, or person dwelling and having his home. *Ibid.*, sec. 5.

5. The words, *annual meeting*, when applied to towns, may be construed to mean the annual meeting required by law to be holden in the month of March. *Ibid.*, sec. 6.

6. The words, *month* and *year*, shall be construed to mean a calendar month or year, unless otherwise expressed; and the word *year* shall be equivalent to the expression, "Year of our Lord." *Ibid.*, sec. 7.

7. The word *person* may extend and be applied to bodies politic and corporate, as well as to individuals. *Ibid.*, sec. 8.

8. The words *land*, *lands*, or *real estate*, shall be construed to include lands, tenements and hereditaments, and all rights thereto and interests therein. *Ibid.*, sec. 17.

9. The words *written*, or *in writing*, may include printing, excepting when the written signature of a person is required. *Ibid.*, sec. 19.

10. All words purporting to give a joint authority to three or more public officers, shall be construed as giving such authority to a majority of them, unless otherwise expressly declared. *Ibid.*, sec. 13.

11. The word "selectmen" may be construed to mean the selectmen of the town to which the subject matter to be acted on belongs, or in which it is situate. *Ibid.*, ch. 1, sec. 23.

12. When any court, officer or board is named by their official title, such designation shall be construed to apply to the court, officer or board of the county, town or district within and for which they are qualified to act in such capacity. *Ibid.*, sec. 24.

13. When time is to be reckoned from any day, date, act done, or the time of any act done, either by force of law or by virtue of any contract hereafter made, such day, date, or the day when such act is done, shall not be included in such computation. *Ibid.*, sec. 25.

TITLE I.

OF TOWNS AND TOWN OFFICERS.

- CHAPTER 1. Of the powers and duties of towns.
CHAPTER 1,A. Of the establishment of public libraries.
CHAPTER 2. Of warning town meetings.
CHAPTER 3. Of the government and powers of town meetings.
CHAPTER 4. Of the choice and duties of town officers, and of filling vacancies.
CHAPTER 5. Of the oaths of town officers.
CHAPTER 6. Of town lines.
CHAPTER 7. Of proprietary records.
CHAPTER 8. Of actions by and against towns.
-

CHAPTER 1.

OF THE POWERS AND DUTIES OF TOWNS.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Towns are bodies corporate. | 8. By-laws valid till annulled. |
| 2. Parishes declared to be towns. | 9. Subjects acted on to be stated. |
| 3. Towns may hold property and make contracts. | 10. Unincorporated places. |
| 4. Towns may raise taxes. | 11. Legislature may alter towns. |
| 5. Ministerial tax, when raised. | 12. Property, how divided. |
| 6. Towns may make by-laws. | 13. If no division, how vested. |
| 7. By-laws respecting cattle. | 14. Conveyance by towns. |
| 7,a. By-laws respecting fires and removing combustibles. | 15. No power to tax, unless given by statute. |
| | 16. Power to release a debt. |

- | | |
|--|---|
| 17. What act of legislature illegal.
18. Article in warrant, when sufficient.
19. Notice of petition affecting rights of town, to be given.
20. Vote of tax, when sufficient.
21. Same subject.
22. "Necessary charges," what.
22,a. Town charges, what. | 23. Other powers of towns.
24. Power to rescind contract.
25. Entitled to statutes and reports.
25,a. Power to sell town meeting-houses.
25,b. Proceeds of sale, how divided. |
|--|---|

1. The inhabitants of every town in this State are a body corporate and politic, and by their corporate name may sue and be sued, prosecute and defend, in any court, or elsewhere. *R. S. ch. 31, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 32, sec. 1.*

2. All places incorporated by the name of parishes, with town privileges, are declared to be towns, and entitled to the privileges, vested with all the powers, and subject to all the liabilities of towns. *R. S. ch. 31, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 32, sec. 2.*

3. Towns may purchase and hold real and personal estate for the public uses of the inhabitants, and may sell and convey the same; and may make any contracts which may be necessary and convenient for the transaction of the public business of the town. *R. S. ch. 31, sec. 3; C. S. ch. 32, sec. 3.*

4. Towns may, at any legal meeting, grant and vote such sums of money as they shall judge necessary, for the support of schools; for school-houses; for the maintenance of the poor; for laying out and repairing highways; for building and repairing bridges; for the repair of meeting-houses owned by the town, so far as to render them useful for town purposes; and for all the necessary charges arising within the town. *R. S. ch. 31, sec. 4; C. S. ch. 32, sec. 4.*

5. Towns may vote such sums of money as may be necessary to fulfill any existing contract made between the town and any settled minister before the first day of July, 1819: provided, no person shall be taxed for the purpose of fulfilling such contract, who shall have filed with the town-clerk, before the assessment of such tax, a certificate, declaring himself not to be of the re-

ligious persuasion or opinion of such minister. *R. S. ch. 31, sec. 5 ; C. S. ch. 32, sec. 5.*

6. Every town may make rules and by-laws for managing and ordering the prudential affairs of such town, and may annex penalties thereto, not exceeding four dollars for one offence, and enuring to such uses as they may direct. *R. S. ch. 31, sec. 6 ; C. S. ch. 32, sec. 6.*

7. Any town may make by-laws to prevent horses, mules, asses, neat cattle, sheep and swine from going at large in any street, highway or common, or in any public place in the town, at any time of the year therein provided, on penalty that the owner shall forfeit a sum not exceeding four dollars for any breach thereof. *R. S. ch. 31, sec. 7 ; C. S. ch. 32, sec. 7.*

7,a. Each town may, at any town meeting legally called for that purpose, make and establish such rules and regulations respecting the kindling, guarding and safe keeping of fires, and for the removing all combustible materials from any building or place, as the safety of the property in such town may require ; and may appoint, in such manner as may be prescribed in such regulations, all such officers as may be necessary to carry such regulations into effect, and may affix penalties, not exceeding ten dollars for any one offence, to be recovered in such manner and appropriated to such uses as the town may direct. *Laws 1845, ch. 242 ; C. S. ch. 32, sec. 8.*

8. By-laws adopted by any town shall continue in force until altered or annulled by the vote of the town, or by law. *R. S. ch. 31, sec. 8 ; C. S. ch. 32, sec. 9.*

9. The subject matter of all business to be acted upon in any town meeting shall be distinctly stated in the warrant therefor ; and nothing done at any meeting shall be valid unless the subject thereof was so stated. *R. S. ch. 32, sec. 2 ; C. S. ch. 34, sec. 2.*

10. All places unincorporated, which shall be required to pay any public tax, are invested with the powers of towns relating to the choice of moderator and clerk, of selectmen, assessors and collectors ; and all the provisions of the laws applicable to towns and town officers, are extended to such unincorporated

places and their officers, so far as they relate to meetings for the choice of such officers, and to their election, powers, duties and liabilities, and so far as they relate to public highways, the assessment and collection of public taxes, and the perambulation of the lines of such places. *R. S. ch. 38, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 40, sec. 1.*

An unincorporated place cannot by its own acts only place itself in such a position as to entitle itself to the rights and privileges, or subject itself to the liabilities of towns. *12 N. H. R. 409.*

No evidence tends to prove an act of incorporation, unless some act of the government be shown, recognizing the place as a town, or its right to act as such. *12 N. H. R. 412.*

Evidence that the inhabitants of a place have exercised the rights and performed the duties of a town, and that the place has been recognized as such, may be submitted to a jury, on which to find that the place has been incorporated. *12 N. H. R. 412.*

Evidence that a place has for fifty years exercised all the privileges of a town, is proper to be submitted to the jury from which to infer that the place has been incorporated, although no charter can be found. *15 N. H. R. 201.*

But evidence that the place has been classed for the choice of a representative, is not competent for that purpose, as unincorporated places are usually classed for the choice of a representative. *12 N. H. R. 412.*

11. The legislature may enlarge or curtail the powers of towns, or divide their territory and make new towns, whenever the convenience of the public requires it. *3 N. H. R. 532.*

12. Upon such division the property and burdens may be apportioned between the towns as equity demands. *8 N. H. R. 320; 3 N. H. R. 532.*

13. Upon such division the old corporation retains all the property, rights and privileges, and remains subject to all its obligations and duties, unless some new provision is made by the act authorizing the separation. *4 Mass. R. 384, 539; 2 N. H. R. 21; 8 ditto 320.*

14. Any public or private corporation, authorized to

hold real estate, may convey the same by an agent appointed by vote for that purpose. *R. S. ch. 130, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 136, sec. 2.*

14.*a.* Towns cannot pass the title to real estate owned by the town, by a vote merely; the conveyance should be by an agent or agents, duly appointed by the town at some meeting for that purpose. 5 *N. H. R.* 461.

15. Towns derive all their powers to raise money by taxation from the statute. A vote to raise money for a purpose not authorized by statute, is illegal and void. 3 *N. H. R.* 598; 14 *Maine R.* 375.

16. Towns may release a debt as well as contract one, by a vote of the majority; 8 *Greenl. R.* 334; 3 *N. H. R.* 499; and the town, or the selectmen thereof, may remit any penalty or forfeiture belonging to such town. *R. S. ch. 211, sec. 11; C. S. ch. 224, sec. 11.*

17. The legislature has not a constitutional right to impose a tax on the lands in a particular town or unincorporated place, for any purpose; the law should extend to all towns and places. 4 *N. H. R.* 572.

18. An article in the warrant for town meeting, "To see what sum of money the town will vote to raise for the support of schools, of the poor, repairing bridges and highways, for the payment of the just debts of the town, and for other legal purposes," states with sufficient precision the subject matter to be acted on under it. 7 *N. H. R.* 113.

19. When a petition to be presented to the legislature affects the rights of any town, a copy of it should be given to the town-clerk and one selectman, thirty days at least before the annual meeting in March. *R. S. ch. 2, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 2, sec. 2.* But this is merely directory, as the legislature may waive it, if they see fit.

20. It is not necessary that towns, in their votes raising money for the annual expenditures authorized by law, should in all cases raise a specific sum for each object. A vote to raise a certain sum "for the expenditures of the current year, being the subject matter of the eighth article in the warrant, excepting for highways and bridges," is a legal vote. 7 *N. H. R.* 114.

21. It is the more prudent course, however, to raise a specific sum for each particular object, and to make the record accordingly.

22. What may be considered "*the necessary charges arising within the town*," is somewhat difficult to determine. If a power, however, is given to, or a duty imposed upon a town by law, the means required to execute the power, or fulfill the duty, would be "necessary charges." These include the usual town expenses, payments to soldiers, expenses of hospitals, and vaccination to prevent the spread of the small-pox, the erection and maintenance of guide-boards, the cost of actions by and against the town, the erection of a town house, poor house and house of correction, the expense of providing pounds, standard weights and measures, and record books, and all expenditures for objects authorized by any statute, or necessary to carry the object of such statute into effect.

"The authority of a town to raise money by taxation is limited to a very few objects." 4 *N. H. R.* 500. These objects are defined by statute, or arise necessarily therefrom; otherwise the tax is illegal. Thus a vote to pay a toll-bridge company \$400 per annum, for the right of all the inhabitants of the town to pass the bridge free of toll, however advantageous, was held in Maine to be illegal. 3 *Greenleaf R.* 191. So a vote to repair a meeting-house "for religious and town use," is illegal,—8 *Greenleaf R.* 400; or to build a house to rent,—*ibid.*; or to build a jail,—10 *Vt. R.* 506; see, also, chapter 26; or a place of amusement, or a monument. 13 *Mass. R.* 279.

The right of towns to sell lots reserved by the proprietors of townships for the *ministry*, or for *schools*, has never been called in question. 2 *N. H. R.* 508.

The incorporation of a part of a town into a new town does not vest the title in the new town to lands reserved for the ministry, situate in its limits. 2 *N. H. R.* 20; 8 *N. H. R.* 133.

Towns may apply the income of a fund derived from the sale of a lot reserved for the ministry, at their

pleasure, and a minority incorporated as a religious society are not entitled to a part of it. 2 *N. H. R.* 508.

Such income may be granted to one or more religious societies, though towns cannot raise money for the support of the ministry. 8 *N. H. R.* 133.

Towns have a right to remove a meeting-house owned by them; from one place to another, though the pews may be owned by individuals. 4 *N. H. R.* 180.

A town is authorized to indemnify its officers against a liability which they may incur in the *bonâ fide* discharge of their duties, although it should turn out that they have exceeded their legal rights and authority. 12 *N. H. R.* 278; 18 *Pick. R.* 566.

22, *a.* A vote of a town to raise money to defray town charges, authorizes the raising of a tax; because the word *charges*, used in the statute, means the sums which the town is legally liable to pay. 1 *Fost. R.* 401.

Since the statute of June 28th, 1827, taxes for the support of the ministry must be voted, assessed and collected with the same formality and strictness as those assessed for other specific purposes. The vote of a town to raise money to defray town charges will not authorize the assessment of a tax to be appropriated for the support of the ministry. 1 *Fost. R.* 319.

23. The other powers and duties of towns will be found under their appropriate titles, or under the title of the officer who is to attend to the execution of the law.

24. A town has no power to rescind a contract once legally made, any more than an individual has. 7 *N. H. R.* 255.

A town in its corporate capacity will not be bound, even by the express vote of the majority, to the performance of contracts or other legal duties not coming within the scope of the objects and purposes for which they are incorporated. 1 *Met. R.* 284, 286; 11 *Pick. R.* 396; 13 *Mass. R.* 272; 16 *Mass. R.* 48.

25. Each town is entitled to a copy of the Revised Statutes and Laws of each session, — *R. S. ch. 3, sec. 3*; the Journals of the House and Senate, — *R. S. ch. 3, sec. 8*; the Laws of the United States, — *R. S. ch. 3, sec. 5*;

and the New-Hampshire Reports, — *R. S. ch. 11, sec. 5*; *C. S. ch. 3, secs. 3, 5 and 8, and ch. 11, sec. 5*.

25,*a*. Whenever any meeting-house in this State, built by any town or corporation, shall have ceased to be used and occupied as a place of public worship, it shall be lawful for such town or corporation to sell the same at public auction, and to appoint a committee to make such sale and execute a conveyance to the purchaser thereof. Public notice of such sale shall be given by posting up notices thereof, on the door of the meeting-house to be sold, and at two or more public places in the town where such house is situated, at least fifteen days previous to the day of sale.

25,*b*. The proceeds of such sale shall be equally divided among the proprietors, owners and pew-holders of such meeting-house, according to the value of their respective interests therein; which interests shall be determined by the county commissioners of the county in which such house is situated. *Laws, 1858, ch. 2107*.

CHAPTER 1,A.

OF THE ESTABLISHMENT OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Towns or cities may raise money to establish public libraries.
2. Libraries to be free. | 3. Towns or cities may receive gifts, &c., for library.
4. Libraries established under this act to receive laws, journals, &c. |
|---|---|

1. Any town in this State, at any legal meeting notified and holden for the purpose, and the city council in any city in this State, may raise and appropriate money to procure books, maps, charts, periodicals, and other publications, for the establishment and perpetual maintenance within the limits of such town or city of a pub-

lic library, for the purchase of such land and the erection of such buildings as may be necessary for the suitable accommodation thereof, and for the compensation of such officers or agents as may be necessarily employed in the establishment and management of such library.

2. Every public library, established under the provisions of this act, shall be opened to the free use of every inhabitant of the town or city where the same exists, for the general diffusion of intelligence among all classes of the community, subject to such rules and regulations for the well ordering and careful preservation thereof as may be established and ordained by such town or city.

3. Any town or city may receive, hold and possess, or sell and dispose of all such gifts, donations, devises, bequests and legacies, as may be made to such town or city, for the purpose of establishing, increasing or improving any such public library, and may apply the proceeds, interests, rents and profits accruing therefrom, in such manner as will best promote the prosperity and utility of such library.

4. Every town or city in which a public library shall be established under the provisions of this act, shall be entitled to receive annually a copy of the laws, journals, and all other works published by authority of the State, for the use of such library; and the secretary of state is hereby authorized and required to furnish the same from year to year to such town or city. *Laws 1849, ch. 861; C. S. ch. 33.*

CHAPTER 2.

OF WARNING TOWN MEETINGS.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Annual meeting, when hold-
en. | 18. Original may be posted. |
| 2. Special meetings, when warn-
ed. | 19. Form of warrant directed to
a constable. |
| 3. Warrant, how to be drawn. | 20. Form of constable's return. |
| 4. Articles inserted in warrant. | 20,a. Meeting-house a public
place, when. |
| 5. Others inserted on applica-
tion, or a meeting called. | 21. Form of warrant when posted
by selectmen. |
| 6. Warrant posted by selectmen. | 22. Form of return thereon. |
| 6,a. When not in season. | 23. Form of application to select-
men to call meeting. |
| 7. Warrant posted by constable. | 24. Form of application to jus-
tice, on neglect of select-
men. |
| 8. Town may prescribe mode. | 25. Form of warrant issued by
justice. |
| 9. Return of service, how made. | 26. Same subject. |
| 10. Majority in office may act. | 27. Form of application to jus-
tice, when annual meeting
not holden. |
| 11. Justice may warn meeting, on
neglect of selectmen. | 28. Form of warrant therefor. |
| 12. Or on failure of meeting. | |
| 13. Form of warrant and return. | |
| 14. Neglect to warn, penalty. | |
| 15. Applications, requisites of. | |
| 16. Rules as to calling meetings. | |
| 17. Service and return, requisites. | |

1. The annual meeting of every town shall be holden on the second Tuesday, or other day, in March annually, for the choice of town officers, and the transaction of other town business. *R. S. ch. 32, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 34, sec. 1.*

2. A town meeting may be warned by the selectmen, when in their opinion there shall be occasion therefor. *R. S. ch. 32, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 34, sec. 1.*

3. The warrant for every town meeting shall be under the hands and seal of the selectmen, and shall prescribe the place, day and hour of the meeting. *R. S. ch. 32, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 34, sec. 2.*

4. The subject matter of all business to be there acted upon shall be distinctly stated in the warrant, and nothing done at any meeting shall be valid unless the subject thereof was so stated. *R. S. ch. 32, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 34, sec. 2.*

5. The selectmen, upon the written application of ten or more voters, or of one sixth part of the voters in the town, shall insert in their warrant for the annual or any other meeting, any subject specified in such application, or shall warn a meeting therefor, if requested in such application. *R. S. ch. 32, sec. 3; C. S. ch. 34, sec. 3.*

6. The selectmen may address their warrant to the inhabitants of the town qualified to vote in town affairs, in which case they shall post up an attested copy of such warrant, at the place of meeting, and a like copy at one other public place in the town, fifteen days before the day of meeting. *R. S. ch. 32, sec. 4; C. S. ch. 34, sec. 4.*

6,a. A copy of the warrant, posted up on Monday, two weeks before the Tuesday on which the meeting is held, is not in season. 1 *Fost. R.* 550.

And where one of the copies of such warrant was posted on the inside of the door where the meeting was to be held, and the door was then locked and kept locked until the day of the meeting, — *held*, that such a posting was not a compliance with the spirit of the statute, and that the notice was insufficient. *Ibid.*

7. Warrants for town meeting may be directed to a constable of such town, requiring him to notify the inhabitants; and such constable shall post up an attested copy of such warrant, as provided in the preceding section. *R. S. ch. 32, sec. 5; C. S. ch. 34, sec. 5.*

8. Any town may, by vote, prescribe a different method of warning meetings, and the meetings warned in pursuance of such vote shall be legal and valid. *R. S. ch. 32, sec. 6; C. S. ch. 34, sec. 6.*

9. The selectmen, or the constable serving any warrant, shall return the same at the time and place of meeting, with a certificate of the service thereof, to the town clerk, or, in his absence, to one of the selectmen. *R. S. ch. 32, sec. 7; C. S. ch. 34, sec. 7.*

The only competent evidence that a warrant for a town meeting has been duly posted up, is the return of the selectmen or constable, stating the time and

places where it was posted up. 6 *N. H. R.* 182; *Ibid.* 194.

10. In case of the death or removal of any of the selectmen of a town, the major part of those who remain in office shall have power to warn meetings. *R. S. ch.* 32, *sec.* 8; *C. S. ch.* 34, *sec.* 8.

11. If the selectmen shall unreasonably neglect or refuse to warn a meeting, or to insert any article in their warrant, a justice of the peace, upon application in writing of one sixth part of the voters of such town, may issue a warrant for such meeting. *R. S. ch.* 32, *sec.* 9; *C. S. ch.* 34, *sec.* 9.

12. If the annual meeting in any town shall not have been holden, or if there has never been any legal meeting of such town, a justice of the peace, on application of ten voters, or of one sixth part of the voters of the town, may issue a warrant for such meeting. *R. S. ch.* 32, *sec.* 10; *C. S. ch.* 34, *sec.* 10.

13. The warrant of a justice of the peace for a town meeting shall be under his hand and seal, directed to a constable of the town, if any there be, otherwise to one of the voters applying; shall specify the time, place and object of the meeting, and shall be served and returned in the same manner as warrants issued by selectmen. *R. S. ch.* 32, *sec.* 11; *C. S. ch.* 34, *sec.* 11.

14. If any selectmen shall neglect to issue a warrant for the holding of meetings for the choice of state, county or town officers, electors of president and vice-president of the United States, or representatives in congress, or shall neglect to cause copies of such warrant, if not directed to a constable, to be duly posted up, or notice of such meeting to be given agreeably to any vote of the town, they shall, for each offence, forfeit the sum of fifty dollars, one half to the use of the town, the other half to the use of the person who may sue for the same. *R. S. ch.* 32, *sec.* 12; *C. S. ch.* 34, *sec.* 12.

15. Every application for a town meeting must be in writing, and signed by at least ten legal voters of the town, if there are sixty voters or more in the town;

otherwise, by one sixth part of the legal voters of the town.

16. The selectmen may call a town meeting when they think proper, without any application, but they shall call one upon application as aforesaid. If there has never been any meeting of the town, or if the annual meeting has failed to be holden, the warrant must be issued by a justice. If the selectmen unreasonably neglect or refuse, any justice, on written application, may issue his warrant for a meeting.

17. The return of the constable, or selectmen, who post up the warrant, must state the day on which it was posted up, and the places where it was so posted, one of which places must appear to be the place of meeting, and the other a public place. The following returns are wrong: "B., March 11, 1828. These certify that the within warrant has been posted up for more than fifteen days. S. W., J. W., Selectmen." 6 *N. H. R.* 195. "March 12, 1822. Lawfully posted a true copy of the within articles." 6 *N. H. R.* 184.

18. "The posting of the original warrant, instead of a copy, is a valid notice of a town meeting." 7 *N. H. R.* 284.

19. The FORM OF A WARRANT for calling a town meeting, when directed to a constable, may be as follows:

STATE OF NEW-HAMPSHIRE.

[L. S.] *To D. W., one of the constables of the town of Nashua, in the county of Hillsborough,*

GREETING.

In the name of the State of New-Hampshire you are directed to notify the inhabitants of said town of Nashua, qualified by law to vote in town affairs, to meet at Rev. Mr. R.'s meeting-house, in said town, on Tuesday, the fourteenth day of March next, at nine of the clock in the forenoon, then and there to act on the following subjects:

1. To choose a moderator, to preside in said meeting.
2. To choose all necessary town officers for the year ensuing.

3. To bring in their votes for governor, councillor, senator, county treasurer, register of deeds, and one county commissioner.

4. To determine the number of representatives said town will choose the present year.

5. To choose one or more representatives to represent said town in the general court, to be held at Concord, on the first Wednesday of June next.

6. To raise such sums of money as may be necessary to defray town charges for the ensuing year, and make appropriation of the same.

7. To see if the town will adopt the provisions of chapters 113 and 114 of the Revised Statutes, or any part thereof.

8. To see if the town will vote to discontinue the highway leading from — to —.

Hereof fail not, and make due return of this warrant, with your doings thereon, to the town-clerk, or in his absence to one of the selectmen, at the time and place of meeting, as aforesaid.

Given under our hands and seal, this twentieth day of February, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight.

A. B. }
C. D. } *Selectmen of Nashua.*
E. F. }

20. The FORM OF THE CONSTABLE'S RETURN OF SERVICE, on the back of any warrant for town meeting by him served, may be as follows :

Nashua, March 9, 1858. Pursuant to the within warrant, I have notified said inhabitants to meet at the time and place, and for the purposes within mentioned, by posting up an attested copy of such warrant at the place of meeting within specified, and also a like attested copy at the tavern of W. W. P., being a public place in said town, on the twentieth day of February last, being fifteen days before said meeting.

D. W., *Constable of Nashua.*

What is to be deemed "*a public place*," within the meaning of the statutes requiring notice to be posted at a public place, as of town meetings, check lists, sales on execution for taxes, &c., is not well settled. C. J. Richardson says, (3 *N. H. R.* 181,) "The general understanding of the community on a question of this nature is entitled to much respect, and it is believed this understanding has viewed as public places, houses of public worship, inns, and perhaps in some places, shops where goods are retailed. We are not aware that a mechanic's shop has ever been regarded as a public place any where." In this case it was decided that a shoemaker's shop in *Deerfield* was not a public place. It is evident much must depend on the extent and populousness of the town in question. In large places, where there are many houses of public worship, inns and stores, there may be very *retired* meeting-houses and very *obscure* inns, which would be in no sense public places; and few stores would be entitled to that character. While court houses, public markets, post-offices, and the like, would be in truth the public places. It is believed there are towns which have neither a meeting-house, inn nor store, and where a mechanic's shop, or mill would be the most public place. See *sec. 6, a, of this chapter.*

20, *a.* A meeting-house is *primâ facie* a public place for posting notices. 8 *Fost. R.* 419.

21. When the WARRANT is posted up by the selectmen, the FORM may be as follows:

STATE OF NEW-HAMPSHIRE.

[L. S.] *To the inhabitants of the town of N., in the county of H., in said State, qualified to vote in town affairs.*

You are hereby notified to meet at the Baptist meeting-house in said N., on Tuesday, the fourteenth day of March next, at nine of the clock in the forenoon, to act upon the following subjects:

1. To choose a moderator, to preside in said meeting.
2. To choose all necessary town officers for the year ensuing.
3. To bring in your votes for governor, councillor, senator, county treasurer, register of deeds and one county commissioner.
4. To determine, &c., &c.

Given under our hands and seal, this twentieth day of February, in the year eighteen hundred and fifty-eight.

A. B.	} <i>Selectmen of N.</i>
C. D.	
E. F.	

22. The RETURN OF THE SELECTMEN may be as follows :

N—, March 9, 1858. We hereby certify that we gave notice to the inhabitants within named, to meet at the time and place, and for the purpose within mentioned, by posting up an attested copy of the within warrant at the place of meeting within named, and a like attested copy at the tavern of W. M., being a public place in said town, on the twentieth day of February, 1858.

A. B.)
C. D. } *Selectmen of N.*
E. F. }

23. The APPLICATION TO THE SELECTMEN to call a town meeting may be as follows :

To the Selectmen of the Town of Merrimack.

You are requested by the subscribers, legal voters of said town, to call a meeting of the inhabitants of said town, and to insert in the warrant for the same an article in substance as follows: viz. To see if the town will vote to set off the homestead farm of A. B. from school district No. 1, and annex the same to school district No. 2.

A. B., C. D., E. F., &c.

Merrimack, Sept. 10, 1858.

24. The FORM OF THE APPLICATION TO A JUSTICE, when the selectmen neglect or refuse to call a meeting, or insert an article as aforesaid, may be thus :

To P. C., Esq., one of the Justices of the Peace for the County of Hillsborough.

The subscribers, being one sixth part of the legal voters in the town of Merrimack, in said county, respectfully show that on the tenth day of September last sundry voters of said town made written application to the selectmen thereof, a copy of which is as follows :

[Here insert a copy of the Application, names of signers, &c.]

Yet the said selectmen have unreasonably neglected to comply with said request: Wherefore the subscrib-

ers request you to issue a warrant to call a meeting of the inhabitants of said town, to act upon the article contained in said application.

A. B., C. D., &c.

25. The WARRANT ISSUED BY THE JUSTICE upon such Application must be under seal, and may be as follows:

STATE OF NEW-HAMPSHIRE.

[L. S.] *To S. M., one of the Constables in the Town of Merrimack, in the County of Hillsborough,*

GREETING.

Whereas application has been made to me, one of the justices of the peace for said county, by one sixth part of the legal voters in said town, to call a meeting of the inhabitants of said town, to act upon the article hereinafter mentioned; and whereas it has been made to appear to me that the selectmen of said town, upon application in writing, duly made to them for the purpose, have unreasonably neglected to insert said article in the warrant for a town meeting issued next after said application to them:

In the name of said State you are required to warn the inhabitants of said town, qualified to vote in town affairs, to meet at the Congregational meeting-house in said town, on the twenty-seventh day of September next, at nine of the clock in the forenoon, to act upon the following subjects:

1. To choose a moderator, to preside in said meeting.
2. To see if the town will vote to set off the homestead farm of A. B. from school district No. 1, and annex the same to school district No. 2.

Fail not to make due service of this warrant, and to make return thereof, with your doings thereon, to the clerk of said town, or, in his absence, to one of the selectmen, at the time and place of meeting aforesaid.

Given under my hand and seal, this — day of —, A. D. 1858.

P. C., *Justice of the Peace.*

26. If in such case the selectmen have unreasonably

neglected to call a meeting, omit the words, "have unreasonably neglected to insert said article in the warrant for a town meeting issued next after said application to them," and insert instead, "have unreasonably neglected to call a meeting, to act upon said article."

27. If the annual meeting in any town shall not have been holden, the FORM OF AN APPLICATION TO A JUSTICE may be thus :

To P. C., Esquire, a Justice of the Peace for the County of Hillsborough.

The subscribers, legal voters of the town of N., in said county, represent that the annual meeting of the inhabitants of said town, required by law to be held in March annually, has not been held, and that it is necessary that such meeting should be held, and town officers duly chosen, and other business transacted by said town. You are, therefore, requested to issue a warrant to call a meeting of the inhabitants of said town, to act upon the following subjects :

1. To choose a moderator, to preside in said meeting.
2. To choose all necessary town officers.
3. To, &c.

T. R., G. H., &c., &c.

28. The WARRANT issued by the justice on such application must be under seal, and may be as follows :

STATE OF NEW-HAMPSHIRE.

[L. S.] *To S. M., one of the Constables of the Town of N., in the County of Hillsborough,*

GREETING.

Whereas application has been made to me, one of the justices of the peace for said county, by ten legal voters in said town, to call a meeting of the inhabitants of said town, qualified to vote in town affairs, to act upon the articles hereinafter mentioned ; and whereas it appears to me that the annual meeting of said town has not been held according to law :

In the name of said State you are required, &c., &c.
[The remainder of the warrant may be the same as in sec-

tion 25.] If there is no constable, it should be directed to one of the voters applying.

If a justice issue a warrant for a town meeting in any case where he is not authorized by the statute, the meeting is illegal. 7 *N. H. R.* 206.

CHAPTER 3.

OF THE GOVERNMENT AND POWERS OF TOWN MEETINGS.

- | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Who presides till moderator chosen. | 5. Disorderly speaking, penalty. |
| 2. When justice presides. | 6. Disorderly conduct, penalty. |
| 3. Choice and powers of moderator. | 7. Constable to enforce order. |
| 4. Vote made certain by a poll. | 8. Disorderly conduct indictable. |
| 4,a. Penalty for neglect or refusal. | 9. Power to adjourn or dissolve. |
| 4,b. If moderator resign, another to be chosen. | 10. Effect of illegal votes. |
| | 11. Who are legal voters. |
| | 12. Liability of moderator. |

1. At every town meeting, the selectman present who is senior in rank, shall preside until a moderator is chosen, and shall have the powers and perform the duties of moderator. If no selectman is present, the town-clerk shall preside. *R. S. ch. 33, sec. 1*; *C. S. ch. 35, sec. 1*.

2. When there are no selectmen or town-clerk of the town, it shall be the duty of the justice calling such meeting to attend and preside until a moderator is chosen. *R. S. ch. 33, sec. 2*; *C. S. ch. 35, sec. 2*.

3. At any town meeting in any town or place in this State, the moderator of said meeting shall be chosen by the vote of a plurality of the legal voters present and voting for said officer, [*Laws of 1847, ch. 490,*] who shall be sworn, and shall preside in and regulate the business of the meeting; may prescribe rules of pro-

ceeding therein, which may be altered by the town; shall decide all questions of order, and make a public declaration of all the votes passed. *Part of R. S., sec. 3; Laws 1847, ch. 490; C. S. ch. 35, sec. 3.*

4. When any vote, declared by any moderator, or other officer presiding in town meeting, shall immediately, and before any other business is commenced, be questioned by seven or more of the voters present, the moderator, or other presiding officers, shall make the vote certain by a *poll of the voters*. *C. S. ch. 35, sec. 4.* By "a poll of the voters," is understood any mode of counting the *polls*, or heads, which can render the count certain.

4,a. And if any moderator, or other officer presiding in town meeting, shall willfully neglect or refuse to make any vote certain by a poll of the voters, when required as aforesaid, or shall willfully violate or neglect to enforce any rule of proceeding in town meeting which shall have been established by vote of the town or otherwise, he shall for each offence be punished by a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars, or by imprisonment not exceeding six months. *Laws of 1847, ch. 494, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 35, sec. 4.*

4,b. Whenever any moderator of any town meeting shall from any cause resign or leave his place as moderator, and cease to preside in the meeting, before the adjournment or dissolution thereof, the voters present may proceed forthwith to choose by ballot a new moderator, who shall be sworn and proceed in the meeting to the close thereof, in the same manner as the moderator first chosen might have done; and the first or senior selectman present, and if no selectman be present, the town-clerk shall preside until such new moderator shall be chosen. *Laws of 1847, ch. 494, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 35, sec. 5.*

5. No person shall speak in any meeting, without leave of the moderator, nor when any person is orderly speaking; and all persons shall be silent at the desire of the moderator, on pain of forfeiting one dollar for each offence, for the use of the town. *R. S. ch. 33, sec. 5; C. S. ch. 35, sec. 6.*

6. If any person shall conduct in a disorderly manner, and, after notice from the moderator, shall persist therein; or shall in any way disturb the meeting, or willfully violate any rule of proceeding therein, the moderator may command any constable, or any legal voter of such town, to carry such disorderly person out of the meeting, and detain him until the business of the meeting is finished. *R. S. ch. 33, sec. 6; C. S. ch. 35, sec. 7.*

7. Every constable shall obey the orders and commands of the moderator for the preservation of order, and may command such assistance as is necessary; and if any constable shall neglect to perform any of the duties imposed by this or the preceding chapter, he shall forfeit the sum of forty dollars, one half for the use of the town, the other half to any person who will sue for the same. *R. S. ch. 33, sec. 7; C. S. ch. 36, sec. 8.*

8. Disorderly behavior in town meetings is a misdemeanor at common law, and punishable by indictment. *16 Mass. R. 385.*

9. Any town meeting, after it is organized, may be adjourned from time to time, and to such place within the same town, or may be dissolved, as a majority of the voters present shall determine. *13 Maine R. 466.*

10. If persons should vote who were not legally authorized, without being challenged, it would not vitiate the proceedings. *3 Pick. R. 232.*

11. The rights and qualifications of voters are the same as in other elections. *See ch. 9.*

12. A moderator will not be liable to an action for refusing to receive the vote of a person who is a legal voter, without proof of malice, express or implied. *1 N. H. R. 88.*

CHAPTER 4.

OF THE CHOICE AND DUTIES OF TOWN OFFICERS, AND OF FILLING VACANCIES.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Town-clerk, choice and duties.2. Selectmen, choice and duties.2,<i>a</i>. Election of, must be by ballot.3. Assessors, choice and duties.4. Agents, overseers of poor, &c.4,<i>b</i>. Town treasurer, election of.4,<i>c</i>. Town treasurer, appointment of.5. Constables, and other officers.5,<i>a</i>. Agents to build roads.6. Duration of office.7. Choice, how made.8. Vacancy filled by town.8,<i>a</i>. Vacancy filled at special meeting.9. Powers of such officers.10. Collector appointed by selectmen.10,<i>a</i>. Appointment by majority sufficient.11. Collector and constable to give bond.12. Compensation of collector.13. Collector may appoint deputies.14. Vacancy in any town office, filled by selectmen.15. Treasurer appointed by selectmen.16. When officer "becomes insane."17. Form of appointment.18. Form of bond to town. | <ol style="list-style-type: none">19. Requisites of bonds.19,<i>a</i>. How approved.20. Form of agreement with collector or treasurer.21. General form of records.21,<i>a</i>. Writing in pencil not sufficient.22. Records may be amended.23. Town-clerk cannot make a record of proceedings before his election.24. Parol testimony not admissible to supply record.25. Penalty on town-clerk for making false record or copy.26. Penalty for not giving copy.27. Fees of town-clerk.28. Authority, how executed by agents.29. When majority may act.30. Responsibility of selectmen and officers acting under them.31. "Selectmen," in statute meaning of.32. Construction of titles.33. Selectmen are agents of town.34. Powers of special agents.35. Collectorship, not to be sold.36. No person compelled to serve two years, nor as constable.37. Form of record of elections.38. Other powers and duties. |
|---|--|

1. Every town, at the annual meeting, shall choose by ballot and by major vote, a town-clerk, whose duty it shall be to record all votes passed by the town while he may remain in office, and to discharge all the duties

of the office according to law. *R. S. ch. 34, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 36, sec. 1.*

2. At such meeting three or more selectmen, not exceeding nine, shall be chosen, by ballot and by major vote, who shall manage all the prudential affairs of the town, and shall perform all the duties by law prescribed. A majority of the selectmen shall be competent to act in all cases. *R. S. ch. 34, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 36, sec. 2; 5 Foster R. 251.*

2,a. Selectmen must be elected by ballot and by major vote; and the record, if necessarily used as proof of their authority, must show those facts. 8 *Foster R. 419.*

3. Any town may choose assessors, by ballot and by major vote, who shall constitute, with the selectmen, a joint board for the assessment of taxes; and all questions arising at such board shall be decided by a major vote of the joint members thereof. *R. S. ch. 34, sec. 3; C. S. ch. 36, sec. 3.*

4. Any town may choose, by major vote, one or more agents, overseers of the poor, a treasurer, firewards and health officers. If such officers are not chosen, the selectmen shall discharge the duties and have the powers of that office. *R. S. ch. 34, sec. 4; C. S. ch. 36, sec. 4.*

4,b. Every person who shall be elected or appointed to the office of town treasurer, shall, within six days after his election or appointment, and before entering upon the duties of his office, give a bond, with sufficient sureties to the acceptance of the town, or of the selectmen, for the faithful performance of his said official duties; and in default thereof the office shall become vacant. *Laws of 1850, ch. 993; C. S. ch. 36, sec. 5.*

4,c. If any town, at its annual meeting, shall fail to elect a treasurer, it shall be the duty of the selectmen of such town, within fourteen days thereafter, to appoint a treasurer, and they may appoint one of their number to that office, if they shall deem it expedient. *Laws of 1850, ch. 993; C. S. ch. 36, sec. 6.*

5. Every town may choose, by major vote, one or more constables; one or more collectors of taxes; surveyors of highways; fence-viewers; a clerk of the

market; sealers of weights and measures; hog-reeves; a pound-keeper; measurers of wood; surveyors of lumber; cullers of staves; and every other officer who may be directed by law to be chosen, and such other officers as they may judge necessary for managing their affairs, who shall severally perform the duties prescribed by law. *R. S. ch. 34, sec. 5; C. S. ch. 36, sec. 7.* The other town officers which may be chosen, are superintending school committee, (who are to be chosen *by ballot*;) auditors, police officers, watchmen, agents of vaccination, &c.

5,*a.* An article in a warrant for a town meeting, to choose all necessary town officers, is sufficient to authorize the choice of an agent to build a road. 4 *Foster R.* 208.

6. All town officers shall continue in office until the next annual meeting for the choice of town officers, and until others shall be chosen and sworn in their stead, except in cases where the law shall otherwise direct. *R. S. ch. 34, sec. 6; C. S. ch. 36, sec. 8.*

7. Every choice must be made by a majority of the legal voters who vote; but no election need be by ballot, except where expressly required. If the choice is by ballot, the record should so state. 8 *Foster R.* 419.

8. When any person, elected to any town office, shall not accept the same, or shall die, resign, remove from town, or become insane in the judgment of the town, or when no annual meeting shall have been holden for the choice of town officers, or no choice has been made, or when there shall be a vacancy in any other way, the town may choose such officer at any legal meeting holden for that purpose, or at the adjournment of the annual meeting. *R. S. ch. 36, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 38, sec. 1.*

8,*a.* Under the provisions of sec. 1, ch. 38, of the Compiled Statutes, selectmen of towns may be chosen at any meeting of the town, legally called, when no choice was made at the annual meeting. But the warrant calling the meeting must state the object for which it is called. 8 *Foster R.* 402.

9. The powers, duties and liabilities of every officer so chosen shall be the same as if he were chosen at the annual meeting; and he may take up the business ap-

pertaining to his office where his immediate predecessor left it, and proceed to the full execution of the same. *R. S. ch. 36, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 38, sec. 2.*

10. When any town shall neglect or refuse to choose a collector of taxes, or to fill a vacancy in that office, or where any town shall, by vote, at their annual meeting, so direct, the selectmen may appoint a collector or collectors of taxes, whose powers, duties and liabilities shall be the same as those of collectors chosen by the town. *R. S. ch. 36, sec. 3; C. S. ch. 38, sec. 3.*

10,*a.* Where the appointment of a collector of taxes was made by a majority of the selectmen, it was held that the appointment was valid. 5 *Foster R.* 251.

The sale of the office of collector is illegal, even if the same person is afterward *elected*. 7 *N. H. R.* 114.

When an appointment of collector of taxes is made by the selectmen, since the passage of the Revised Statutes, the appointment must be in writing and recorded. 1 *Foster R.* 400.

11. Every collector or constable shall, within six days after his election or appointment, give a bond, with sufficient sureties, to the acceptance of the town or of the selectmen, for the faithful performance of the duties of his office, and in default thereof the office shall become vacant. *R. S. ch. 36, sec. 4; C. S. ch. 38, sec. 4.*

12. Every town may, at their annual meeting, determine, by vote or otherwise, the rate or amount of compensation to be allowed the collector of taxes for his services; and whenever the selectmen shall appoint a collector, they shall make a written agreement as to such compensation, which shall be signed by the selectmen and collector. *R. S. ch. 36, sec. 5; C. S. ch. 38, sec. 5.*

13. Any collector, being authorized by vote of the town, may appoint deputies, who shall be sworn, shall give bond to the satisfaction of the selectmen, and shall have the powers of collectors, and may be removed at the pleasure of the collector. *R. S. ch. 45, sec. 19; C. S. ch. 48, sec. 19.*

14. Whenever a vacancy shall occur in any town office, other than that of selectman, the selectmen may, in writing, appoint some suitable person to the office,

who shall be sworn ; and his appointment, and a certificate of such oath being recorded in the records of the town, he shall have the powers, perform the duties, and be subject to the liabilities of such officer until another person shall be chosen and qualified ; and it shall be the duty of the selectmen, without delay, so to appoint a town-clerk, whenever a vacancy shall occur in that office. *R. S. ch. 36, sec. 6 ; C. S. ch. 38, sec. 6.*

15. The selectmen, being authorized by vote of the town, shall appoint a treasurer, within fourteen days after their election, and fix his compensation by a written contract. Such treasurer shall be sworn, shall give bonds for the faithful discharge of his duties, to the satisfaction of the selectmen, and shall hold his office during their pleasure. *R. S. ch. 36, sec. 7 ; C. S. ch. 38, sec. 7.*

16. When an officer shall "become insane in the judgment of the town," a vote to that effect should be passed, declaring the office vacant for that reason. The form may be thus :

Voted, That A. B. has become insane, in the judgment of this town, and that the office of constable, held by him, be considered vacant.

17. The APPOINTMENT OF AN OFFICER BY THE SELECTMEN may be in the form following :

To S. M., of Amherst, in the County of Hillsborough.

Whereas there is a vacancy in the office of constable, in said town, and whereas we, the subscribers, have confidence in your ability and integrity to perform the duties of said office, we do hereby appoint you, the said S. M., a constable of said town ; and upon your taking the oath of office and having this appointment and the certificate of said oath of office recorded by the town-clerk, you shall have the powers, perform the duties, and be subject to the liabilities of such office, until another person shall be chosen and qualified in your stead.

Given under our hands this fifteenth day of March, 1858.

C. F. G.	} <i>Selectmen of Amherst.</i>
A. M.	
T. P.	

18. The FORM OF A BOND to be given by an officer may be thus:

Know all men by these presents, that we, A. B., of M., in the county of —, as principal, and C. D. and E. F., of said M., as sureties, are held and firmly bound unto the said town of M., in the sum of — dollars; to which payment, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors and administrators, by these presents. Witness our hands and seals this — day of —, 18—.

The condition of this obligation is such, that whereas the said A. B. has been chosen a — for said town for the year 1858: Now, if the said A. B. shall well and faithfully perform all the duties of his said office, then this obligation to be void; otherwise to remain in full force.

Signed, sealed and delivered,
in presence of us.

A. B. (*seal.*)
C. D. (*seal.*)
E. F. (*seal.*)

19. All bonds given by town officers should be in a sum sufficient to cover all possible liabilities; should be signed by two or more sureties, to be approved by the town or by the selectmen, and be filed with the town-clerk. If the bond is approved by the town, the town-clerk may make a record thereof, thus:

Voted, That the bond filed this day by A. B., constable, be approved by the town.

If approved by the selectmen, the APPROVAL may be written on the back of the bond, as follows:

N—, *March* 16, 1858. This certifies that we are acquainted with G. D. and P. T., the sureties named in the within bond, and believe that they are able and sufficient to respond the penalty thereof:

C. F. G. }
A. M. } *Selectmen.*
C. F. P. }

19, *a*. A collector's bond approved by a majority of the selectmen, is sufficient. 4 *Foster R.* 251.

20. The AGREEMENT between the selectmen and a collector or treasurer may be in form as follows:

Whereas N. D., of H., in the county of M., has been

appointed (*or chosen*, if the fact is so,) a —— of said town for the year ——: Now, it is hereby agreed between G. D., P. L. and M. G., selectmen of said town, in behalf of said town, on the one part, and the said N. D. on the other part, that the said N. D. shall receive of said town, for his services in said office, the following compensation:

Witness our hands, this —— day of ——, 18 —.

G. D.
P. L.
M. G.
N. D.

21. Every record made by the town-clerk is made by him under the sanction of an oath. It should state all proceedings fully and truly, and should in all cases be signed by him and attested thus: "A true record. Attest: A. B., Town-Clerk of N." If a paper is copied into the record book, it should be done carefully, and attested thus: "A true copy of the original. Received and recorded August 20, 1858, and examined. Attest: A. B., Town-Clerk of N." And a similar certificate should be put on the back of the original paper. "August 20, 1858. Received and recorded vol.—, page —, of the records of the town of N., and examined by me, A. B., Town-Clerk of N."

21, *a*. Writing in pencil is not sufficient in public records, nor in papers to be used in proceedings in court which may become public records. 4 *Foster R.* 295.

22. If the proceedings were correct, but there is a mistake in making the record, the town-clerk will in some cases be allowed to correct his record, so as to set it right. This may be done by order of court, when it is to be used as evidence in a suit in court, upon evidence of the truth of the amendment, or by order of the legislature. Such amendment must be made by the person who was in office when the proceedings were had; but it is not necessary that he should hold the office at the time of making the amendment. The proper form of making such amendment is to draw out the amendment, and annex it, with the order of court allowing it, to the original record. No alteration or

erasure of the original record should be made. 9 *N. H. R.* 168; *R. S. ch.* 30, *sec.* 4; *C. S. ch.* 31, *sec.* 4.

23. A person claiming to be town-clerk, and alleged to have been elected on the second of March, cannot make a record of an adjournment of a former meeting to that day. 2 *Pick. R.* 397.

24. Parol testimony that such former meeting was adjourned to the second of March, is not admissible; provable only by record. 2 *Pick. R.* 397.

25. If any town-clerk shall make any false record, or a false copy of a record, he may be punished therefor by confinement to hard labor in the state prison not less than two nor more than five years. *R. S. ch.* 217, *sec.* 18; *C. S. ch.* 231, *sec.* 18.

26. If any town-clerk shall refuse to give a copy of any record or paper filed in his office, he is liable to a penalty of thirty dollars.

27. The fees of town-clerks are as follows:

For every page of a copy, estimating 224 words as a page, 12½ cents;

For every part less than a page, 8 cents;

For a certificate on a copy, 10 cents;

For recording mortgages and contracts, the same fees as for a copy;

For every certificate thereon, 4 cents;

For discharging a mortgage, 17 cents;

For examining records, 20 cents an hour. *R. S. ch.* 229, *secs.* 3, 18, 19; *C. S. ch.* 245, *secs.* 3, 17, 18. If he takes greater fees, he is liable to a fine of fifty dollars. *R. S. ch.* 229, *sec.* 27; *C. S. ch.* 245, *sec.* 25.

28. When an authority is given by law to three or more persons, it may in general be executed by a majority of them. If the authority is given by individuals, or a corporation, in order to bind the principal, all must act. 7 *N. H. R.* 253.

29. All words (used in a statute) purporting to give a joint authority to three or more public officers, shall be construed as giving such authority to a majority of them, unless otherwise expressly declared. *R. S. ch.* 1, *sec.* 13; *C. S. ch.* 1, *sec.* 13.

30. Selectmen are not responsible for the misconduct of surveyors, collectors, or other officers to whom war-

rants are directed, nor are collectors responsible except for their own illegal proceedings. 3 *N. H. R.* 513; 8 *Foster R.* 402; *R. S. ch.* 45, *sec.* 16; *C. S. ch.* 48, *sec.* 16; *see, also, ch.* 21, *sec.* 14. But surveyors may be so liable. 3 *N. H. R.* 516.

31. The word "selectmen" (when used in a statute) may be construed to mean the selectmen of the town to which the subject matter to be acted on belongs, or in which it is situate. *R. S. ch.* 1, *sec.* 23; *C. S. ch.* 1, *sec.* 23.

32. When an officer or board is named by their official title, in any statute, such designation may be construed to apply to the officer or board of the town, or district within and for which they are qualified to act in such capacity. *R. S. ch.* 1, *sec.* 24; *C. S. ch.* 1, *sec.* 24.

33. Selectmen are general agents for towns, in respect to pecuniary matters; and, unless restrained by a special vote, are warranted in paying any existing debts of the town which are of a nature requiring immediate payment—2 *N. H. R.* 251. They may bind the town by note for the support of a pauper—7 *N. H. R.* 298; and waive notice of the sums expended—3 *N. H. R.* 38; or employ counsel—14 *Maine R.* 20.

Selectmen have not, by their general power to manage the prudential affairs of a town, authority to release, without consideration, a cause of action in favor of the town.

They have not, by such general power, authority to release a witness who is liable over to the town, in case of judgment recovered against the town. Such authority should be given by vote of the town. 2 *Foster R.* 559.

Where a town was prosecuted for damages for want of repair of a road, the selectmen cannot, by their general power, release the liability of the surveyor to the town, so as to make him a witness in the case. There must be a vote of the town granting the power, before such a release could be legally executed. *Ibid.*

Selectmen will not be protected by vote of the town, if that vote is illegal. 10 *N. H. R.* 133. So with other officers.

It is doubtful if one selectman can authorize another to sign his name to a contract, so as to make it binding

in any case. He certainly cannot do so in his absence, and without his express consent. No assent will be presumed. 10 *N. H. R.* 36; 7 *ditto* 305.

The person so signing may make himself personally liable. *Ibid.*; 9 *N. H. R.* 55. This is so with other officers. Town officers, when they cease to be inhabitants of a town, cease to be officers also. 1 *Pick. R.* 129, *cited* 10 *N. H. R.* 573.

If an officer neglects or refuses to perform any duty imposed on him by law; as, if an overseer of the poor neglects, after notice, to assist a pauper, he will generally be liable to indictment, or to an action for damages. 10 *N. H. R.* 352.

Selectmen may bind the town to indemnify a collector from the consequences of his official acts. 12 *N. H. R.* 278.

Selectmen are not personally liable, upon an agreement made by them in behalf of the town, in relation to a matter within their authority. 3 *N. H. R.* 38; but if he makes a personal promise, he will be liable. 9 *N. H. R.* 55.

34. An agent, appointed by a vote of the town for a particular purpose, can do no act which is not authorized by such vote. 9 *N. H. R.* 263.

If several persons are appointed agents, or a committee, all must act, unless the authority is expressly given to a majority. 7 *N. H. R.* 253.

35. It is an incorrect practice in towns, to set up the office of collector at auction. 6 *N. H. R.* 183. A proper choice should be made by the town, and the compensation be fixed by the town, or left to be settled by the selectmen. *Ibid.*; 7 *N. H. R.* 114.

36. No person shall be compelled to serve in any town office two years successively, nor shall any person in any case be compelled to serve as a collector of taxes. *R. S. ch.* 35, *sec.* 9; *C. S. ch.* 37, *sec.* 9.

37. The form of the record of the choice of officers may be found under chapter 16.

38. The other powers and duties of town officers may be found under their appropriate titles.

CHAPTER 5.

OF THE OATHS OF TOWN OFFICERS.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Of oath of office, how taken. | 9. Certificate of oaths recorded. |
| 2. All officers must be sworn. | 10. Record of oath, when sufficient. |
| 3. Form of oath. | 11. Form of notice. |
| 4. Notice to take oath in meeting. | 12. Form of return thereon. |
| 5. Notice, if officer not present. | 13. Form of record of oath. |
| 6. Neglect of constable, penalty. | 14. "Oath" includes affirmation. |
| 7. Neglect to take oath, penalty. | 15. Form of affirmation. |
| 8. Penalty, when excused. | |

1. Every town officer shall take the oath of office by law prescribed, before the moderator, the town-clerk, one of the selectmen, or a justice of the peace, who are hereby authorized to administer such oath. *R. S. ch. 35, sec 1; C. S. ch. 37, sec. 1.*

2. No person, chosen or appointed to any public office under any law of this State, shall exercise such office, or shall perform any act therein, until he shall have taken the oath of office therefor. *R. S. ch. 15, sec. 4; C. S. ch. 15, sec. 4.* The moderator must be sworn, or the meeting is illegal. *7 N. H. R. 114.* So the collector must be sworn, or his acts are illegal — *6 N. H. R. 182;* and the record must so state.

3. The FORM OF THE OATH to be administered to town officers shall be: *R. S. ch. 35, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 37, sec. 2.*

"You do solemnly swear that you will faithfully and impartially discharge and perform all the duties incumbent on you as a ———, according to the best of your abilities, agreeably to the rules and regulations of the constitution and laws of the State of New-Hampshire; so HELP YOU GOD."

4. Any person chosen to any office may be notified by the moderator, town-clerk, or one of the selectmen, in open meeting, to take the oath of office; and such person, if present, shall immediately, in open meeting, take such oath, or declare his refusal; and any person so chosen and notified, (not exempt from serving in such office,) who shall neglect or refuse for one hour to take such oath, shall incur a penalty of five dollars, one

half for the use of the town, the other half for the use of any person who will sue for the same. *R. S. ch. 35, sec. 3; C. S. ch. 37, sec. 3.*

5. The town-clerk shall forthwith, after the choice of any town officer, by a precept under his hand, direct a constable to notify the persons so chosen, whose names, and the offices to which they are so chosen, shall be designated therein, to appear before him within six days from the day of the notice given, and take the oath by law prescribed; and the constable shall, within four days, give personal notice to the persons therein named, or leave a notice in writing at the usual place of abode of each of them, and make return of such precept, and his doings therein, to such town-clerk within ten days. *R. S. ch. 35, sec. 4; C. S. ch. 37, sec. 4.*

6. Any constable, neglecting his duty in any of the foregoing particulars, shall incur a penalty of five dollars, one half to the use of the town, the other half to the use of the person who will sue for the same. *R. S. ch. 35, sec. 5; C. S. ch. 37, sec. 5.*

7. Every person, so chosen and notified, not by law exempt from serving therein, who shall neglect, for six days after personal notice, or after notice left at his usual place of abode, or after his return, in case he was absent when such notice was left, to appear before said town-clerk and take such oath, shall incur a penalty of five dollars, to be recovered and appropriated as in the preceding section. *R. S. ch. 35, sec. 6; C. S. ch. 37, sec. 6.*

8. Any person, so chosen and notified, who shall take the oath of office before one of the selectmen, or a justice of the peace, and file a certificate thereof with the town-clerk within said six days, shall be exempted from said penalty. *R. S. ch. 35, sec. 7; C. S. ch. 37, sec. 7.*

9. The town-clerk shall make a record of every oath of a town officer taken in open town meeting, at the time of the election, and of every such oath taken before him at any other time and place, the import of which record may be that the officer took the oath of office prescribed by law; and he shall record and keep

on file every certificate filed with him pursuant to the preceding section. *R. S. ch. 35, sec. 8; C. S. ch. 37, sec. 8.* The certificate should be recorded, certified and filed as in *ch. 4, sec. 21.*

10. A record of an oath, "sworn into office," is insufficient. 6 *N. H. R.* 182. So, also, "Qualified by F. Chase, Esq." 9 *N. H. R.* 170. So, also, "Qualified by J. C. Clement" is not evidence that they took the oath of office according to the statute. 1 *Foster R.* 400.

11. The FORM OF THE PRECEPT, issued by the town-clerk to notify officers to take the oath of office, may be as follows:

To S. M., one of the Constables of the Town of N.

The following is a list of the persons who were this day chosen into office at a meeting of the inhabitants of said town, and of whom an oath is by law required, and of the offices to which they were respectively chosen: viz.,

A. B., C. D., E. F., surveyors of highways;
N. B., P. D., constables, &c., &c.

You are hereby required, in the name of the State of New-Hampshire, within four days from the date hereof, to give personal notice to each person above named, or to leave a notice in writing at his usual place of abode, to appear before me within six days from the time you shall give such notice, and take the oath of office by law prescribed.

Hereof fail not, and make return of this precept, and of your doings therein, to me, within ten days from the date hereof. Given under my hand this tenth day of March, in the year 1858.

G. M., *Town-Clerk of N.*

12. The FORM OF THE CONSTABLE'S RETURN on the back of such precept may be as follows:

N—, March 16, 1858. Agreeably to the within precept, I have this day notified A. B., C. D. and N. B., to appear and take the oath of office as herein directed, by reading to A. B. this warrant, and by leaving an attested copy of this warrant at the usual place of abode of C. D. and N. B.

S. M., *Constable of N.*

13. The RECORD OF THE OATH OF OFFICE should state the day on which the oath was administered, and should be signed by the person who administered the oath, unless administered in open meeting, thus :

N —, *March 16, 1858.* Personally appeared A. B., surveyor of highways, and N. B., constable, and severally took the oath of office by law prescribed : before me,

R. P., Selectman of N.

A copy of the certificate should be entered in full in the town records, and certified by the town-clerk. Received March 16, 1858, and recorded according to the original, and examined by me. Attest : A. B., Town-Clerk of N. The certificate filed in a similar manner : March 16, 1858. Received : recorded, vol. —, page —, of the town records of N., and examined by me, A. B., Town-Clerk of N. The original certificate should also be carefully preserved with the town records.

If the oath is administered in open meeting, the record may be thus :

Chose A. B. surveyor of highways, who, being present, took the oath of office by law prescribed.

14. The word "oath" shall be construed to include "affirmations," in all cases where an affirmation may be substituted for an oath, and in like cases the word "sworn" shall be construed to include the word "affirmed." *R. S. ch. 1, sec. 20 ; C. S. ch. 1, sec. 20.*

15. If any person is conscientiously scrupulous of swearing, the word "affirm" may be substituted for "swear," in the form of the oath, and the words "this you do under the pains and penalties of perjury," instead of "so help you God." Such affirmation shall for all purposes be and constitute an oath. *R. S. ch. 15, sec. 5 ; C. S. ch. 15, sec. 5.*

CHAPTER 6.

OF TOWN LINES.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Perambulation of lines. | 9. Form of return of perambulation by selectmen. |
| 2. Return, how made and recorded. | 10. Form of return of perambulation by agent. |
| 3. Notice, how given. | 11. Record, how made. |
| 4. Penalty for neglect. | 12. Form of petition on disagreement. |
| 5. If towns disagree, proceedings. | 13. The duty of unincorporated places. |
| 5, <i>a</i> . Notice to towns. | 14. Powers of selectmen and court. |
| 5, <i>b</i> . Costs, how divided. | 15. Mistake in lines, how corrected. |
| 6. Westerly line of State. | 16. Legislature may alter lines. |
| 6, <i>a</i> . Lines of towns on Merrimack river. | 17. Removal of boundaries of towns, penalty. |
| 6, <i>b</i> . Lines on lakes and ponds. | |
| 7. Form of notice. | |
| 8. Form of appointment of an agent to perambulate. | |

1. The lines between the towns in this State shall be perambulated, and the marks and bounds renewed, once in every seven years forever, by the selectmen of such towns, or by such persons as they shall in writing appoint for that purpose. *R. S. ch. 37, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 39, sec. 2.*

2. A return of such perambulation shall be made, particularly describing the courses and distances, and the marks and monuments of such lines; which shall be signed by the selectmen, or persons making the same, and recorded in the respective town books. *R. S. ch. 37, sec. 3; C. S. ch. 39, sec. 3.*

3. The selectmen of the town first incorporated, or if both were incorporated on the same day, of the town which is highest in the proportion of public taxes, shall give to the selectmen of the town adjoining, notice of the time and place of meeting for such perambulation, ten days before the day of meeting. *R. S. ch. 37, sec. 4; C. S. ch. 39, sec. 4.*

4. If the selectmen whose duty it is to give such notice shall neglect to notify as aforesaid, or shall neglect to attend agreeably to such notice; or if the selectmen of any town, after being duly notified, shall neglect to

attend; or if any selectmen shall neglect to cause a record of such perambulation to be made and recorded as aforesaid, each selectman so neglecting shall forfeit twenty dollars, one half for the use of the town whose selectmen have done their duty, and the other half to the use of such of said selectmen as shall sue for the same. *R. S. ch. 37, sec. 5; C. S. ch. 39, sec. 5.*

5. When the selectmen of adjoining towns shall disagree in renewing and establishing the lines and bounds of such towns, the court of common pleas for the county in which the town first incorporated, or (if both were incorporated on the same day) paying the highest tax as aforesaid, is situate, upon petition and after notice to the other town interested, shall, by themselves or by a committee for that purpose, examine said disputed lines, and their decision thereon shall be final, and the court may order either or both towns to pay the costs, as they may think just. *R. S. ch. 37, sec. 6; C. S. ch. 39, sec. 6.*

5,a. On a petition, by a town, to perambulate and establish a line between that and the adjoining town, no one is entitled to notice of the pendency of the petition and of the hearing before the committee, except the opposing town. 3 *Foster R.* 188.

5,b. In proceedings under *sec. 6, ch. 37*, of the Revised Statutes, for establishing town lines, by a committee appointed by the court, as a general rule the costs attending the proceedings will be equally divided. But if the objections made to the perambulation, by the selectmen of one of the towns, were frivolous and unfounded, the court would order such town to pay all the costs. 5 *Foster R.* 225.

6. The northerly and southerly lines of towns adjoining Connecticut river are continued and extended across said river to the westerly line of the State, and the west line of the State is declared to be the western boundary of such towns. *R. S. ch. 37, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 39, sec. 1.*

6,a. The line of towns adjoining the Merrimack river, when they are bounded by the river, is the center of the river, measuring from bank to bank. 3 *Foster R.* 188.

Where the town is bounded on a lake or other large

body of standing fresh water, the boundary is at the water's edge—9 *N. H. R.* 461; 14 *N. H. R.* 467. In Maine at the margin of the lake. 1 *Shep. R.* 198.

7. The NOTICE TO SELECTMEN for the perambulation, may be thus:

The Selectmen of the Town of M., to the Selectmen of the Town of P.

GENTLEMEN:—The subscribers, selectmen of said M., being the most ancient of said towns, hereby give you notice to meet at —, on the — day of —, at — of the clock in the —noon, for the purpose of perambulating and running the lines between said towns, and renewing the marks and bounds, according to the law of the State; at which time and place, and for which purpose, you are hereby requested to attend.

Dated at said M., this — day of —, 18—.

A. B. }
C. D. } *Selectmen of N.*
E. F. }

8. The APPOINTMENT OF AN AGENT to perambulate the lines, may be as follows:

To S. L., of M.

We, the subscribers, selectmen of the town of M., by virtue of the law of this State do hereby appoint you to perambulate and run the dividing lines between said town and the town of P., and renew the marks and bounds thereon; and you are to make return of your proceedings into the office of the town-clerk of said M., as soon as you have completed this service.

Given under our hands, this — day of —, 18—.

A. B. }
C. D. } *Selectmen of M.*
E. F. }

9. The RETURN OF SUCH PERAMBULATION may be as follows:

Agreeably to a notice given to the town of M., by the town of P., to meet at —, on the — day of —, at — of the clock in the —noon, for the

purpose of perambulating and running the lines between said towns, and renewing the marks and bounds, according to law, we, the subscribers, selectmen of said towns, met at the time and place, and for the purpose aforesaid, and do make the following return of our doings :

We began at the northeast corner of said M., and the northwest corner of said P., at a stone monument marked M. and P., which is established as the corner bound ; the line then runs south ten degrees west, five hundred and twenty rods, to a large rock, marked also M. and P., &c., &c.

In witness whereof we have hereunto mutually set our hands, this — day of —, A. D. 18 —.

A. D., C. D., F. F., *Selectmen of M.*

G. H., I. K., L. M., *Selectmen of P.*

10. If the perambulation is made by an agent, the return may be as follows : striking out the words "Selectmen of said towns," and inserting instead — The selectmen of said M., on the one part, and G. H., duly appointed an agent for said P., on the other part.

11. The appointment of an agent, if any, and the return of the perambulation, should be recorded in the record book of each town, and the town-clerk should certify at the bottom of each : "A true copy of the original. Attest : R. M., Town-Clerk."

August —, 1858. Received and recorded according to the original, and examined. Attest : R. M., Town-Clerk. The original return should be indorsed, August —, 1858. Received and recorded in the records of the town of P., vol. —, page —, and examined. R. M., Town-Clerk of P. The original should be kept on file with the other town papers.

12. If the parties disagree about the line, the FORM OF A PETITION TO THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS may be as follows :

To the Honorable Justices of the Court of Common Pleas, to be holden at Exeter, in and for the County of Rockingham, on the — Tuesday of — next.

Respectfully represent the subscribers, selectmen of the town of M., in said county, that on the — day of

—, last past, pursuant to notice previously given, they met the selectmen of the town of P., in said county, for the purpose of perambulating the lines between said towns, and renewing the marks and bounds thereon; but that on such perambulation the said parties did and do still disagree in renewing and establishing the lines and bounds of said towns: Wherefore your petitioners request your Honors to establish said disputed lines, and renew the marks and bounds thereon.

A. B., C. D., E. F., *Selectmen of M.*

13. The duty of perambulating lines extends to unincorporated places. *R. S. ch. 38, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 40, sec. 1.*

14. Selectmen have no authority to alter the lines of towns, nor has the court of common pleas, but only to agree or decide where the existing line is; and such agreement or decision will be conclusive on the subject. *3 N. H. R. 265.*

15. A mistake in the charter of a township respecting a line, cannot be corrected by a court of law in a suit between such town and an individual. *5 N. H. R. 280.*

16. The legislature may determine or alter the lines of towns, at pleasure. *5 N. H. R. 280; 3 N. H. R. 532.*

17. If any person shall willfully and maliciously remove or alter any boundary of lands, or deface, alter, or remove any mark upon any tree or other monument made for the purpose of designating any point, corner, or line in the boundary of any lot, or tract of land, or dividing line between any towns or incorporated places in this State, such persons shall be punished by a fine, not exceeding twenty dollars, or by imprisonment in the common jail, not exceeding six months, or by such fine and imprisonment both. *Laws 1858, ch. 2105.*

CHAPTER 7.

OF PROPRIETARY RECORDS.

- | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1. If no proprietors' clerk, records to be deposited with town-clerks. | 5. Penalty for retaining records. |
| 2. If lands lie in more than one town, where deposited. | 6. Copies, how certified. |
| 3. When propriety dissolved. | 7. Effect of such copies. |
| 4. Town may recall, when. | 8. Fees for copies. |
| | 9. Penalty for not making copies. |
| | 10. Penalty for destroying records. |

1. If in any town, having fifty families or more settled therein, there is no clerk of the proprietors of the common lands lying in such town, residing therein, the town-clerk thereof shall demand and receive the proprietary records of any person having the possession thereof, and shall keep the same with the records of such town; and any person having possession thereof shall deliver the same to such town-clerk. *R. S. ch. 143, sec. 17; C. S. ch. 151, sec. 17.*

2. If such proprietary records relate to lands lying in more towns than one, they shall be deposited in the office of the town-clerk of the town first incorporated, or in the office of the secretary of state. *R. S. ch. 143, sec. 18; C. S. ch. 151, sec. 18.*

3. When the propriety of any town in this State is dissolved, or when the meeting of the proprietors of any common and undivided lands shall be dissolved, and the clerk thereof shall resign, decease, or become incapacitated, any person (the town-clerk of any town having fifty or more families excepted) having in his possession any record or document appertaining to such propriety, shall file and deposit it with the secretary of state, who may demand and receive the same. *R. S. ch. 143, sec. 19; C. S. ch. 151, sec. 19.*

4. Whenever there shall be fifty families in any such town, and such town shall vote that the town-clerk shall keep such records and documents, or whenever the proprietors shall duly appoint a clerk thereof, the secretary shall deliver to such town-clerk, or proprietors' clerk, on demand, the records and documents to him

belonging, taking his receipt therefor. *R. S. ch. 143, sec. 20; C. S. ch. 151, sec. 20.*

5. If any person shall willfully retain or keep any records or documents appertaining to the propriety of any common and undivided lands, contrary to the provisions of the four preceding sections, he shall forfeit for each offence one hundred dollars, to the use of any person who will sue therefor, or be punished by fine not exceeding five hundred dollars. *R. S. ch. 143, sec. 21; C. S. ch. 151, sec. 21.*

6. While the records and documents aforesaid are in the possession of the secretary of state, or of any town-clerk, he shall make out, certify and deliver copies of any part thereof, when thereto required, upon the payment or tender of the legal fees therefor. *R. S. ch. 143, sec. 22; C. S. ch. 151, sec. 22.*

7. All copies of the records and documents aforesaid, when made and certified as aforesaid, shall be as effectual to all intents and purposes as copies by other certifying officers. *R. S. ch. 143, sec. 23; C. S. ch. 151, sec. 23.*

8. The fees for any copies aforesaid shall be the same as are by law allowed to clerks of the court of common pleas for copies. *R. S. ch. 143, sec. 24; C. S. ch. 151, sec. 24.*

9. If the secretary of state, or any town or proprietors' clerk, shall refuse or neglect, within a reasonable time after the payment or tender of his fees therefor, to make out, certify and deliver to any person a copy of any such record or document in his possession, he shall forfeit one hundred dollars to any person who will sue therefor, and be liable for all damages sustained by such neglect or refusal. *R. S. ch. 143, sec. 25; C. S. ch. 151, sec. 25.*

10. If any person shall willfully destroy any proprietary record or document, or shall aid therein, or shall carry or aid in carrying any such record or document out of this State, he shall be liable for all damages sustained to any person injured thereby, and such offence shall be a misdemeanor, for which the offender may be indicted and punished accordingly. *R. S. ch. 143, sec. 26; C. S. ch. 151, sec. 26.*

CHAPTER 8.

OF ACTIONS BY AND AGAINST TOWNS.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Towns are bodies corporate. | 9. If not paid within sixty days, remedy. |
| 2. Service on town, how made. | 10. Contribution, who entitled to. |
| 3. Trustee process, liable to. | 11. Powers of selectmen. |
| 4. Thirty days' notice given. | 12. Suits for penalty by towns. |
| 5. Property of town liable. | 13. May be tried before any justice. |
| 6. If no property found, copy of execution to be left with selectmen. | 14. Inhabitants may be witnesses. |
| 7. Selectmen to assess tax therefor. | 15. Fines to be paid over. |
| 8. Neglect of collector, penalty. | 16. Sheriff's not disqualified. |

1. The inhabitants of every town in this State are a body politic and corporate, and by their corporate name may sue and be sued, prosecute and defend in any court or elsewhere. *R. S. ch. 31, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 32, sec. 1.*

2. Any writ or mesne process against any town may be served by giving to the town-clerk, if any there be, or leaving at his usual place of abode, an attested copy of the writ, and by giving to one of the selectmen, if any there be, or leaving at his usual place of abode, a like copy; or if there be no town-clerk or selectmen, by giving such copy to one of the principal inhabitants, or leaving the same at his usual place of abode. *R. S. ch. 183, sec. 8; C. S. ch. 194, sec. 10.*

3. Any corporation may be summoned as trustee, and may appear and answer by its treasurer, cashier, or other officer or officers, as such corporation shall appoint or the court shall direct, and the examination on oath of such officers shall be deemed to be the answer of the corporation. *R. S. ch. 208, sec. 23; C. S. ch. 221, sec. 23.* Of course, towns may be trustees, and ordinarily the selectmen are the proper persons to answer; but the treasurer, overseers of the poor, road agents, or other officers who have personal knowledge of the facts, may be required to make the disclosure.

4. Thirty days' notice of any suit is to be given to the town. *R. S. ch. 183, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 194, sec. 1.*

5. The goods and estate of towns may be taken on execution, and appraised or sold, in the same manner as the property of other corporations. *R. S. ch. 198, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 211, sec. 1.*

6. If no such goods or estate are found, an attested copy of the execution shall be left with one of the selectmen. *R. S. ch. 198, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 211, sec. 2.*

7. The selectmen, upon such copy being so left, shall assess the inhabitants of such town in a sum sufficient to satisfy such execution and costs, and collect the same by a collector by them appointed, within thirty days after. *R. S. ch. 198, sec. 3; C. S. ch. 211, sec. 3.*

8. If the collector to whom any warrant or list of taxes shall be committed under this act, shall neglect to collect and pay over such taxes to the selectmen, within thirty days after he shall receive the same, the selectmen may issue an extent against him. *Ibid., sec. 4; C. S. ch. 211, sec. 4.*

9. If such execution shall not be satisfied within sixty days after a copy of such execution is left as aforesaid, such execution may be levied upon the goods and chattels of the selectmen; and, if they are insufficient, upon the property of any inhabitant of such town, or owner of property situate therein. *Ibid., sec. 5; C. S. ch. 211, sec. 5.*

10. Every person, upon whose property an execution against any town has been levied, shall have contribution against the other inhabitants or owners of property therein, for the sums so levied, and for damages, and shall recover double costs. *Ibid., sec. 6; C. S. ch. 211, sec. 6.*

11. Selectmen are general agents for the town, as to pecuniary matters; and, unless restricted by a special vote, may pay any existing debts of the town, which are of a nature requiring immediate payment—2 *N. H. R. 251*. They may bind the town by note for the support of a pauper, whether a suit is commenced or not—7 *N. H. R. 298*; may waive notice of the sums expended by another town—3 *N. H. R. 38*; may employ counsel—14 *Maine R. 20*; and commence or settle suits for the town, unless an agent is appointed for the purpose.

But they cannot release a cause of action in favor of the town, without consideration. 2 *Foster R.* 559.

Nor release a witness who is liable over to the town in case of judgment against the town, without a vote of the town. *Ibid.*

Where a town was prosecuted for damages for want of repair of a road, the selectmen cannot release the liability of the surveyor to the town, so as to make him a witness, without a vote of the town. *Ibid.*

12. When any penalty or forfeiture, or any part thereof, is given to any town by any penal statute, the selectmen may sue therefor in the name of the town which shall be entitled to the benefit, and shall defray the expenses of such prosecution, or the selectmen may remit any such penalty or forfeiture. *R. S. ch. 211, sec. 11; C. S. ch. 224, sec. 11.*

13. Any such prosecution may be brought and tried before any justice of the peace of the town, notwithstanding the penalty, or a part of it, may belong to such town. *R. S. ch. 211, sec. 6; C. S. ch. 224, sec. 6.*

14. Inhabitants of the town are not disqualified from being witnesses in any action in favor of or against such town. 1 *N. H. R.* 275; 6 *N. H. R.* 164; *R. S. ch. 188, sec. 12; C. S. ch. 200, sec. 12.*

15. Every justice shall pay over to the town to whom any fine or forfeiture belongs, every such fine or forfeiture by him received, within six months after the receipt of the same, on penalty of paying double the amount. *R. S. ch. 222, sec. 11; C. S. ch. 237, sec. 11.*

16. No sheriff or deputy sheriff shall be disqualified from serving any writ or precept in which any town or other corporation is a party, by reason of such sheriff or deputy being a citizen of such town or a member of such corporation. *Laws, 1844, ch. 140, sec. 5; C. S. ch. 189, sec. 32.*

TITLE II.

OF THE ELECTION OF STATE AND COUNTY OFFICERS.

CHAPTER 9. Of the rights and qualifications of voters.

CHAPTER 10. Of the manner of conducting elections.

CHAPTER 11. Of the election of governor, counsellors and senators.

CHAPTER 12. Of the election of representatives in congress.

CHAPTER 13. Of the election of electors of president and vice-president.

CHAPTER 14. Of the election of county officers.

CHAPTER 15. Of the election of representatives to the general court.

CHAPTER 16. General provisions concerning elections.

CHAPTER 16,A. Of contested elections.

CHAPTER 9.

OF THE RIGHTS AND QUALIFICATIONS OF VOTERS.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Who is a legal voter. | 5,b. Lost by residence in another State. |
| 2. Who is deemed a pauper. | 7. Rights of voters. |
| 2,b. Voters, when not to be deprived of right. | 8. "Home"—what constitutes. |
| 3. Alien cannot vote. | 9. "Pauper"—what constitutes. |
| 4. Residence, how long required. | 10. Computation of time. |
| 5. Not lost by temporary absence. | 11. "Temporary absence," what. |
| | 12. "Home," what constitutes. |

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>13. Same subject.</p> <p>14. Intention of voter.</p> <p>15. "Pauper," when.</p> <p>16. "Home," evidence of.</p> <p>17. "Aliens," who are not.</p> <p>18. Naturalization papers to be produced 30 days before election, to selectmen.</p> <p>19. Naturalization papers to be recorded.</p> <p>20. Naturalized citizens to have the right to vote, when.</p> | <p>21. If papers not genuine, not to be recorded.</p> <p>22. Not to take away right to vote, when persons have voted prior to 1855.</p> <p>23. Selectmen to be in session to receive papers.</p> <p>24. Notice of session to be given.</p> <p>25. Negroes declared to be citizens.</p> <p>26. To have the right to vote.</p> |
|---|--|

1. Every male inhabitant of each town, being a native or naturalized citizen of the United States, of the age of twenty-one years and upwards, excepting paupers and persons excused from paying taxes at their own request, shall have a right, at any meeting, to vote in the town in which he dwells and has his home. *R. S. ch. 24, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 25, sec. 1.*

2. No person shall be considered a pauper, within the meaning of the preceding section, unless he has been assisted as such within ninety days prior to the meeting in which he claims the right to vote. *Ibid., sec. 2; C. S. ch. 25, sec. 2.*

2,b. No legal voter in any town or place shall be deprived of his right to vote at any town meeting, by reason of requesting or having requested that his taxes might be abated or remitted, or by reason of the abatement or remission of his taxes, *provided* he shall, before he offers to vote, tender the payment of all taxes assessed against him during the year prior to his offer to vote, to the moderator, collector of taxes, or one of the selectmen, and at the time he offers to vote present the evidence of such tender. *Laws 1847, ch. 492, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 25, sec. 3.*

No person shall be deprived of the right to vote at any town meeting by reason of having received assistance from the town, for himself or his family, *provided* he shall tender payment as aforesaid of all reasonable expenses which such town has incurred, within ninety days, by reason of such assistance; but such person upon making such tender shall have his name placed upon the check-list, and his vote shall be received. *Laws 1847, ch. 492, sec. 3; C. S. ch. 25, sec. 4.*

3. No alien shall be entitled to vote at any town meeting. *R. S. ch. 24, sec. 3; C. S. ch. 25, sec. 5.*

An individual, whose father appears to have been a resident in this country, and to have married and had children born here, is presumed to be a citizen, although he himself was born subsequently to his father's removal to a foreign country, there being nothing else to show his father to have been an alien. *12 N. H. R. 362.*

4. No person shall be considered as dwelling or having his home in any town, for the purpose of voting or being voted for at any meeting therein, unless he shall have resided within this State six months, and within such town three months next preceding the day of said meeting. *R. S. ch. 24, sec. 4; C. S. ch. 25, sec. 6.*

5. When such a residence is acquired by any person in any town, it shall not be interrupted or lost by a temporary absence therefrom, with the intention of returning thereto as his home. *Ibid., sec. 5; C. S. ch. 25, sec. 7.*

5,b. Any person who shall exercise the privilege of voting at any election in any town or place within this or any other State, shall be deemed by that act to have elected such town or place to be his legal residence for the purpose of voting, and shall thereafter be disqualified to vote in any other town or place in this State, until he shall have gained a new residence as is herein before provided. *Laws 1849, ch. 850; C. S. ch. 25, sec. 8.*

7. Every person, qualified as provided in section 1 of this chapter, may vote for governor — *Constitution of N. H., sec. 42*; for councillor — *Ibid., sec. 60*; for senator — *Ibid., sec. 28*; representatives to the general court — *Ibid., sec. 13*; representative in congress — *Constitution U. S., sec. 2*; electors of president and vice-president, and town officers.

8. Where a person, having a wife residing in G., went to K., and there labored eight months, returning to G. on Saturday nights, and passing Sundays with his wife, it was held that his home was in G. *3 N. H. R. 123.*

9. A person, in order to be considered a pauper, must have been assisted by the town in which he claims the right to vote.

10. In computing time, the day of the meeting is to

be excluded. *R. S. ch. 1, sec. 25*; *C. S. ch. 1, sec. 25*. If the meeting is holden March 14, the voter must have resided within the State on September 13, and in the town on December 13.

11. What is a "temporary absence," is a question of much practical difficulty. The following points have been decided :

A party having acquired a home within a town does not lose it by absence for any purpose of a temporary nature, with the intention of returning: as, by absence ten weeks to do a job of work—11 *Mass. R.* 425; or absence at college—18 *Mass. R.* 488; or at sea—4 *Mass. R.* 312. "If a person, having his home in one place, go to another for temporary purposes, but with an intention to return, his domicil (or *home*) is not changed by such absence; nor does he acquire a new domicil in the place of such temporary residence. 11 *N. H. R.* 48. If a person go on a voyage to sea, or to a foreign country for health or pleasure, or business of a temporary nature, with an intention to return, no one supposes his domicil to be changed thereby. But, sometimes, when there has been a removal for temporary purposes at first, there may be engrafted on it, subsequently, an intention of permanent residence. In such cases, length of time is a material ingredient. If a person has actually removed to another place, with an intention of remaining there for an indefinite time, and as a place of present domicil, it becomes his place of domicil, notwithstanding he may have a floating intention to go back at some future period." *Judge Story. See 8 N. H. R.* 181.

12. What constitutes a person's "dwelling-place or home," is also a difficult question to determine. Judge Story lays down the following rules :

"That place is the home, or domicil of a person, in which his habitation is fixed, without any present intention of removing therefrom. The question of domicil is often one of great difficulty and nicety. It is compounded partly of matter of fact and partly of law. It is often a mere question of intention; sometimes of express intention, and sometimes of presumptive intention, from acts and conduct. The mere dwelling or

residence in a place, is not, of itself, sufficient to make it the domicil of the party. He must be there with the intention of remaining. The act of residence must be coupled with the intention of making it the real, substantial home of the party, excluding all others.

“A person who is of age to choose a domicil for himself, still retains the paternal domicil while he continues to remain with his parents. But when he is emancipated, or has acquired a domicil of his own, he no longer follows the paternal domicil. The domicil of birth easily reverts, and it requires fewer circumstances to establish in proof that a party has reverted to the domicil of his birth, or family domicil, than to establish a foreign domicil. The place where a person lives is, *primâ facie*, taken to be the place of his domicil, until other facts establish the contrary. If a person removes to another place, with the intention to remain, the latter becomes instantaneously his place of domicil. It is of no consequence that he has a floating intention to return at some future period.

“The place where the family of a married man resides is generally considered as his domicil; but this may be controlled by circumstances. For if the place be only a temporary establishment for his family, or for temporary purposes, it may be different. If a married man has his family fixed in one place, and does his business in another, the former is considered as the place of domicil. If a married man has two places of residence at different times of the year, that will be esteemed his domicil which he selects, considers and describes as his fixed home, or which is the centre of his affairs.

“Mere intention to acquire a new domicil, without the fact of removal, avails nothing; neither does the fact of removal without the intention to make it a home.”

See, also, remarks in 10 *N. H. R.* 455, 557.

13. “Dwells and has his home,” means some permanent abode, or residence, with an intention to remain, or at least without any present intention of removing. 3 *Greenleaf R.* 229; 10 *N. H. R.* 455.

14. It will be seen that the intention of the person

claiming the right to vote is material. This intention to make a place his home, must exist at the commencement of and during the whole term prescribed by law. Removal to another place within the six months, and a residence there of one day, with an intention of remaining, will destroy the six months residence. 10 *N. H. R.* 567.

The "intention to return," which prevents a change of domicil when a person removes to another place, must be a fixed present intention to return at some definite time, or upon the occurrence of some particular event. Ordinarily, if the party cannot tell the time nor the occasion when he proposes to return, his intention would be a *mere floating intention*, which is of no consequence; so if his return is to depend upon his success in business, or some similar contingency.

The nature of the business in which a person is engaged often furnishes evidence of his probable intentions; as, if the business is of a temporary character, as that of teachers of district schools, laborers on farms, masons and other builders, who are absent during the seasons suited to their employments, and usually return at the close of the season. In such case the probability is that the absence is temporary. On the other hand, if the business is of a permanent kind, and affording better profits than the party's occupation at home, there would be a strong probability that the person had no design to return, unless upon the failure of his business or the like; such a *floating intention* would not prevent his acquiring a home where he resides.

15. In Maine it is decided that if a person has, directly or indirectly, received aid from the town within three months of the day of election, whether he has repaid it or not, he is not a legal voter; but if he received such aid more than three months before the election, he is a voter, whether he owes the town for it or not. 7 *Greenleaf's R.* 499. See sec. 2, of this chapter.

16. If a person votes illegally in one town, it does not necessarily deprive him of his vote in another town, where he has a legal right; but it may be considered by the selectmen as evidence, coupled with residence,

and other facts, of his intention to make that other town his home. 11 *Mass. R.* 353.

As no person has the right to vote except in the town where he dwells and has his home, and no man has his home in a place unless he intends to remain there as a fixed residence, the fact that he has claimed the right to vote and has voted in a place, is the evidence of his conduct as to his intentions, which ought always to outweigh mere professions. Unless strong circumstances support him, no man ought to be believed, where he comes forward to accuse himself of a fraud, to entitle himself to a vote. *See sec. 5, b, of this chapter.*

17. The children of American parents, though born in a foreign country, are not aliens, if they return here and claim the right of citizenship.

18. No person of foreign birth, who shall claim the right to vote by reason of naturalization papers issued to him from any court in the United States, shall have the right to vote in any city, town or place in this State, unless, thirty days at least before the day of election, he shall produce to the selectmen of the city, ward, town or place in which he resides and has his home, his said naturalization papers. *Laws, 1855, ch. 1667, sec. 3; amended by Laws 1856, ch. 1829, sec. 2.*

19. The said selectmen shall enter in a book, to be kept by them for that purpose, the name of said person, the date of the issue of said papers, and the court by whom the same were issued. *Ibid.*

20. If said selectmen are satisfied that said papers are in due form, and were issued by a court having jurisdiction in such matters, and that the party producing them is the party to whom they were issued, such person shall have a right to vote in such city, ward, town or place, and said selectmen shall cause his name to be entered on the check list of said city, ward, town or place, and be continued on said list as long as he shall remain a resident of such ward, town or place, and entitled to vote therein. *Ibid.*

21. If said selectmen shall be of opinion that the papers so produced are not genuine, or that the party so producing them is not the person to whom they

were issued, they shall not be required to make such entries in such book, nor to enter the name of such person on the check list, as aforesaid; but said person, having so produced and exhibited his papers, shall not be deprived of his right to vote by reason of his name not being entered in said book, but his right to vote shall be determined in the manner it would be if this act had not been passed. *Laws, 1855, ch. 1667, sec. 4.*

22. Neither this act, or the one to which this is an amendment, secs. 18, 19, 20 and 21, shall be construed as affecting the right of any person to vote in any city, ward, town or place, whose name had been on the check list of such city, ward, town or place, and who had been allowed to vote therein before the passage of *ch. 1667, Laws 1855, passed July 14, 1855.*

23. The *acts of 1855 and 1856, secs. 19 to 22*, require that the selectmen should be in session at some suitable time and place, prior to the expiration of thirty days preceding any election, for the purpose of affording an opportunity to naturalized citizens to produce their naturalization papers, and have them entered in the book to be kept for that purpose by the selectmen.

24. Reasonable notice of such session of the selectmen should be given, and it would seem that the selectmen should be in session on the last day preceding the thirty days, to enable all who desire, to produce their papers, and they should be in session a sufficient length of time for that purpose.

25. Neither African descent, near or remote, from a person of African blood, whether such person is or may have been a slave, nor color of skin, shall disqualify any person from becoming a citizen of this State, or deprive such person of the full rights and privileges of a citizen thereof. *Laws, 1857, ch. 1965, sec. 1.*

26. Section 1 of chapter 25 of the Compiled Statutes, shall not be so construed as in any case to deprive any person of color, or of African descent, born within the limits of the United States, and having the other requisite qualifications, from voting at any election; but such person shall have and exercise the right of suffrage as fully and lawfully as persons of the white race. *Ibid., sec. 4.*

CHAPTER 10.

OF THE MANNER OF CONDUCTING ELECTIONS.

1. List of voters to be posted.
2. List, how to be corrected.
3. All proper corrections to be made.
- 3,*a*. Names of naturalized citizens to be put on the list.
4. List to be open for examination.
5. Name must be on the list, unless.
6. List to be present at meeting.
7. Ballot boxes to be provided.
8. What are ballots.
- 8,*b*. How written or printed.
9. Moderator to receive votes.
10. Votes, several on one ticket.
11. Ballots, when deemed blanks.
12. Votes, by whom counted.
13. Majority, how determined.
14. Same subject.
15. Votes, how declared and recorded.
16. Balloting, when closed.
17. Statutes to be present.
18. List of ratable polls made.
19. Penalty for treating at election.
- 19,*b*. Penalty for bribing voters.
20. Penalty for voting illegally.
21. Penalty for fraud of selectmen.
22. Penalty for fraud of moderator or selectmen.
- 22,*a*. Penalty for assaulting officer, or destroying ballot-box or check-list.
23. Penalty for other offences.
24. Penalties, how recovered.
25. Form of list of voters.
26. List to be corrected before used.
27. What is a "public place."
28. Duties of selectmen as to list.
29. Notice given before name erased.
30. What is "accidentally omitted."
31. What is a ballot.
32. Can minor be elected to office.
33. Returns must state, what.
34. List of ratable polls.
35. Illegal voter liable.
36. Selectmen or moderator indictable.
37. Majority, how determined.

1. The selectmen shall lodge with the town-clerk, and shall also cause to be posted up in one or more public places in the town, an alphabetical list of all the legal voters therein, fifteen days at least prior to any meeting for the choice of state or county officers, representatives in congress, or electors of president and vice-president. *R. S. ch 25, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 26, sec. 1.*

2. The selectmen shall be in session, at some convenient place, for so long a time as shall be necessary, within three days next preceding any such meeting, for the purpose of correcting said list; and one session shall be for two hours at least on the day and before the opening of the meeting. Notice of the times and

places of holding said sessions shall be given upon said lists, at the time of posting up the same. *Ibid.*, sec. 2; *C. S. ch. 26, sec. 2.*

3. The selectmen shall hear all applications for the insertion of the name of any person on said list, or the erasure of any name therefrom; and may examine the party, or any witnesses thereto, upon oath, which may be administered by any member of the board. They shall insert the name of every legal voter omitted, and erase the name of every person not a legal voter. *Ibid.*, sec. 3; *C. S. ch. 26, sec. 3.*

3,a. They are required to put on such list the names of all naturalized citizens who are voters, who have produced their naturalization papers thirty days before the election, to the selectmen, according to the provisions of ch. 1667 and 1829 of the Pamphlet Laws, secs. 18, 19, 20, 21 and 22, of ch. 9, and to continue such names on the list so long as such persons remain residents of such city, ward, town or place, and are entitled to vote therein. *Laws, 1856, ch. 1829.*

4. The list, as corrected by the selectmen, shall, at all times before the opening of any meeting, be open for the examination of every citizen of the town. *Ibid.*, sec. 4; *C. S. ch. 26, sec. 4.*

5. No person shall be allowed to vote at any meeting aforesaid, unless his name is inserted upon said list before the opening of such meeting; and the vote of no person whose name is then upon said list shall be rejected; provided, however, that this section shall not be so construed as to prevent any person from voting at any election, whose residence has, with the knowledge of the selectmen, been for and during the year next preceding the said election in said town, but whose name has been accidentally omitted from said list. *Ibid.*, sec. 5; *C. S. ch. 26, sec. 5.*

6. The selectmen shall be present at the opening of such meeting, and shall have then and there present the list of legal voters, corrected as aforesaid. *Ibid.*, sec. 6; *R. S. ch. 26, sec. 6.*

7. A suitable box or boxes shall be provided by the selectmen, at the expense of the town, in which to receive the ballots of the voters. *Ibid.*, sec. 7; *C. S. ch. 26, sec. 7.*

8. Each ballot shall contain the name of every person voted for, and may be either written or printed. Blank pieces of paper shall not be counted as ballots, votes or tickets. *Ibid.*, sec. 8; *C. S. ch. 26, sec. 8.*

8,b. All ballots that shall hereafter be given in at any election of town, state, or county officers, shall have written or printed upon them the full christian and surname of the person voted for; provided, that the middle name of any person voted for may be indicated on said ballots by the initial letter or letters of said middle name, and the terms junior, second, or third, when necessary to designate the individual voted for, may be affixed to said name on said ballots by the usual abbreviations. *Laws, 1853, ch. 1423.*

9. Every voter shall deliver his ballot to the moderator, in open meeting; and the moderator, on receiving the ballot, shall direct the town-clerk to check the name of the voter on said list, and shall, without inspecting the name of any person voted for, examine said ballot so far only as to determine whether the same contains more than one ticket. If it do not, **he** shall place the ballot in the balloting box; but if it do, he shall make it manifest to the meeting, and reject the same. *Ibid.*, sec. 9; *C. S. ch. 26, sec. 9.*

10. In balloting for state and state officers, representatives in congress, or electors of president and vice-president, the moderator shall call for the ballots for so many of said officers as it may be necessary to vote for at such meeting, to be given in on the same ticket, as a majority of the voters present may request or designate, with the respective officers designated against the name of each person voted for. *Ibid.*, sec. 10; *C. S. ch. 26, sec. 10.*

11. If several officers are to be voted for upon one ticket, no person shall be obliged to vote for each of said officers; and when more than one description of officers is voted for on the same ticket, any ticket which does not contain at least one vote for each description of officers, shall be regarded as a blank vote, as to the description of officers omitted. *Ibid.*, sec. 11; *C. S. ch. 26, sec. 11.*

12. The selectmen and town-clerk shall assist the moderator in sorting and counting said votes, but no other person shall in any manner interfere therewith. *Ibid.*, sec. 12; *C. S. ch. 26, sec. 12.*

13. In determining the result of any election, the whole number of persons voting for any officer shall first be ascertained, by counting the whole number of separate tickets given in; and no person shall be deemed to be elected to any office who shall not have received a majority of the whole number of tickets given in for such office. *Ibid.*, sec. 13; *C. S. ch. 26, sec. 13.*

14. If a number of candidates greater than the requisite number shall severally receive a majority, a number, equal to the requisite number having the greatest excess over such majority, shall be declared to be elected; but if the number to be elected cannot be completed by reason of any two or more candidates having received an equal majority, one or more being greater than the requisite number, the candidates having such an equal majority shall be declared not to be elected. *Ibid.*, sec. 14; *C. S. ch. 26, sec. 14.*

15. The moderator shall, in said meeting, in presence of the selectmen and town-clerk, sort and count the said votes, and make a public declaration of the whole number of the tickets given in, with the name of every person voted for and the number of votes for each person, and the town-clerk shall make a fair record thereof at large in the books of the town. *Ibid.*, sec. 15; *C. S. ch. 26, sec. 15; Const. N. H. sec. 32.*

16. No ballot shall be received and counted after the state of the votes shall have been declared as aforesaid. *Ibid.*, sec. 16; *C. S. ch. 26, sec. 16.*

17. The town-clerk shall have present at the polls, at the opening thereof, all the statute laws of this State in force relating to the subject of elections. *Ibid.*, sec. 17; *C. S. ch. 26, sec. 17.*

18. Upon the back of the list of voters used at the annual meeting, the selectmen shall enter the names of all the ratable polls in the town not included in said list, and shall file the same with the town-clerk within one week after the town meeting. *Ibid.*, sec. 18; *C. S. ch. 26, sec. 18.*

19. If any person shall, directly or indirectly, give spirituous liquor to any voter at any time, with a view to influence any election, or as a treat for his vote, or for the honors bestowed on any candidate at such election, he shall be punished by a fine not exceeding twenty dollars for each offence. *Ibid.*, sec. 19; *C. S. ch. 26, sec. 19.*

19,b. If any person shall, directly or indirectly, hire or procure, or attempt to hire or procure, by payment, promises, threats, or intimidations, any other person to stay away from any town meeting, or to avoid voting at any town meeting, or to vote for or against any particular ticket or candidate for office, or to procure him to ask the abatement of his taxes, or to be excused from paying taxes, in order to prevent him from voting at any election, such person shall be punished by a fine not exceeding fifty dollars, or by imprisonment not exceeding thirty days. *Laws of 1847, ch. 492, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 26, sec. 20.*

20. If any person, at any meeting for the choice of officers, shall give in more than one vote for any officer voted for at such meeting; or if any person under the age of twenty-one years, or any alien not naturalized, or any person who is not a legal voter, shall give in any vote for any officer at such meeting; or if any person, being under examination as to his qualifications as a voter, before the board of selectmen, shall give any false name or answer, he shall be punished by fine not exceeding thirty dollars for each offence, or may be imprisoned in the common jail not exceeding six months. *Ibid.*, sec. 20; *C. S. ch. 26, sec. 21.*

21. If any selectman, at any session holden for the correction of the list of voters, on receiving satisfactory evidence that any person whose name is on said list is not a legal voter, shall neglect or refuse to erase such name from said list, or shall neglect or refuse to insert on said list the name of any person who is a legal voter, having satisfactory evidence thereof; or shall neglect or refuse to hear or examine any evidence offered for such purpose, in either of the cases aforesaid; or shall at any time insert on said list the name of any person not a legal voter, knowing such to be the case;

or shall knowingly erase therefrom or omit to insert the name of any legal voter, he shall be punished by fine not exceeding fifty dollars for each offence. *Ibid.*, sec. 21; *C. S. ch. 26, sec. 22.*

22. If any moderator or selectman, at any such meeting, shall fraudulently receive and count any illegal vote, omit to receive and count any legal vote, or shall fraudulently embezzle any vote from the number of legal votes cast, or add any vote thereto, or shall receive or count any vote given at such meeting by proxy, and without the personal delivery of such vote by the person entitled to give the same, or shall fraudulently declare the state of the vote in the election of any officer, he shall for each offence be punished by a fine not less than three hundred dollars, and by imprisonment in the common jail not less than six months. *Laws, 1857, ch. 1954; R. S. ch. 25, sec. 22.*

22,a. If any person shall willfully assault any town, city, or ward officer in the discharge of any duty of his office at the annual or other election, or take away, injure, or destroy the ballot-box or check-list when in use at the annual or other election, he shall be punished by a fine not exceeding three hundred dollars, or by confinement to hard labor in the State prison not exceeding three years. *Laws, 1858, ch. 2079.*

23. If any person shall be guilty of any offence against any provision of this chapter, the penalty for which is not herein specified, he shall be punished by fine not exceeding thirty dollars for each offence. *Ibid.*, sec. 23; *C. S. ch. 26, sec. 24.*

24. Fines may be recovered by information, filed by the attorney-general or solicitor, or by indictment by the grand jury, or the offender may be required, on complaint before a justice of the peace, to recognize for his appearance at the next term of the court of common pleas, to answer to said complaint. *See ch. 16, sec. 2.*

25. The FORM OF THE LIST OF VOTERS, which must be arranged alphabetically, may be as follows:

An alphabetical list of all the legal voters in the town of Hampton, in the county of Rockingham, as made

out by the selectmen, the twentieth day of February, 1858.

A.

B.

The selectmen give notice that they will be in session, for the purpose of correcting the above list, at —, in said Hampton, on Saturday, the — day of March next, at one o'clock in the afternoon; and also at the same place, on Tuesday, the — day of March next, from seven o'clock until nine o'clock in the forenoon, the hour of opening the town meeting.

A. B. }
C. D. } *Selectmen of Hampton.*
E. F. }

Hampton, February 20, 1858.

26. The list of voters should be corrected before every meeting for the choice of officers in which it is required to be used, and the date should be altered whenever it is posted up.

27. As to what is a "public place," refer to *chapter 2*, 'of warning town meetings.'

28. The selectmen are bound by their oath of office to insert the name of every legal voter, and erase the name of every person not a legal voter, when satisfied of the fact, whether any application is made to them for the purpose or not, and are liable to a penalty for doing otherwise.

29. When the name of any person is upon the posted list, it should not be struck off without giving him notice, and a chance to be heard, unless upon clear and undoubted proof that he is not a legal voter.

30. The liberty of inserting any name "accidentally omitted," is intended to apply to the case of well known inhabitants *omitted by mistake*, and not to persons who may have resided in the town one year, but were not known to the selectmen as legal voters, and whom they did not intend to put on the list.

31. Any ticket, having on it the name of one person for any office, is a ballot as to such office. In Maine a ballot for a person not eligible to the office is considered a blank—7 *Greenleaf R.* 497; but in this State it is not settled.

32. Whether a minor can be legally elected to any office, is very doubtful. 2 *N. H. R.* 555.

33. The record must state how many ballots (or tickets) there were for every office, the name of every person who received a vote, and how many votes there were for each person. This must always be done when the voting is by the check-list. To omit any one of these particulars, or to record any votes as *scattering*, or to state the vote of the successful candidate only, is an error. For want of proper care a very large proportion of the returns are erroneous, and mischief frequently happens in consequence.

34. All persons on the list of voters are deemed to be ratable polls, and the name of "every male inhabitant, of the age of twenty-one years and upwards, who is a legal voter in such town or place; or, not being a legal voter, has resided therein twelve months next preceding the election at which such representative or representatives are to be chosen, or who has been taxed and has paid a poll tax within such town during the year preceding such election, and resided therein six months next preceding the same election, shall be considered a ratable poll; and the names of such persons only shall be considered, in certifying the number of ratable polls in such town or place, upon the check-list used in balloting for representatives." *R. S. ch. 29, sec. 3; Laws of 1847, ch. 493, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 30, sec. 3.* And all such ratable polls, not voters, should be entered on the back of such list, and the whole filed with the town-clerk.

35. Any person, not a legal voter, is liable for voting, even if his name is on the list of voters, or although he did not know what were the qualifications of a voter.

36. Selectmen are indictable for any fraud or dishonest management in regard to the check-list; but fraud and dishonesty must be proved, and will not be presumed. 1 *N. H. R.* 88. This is also true of the moderator. *Ibid.*

37. The mode of determining elections prescribed in this chapter applies to town as well as state and county officers.

CHAPTER 11.

OF THE ELECTION OF GOVERNOR, COUNCILLORS AND SENATORS.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| 1. Meeting, when holden. | |
| 2. Return of votes, how made. | |
| 3. Return, when to be made. | |
| 4. Receipt therefor to be given. | |
| 5. Penalty for neglect to return. | |
| 5,a. Secretary of State to notify | town-clerk when returns are not received. |
| | 6. Form of return for governor. |
| | 7. Form of superscription. |
| | 8. Form of return for councillor and senator. |

1. The meetings of the several towns for the election of governor, councillors and senators, shall be holden on the second Tuesday of March, annually, and at no other time. *R. S. ch. 26, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 27, sec. 1.*

2. The town-clerk shall make out a fair and exact copy of the record of all votes given in at any such meeting for governor, for councillor and for senator, upon distinct and separate pieces of paper; shall certify upon each copy that the same is a true copy of said record, and shall seal up said copies separately, and direct to the secretary of State, with a superscription upon each, expressing the purport thereof. *Ibid., sec. 2.*

3. He shall cause such attested copy to be delivered to the secretary of State twenty days at least before the first Wednesday of June. *Ibid., sec. 3; Laws, 1857, ch. 1972.*

4. The secretary, upon the receipt of any such copy, shall give a receipt therefor, if requested. *Ibid., sec. 4.*

5. If any town-clerk shall neglect to make any return of votes in the manner aforesaid, he shall be punished by fine not exceeding one hundred dollars nor less than twenty dollars. *Ibid., sec. 5.*

5,a. Whenever the return of votes shall not have been received at the office of the secretary of State within the time prescribed by law, it shall be the duty of the secretary of State immediately to notify the clerk of the town or place from which such return has not been received. *Laws, 1857, ch. 1972.*

6. The FORM OF THE RETURN OF VOTES for Governor may be thus :

STATE OF NEW-HAMPSHIRE.

At a legal town meeting, duly notified and holden at Haverhill, in the county of Grafton, on the second Tuesday of March, in the year 1858, the following votes of the inhabitants of said town, qualified to vote for senators, were given in for governor, and were received in presence of the selectmen of said town, in open meeting, by the moderator thereof, who, in said meeting, in presence of said selectmen and of the town-clerk of said town, sorted and counted said votes, and at the close of the poll made a public declaration of the whole number of the tickets given in, the name of every person voted for, and the number of votes for each person, which was as follows :

For A. B., one hundred and ten votes ;

For C. D., ninety-six votes ;

For E. F., ten votes.

The whole number of tickets for governor given in at said meeting was two hundred and sixteen.

A true record : R. M., *Town-Clerk.*

A true copy of record. Attest : R. M., *Town-Clerk.*

The RETURN should be sealed up, and the superscription or direction may be thus :

To the Secretary of the State of New-Hampshire :

A copy of the record of the votes given in for governor, in the town of Haverhill, on the second Tuesday of March, 1858.

8. The form of the returns of votes for councillor and senator, and the superscription thereon, may be the same as for governor, substituting "councillor," or "senator," as the case may be, for "governor."

CHAPTER 12.

OF THE ELECTION OF REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. State divided into districts. | tary of State to notify |
| 2. How composed. | town-clerk. |
| 3. Meetings, when holden. | 8. Election, certificate of. |
| 4. Return of votes. | 8, <i>b</i> . Proceedings, if no choice. |
| 5. Certificates of election. | 9. Proceedings in case of vacancies. |
| 6. Proceeding, when no choice. | 10. Neglect to make returns. |
| 7. Returns at special elections. | 11. Form of the return. |
| 7, <i>a</i> . Returns not received, secre- | 12. Form of subscription. |

1. This State is divided into three districts for the purpose of choosing representatives of this State in the congress of the United States, and each district shall be entitled to elect one representative, being an inhabitant of the same district. *Laws, 1852, ch. 1284; C. S. ch. 28, sec. 1.*

2. The said districts shall be formed and limited in manner following, to wit: The towns that now constitute the counties of Rockingham, Strafford, Belknap and Carroll, shall constitute the first district. The towns that now constitute the counties of Merrimack and Hillsborough shall constitute the second district. The towns that now constitute the counties of Cheshire, Sullivan, Grafton and Coös, shall constitute the third district. *Laws of 1852, ch. 1284; C. S. ch. 28, sec. 2.*

3. The meeting for the choice of representatives in congress shall be holden in each district on the second Tuesday of March, one thousand eight hundred and forty-seven, and on the second Tuesday of March in every second year thereafter. *Laws, 1846, ch. 342, sec. 3; C. S. ch. 28, sec. 3.*

4. And the meetings in the several towns and places in each district shall be warned and governed, and the return of votes for representatives shall be made out, signed, certified, sealed, directed, transmitted, receipted for, examined and counted, at the same time and in the

same manner as is now provided for the return of votes for senators. *Ibid.*, sec. 4.

5. Upon such examination and count, the person having the largest number of votes returned, in any district, shall be declared duly elected, and the governor shall forthwith transmit to the person so elected a certificate of such election, signed by himself and countersigned by the secretary, and with the seal of State affixed thereto. *Laws*, 1848, ch. 700, sec. 1; *C. S. ch.* 28, sec. 5.

6. If two or more persons, at any election of representatives to congress, shall, in any district, receive the largest and an equal number of votes, so that no choice be made, the governor, with the advice of the council, shall cause precepts to be issued to the selectmen of the several towns and places within such district, for another election, requiring them to warn meetings to be held at the time specified in such precepts, for the choice of a representative in such district. *Laws of* 1848, ch. 700, sec. 2; *C. S. ch.* 28, sec. 6.

7. The votes given in at any such meeting shall be received, sorted, counted, declared, recorded and certified, and the return thereof made out, signed, certified, sealed and directed in the manner herein before prescribed, and the clerk shall transmit the same to the office of the secretary of State within fifteen days after such meeting. *Laws of* 1848, ch. 700, sec. 3; *C. S. ch.* 28, sec. 7; *Laws*, 1857, ch. 1972.

7,a. Whenever the return of votes shall not have been received at the office of the secretary of State within the term prescribed by law, it shall be the duty of the secretary of State immediately to notify the clerk of the town or place from which such return has not been received. *Laws*, 1857, ch. 1972, sec. 2.

8. The secretary, as soon as may be, shall lay all such returns before the governor and council, and the votes shall be examined and counted, and the election of the person having the largest number of votes declared and certified, and the certificate thereof made out and transmitted in the manner herein before directed. *Laws of* 1848, ch. 700, sec. 4; *C. S. ch.* 28, sec. 8.

8,b. If upon such second balloting two or more persons

shall have the largest and an equal number of votes in any district, so that no choice be made therein, then the governor, with advice of the council, shall forthwith cause new precepts to be issued as aforesaid, directing another meeting to be warned and holden, to fill such vacancy; and the same proceedings shall be again had as are herein before provided, and so from time to time, so long as may be necessary, until some one person shall have the largest number of votes, who shall be declared elected as aforesaid. *Laws of 1848, ch. 700, sec. 5; C. S. ch. 28, sec. 9.*

9. If any vacancy in the representation of the State in congress shall occur by death, resignation or otherwise, the governor, with advice of the council, shall forthwith cause precepts to be issued to the selectmen of the towns and places within the district where such vacancy may have occurred, for an election to fill such vacancy; and similar proceedings in all respects shall be had therein as are provided in the preceding sections of this chapter; and the ballotings in such districts shall be continued until some one person shall have the largest number of votes given in and returned as aforesaid, who shall be declared duly elected to fill such vacancy. *Laws of 1848, chap. 700, sec. 6; C. S. chap. 28, sec. 10.*

10. If any town-clerk shall neglect to make any return of votes as aforesaid, he shall be liable to the same penalty provided for neglect to make return of votes for senator. *Statutes, 1846, ch. 342, sec. 10; C. S. ch. 28, sec. 11.*

11. The FORM OF THE RETURN may be thus:

STATE OF NEW-HAMPSHIRE.

At a legal town meeting, duly holden at Exeter, in the county of Rockingham, on the second Tuesday of March, in the year eighteen hundred and fifty seven, the following votes of the inhabitants of said town, present and qualified to vote for representatives to the State legislature, were given in by ballot for one person to represent this State in the congress of the United States, for the term of two years from and after the third day of the said month of March, and were

received in presence of the selectmen of said town, in open meeting, by the moderator thereof, who, in said meeting, in presence of said selectmen and the clerk of said town, sorted and counted said votes, and at the close of the poll made a public declaration of the whole number of tickets given in, the name of every person voted for, and the number of votes for each person, which was as follows :

For A. B., One hundred votes.

For C. D., One hundred votes.

The whole number of tickets given in for representative in congress, at said meeting, was two hundred.

A true record : R. M., *Town-Clerk.*

A true copy of record. Attest: R. M., *Town-Clerk.*

12. The FORM of the superscription may be the same as that for governor, substituting the words *representative in the congress of the United States*, for "governor."

CHAPTER 13.

OF THE ELECTION OF ELECTORS OF PRESIDENT AND VICE-PRESIDENT.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Meeting, when holden. | 5. Penalty for neglect to return. |
| 2. Return of votes, how made. | 6. Form of returns of votes. |
| 4. Receipt therefor to be given. | 7. Form of superscription. |

1. The meeting for the choice of electors of president and vice-president shall be holden on the Tuesday following the first Monday in November, one thousand eight hundred and forty-eight, and on the Tuesday following the first Monday in November, in every fourth year thereafter; and the governor shall seasonably issue precepts to the several towns, directing them to warn and hold meetings at the time and for the purpose aforesaid. *Laws of 1848, ch. 617, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 29, sec. 1.*

2. The return of votes for electors shall be made out, signed, certified, sealed and directed, in the same manner herein before provided for the return of votes for senator; and the town-clerk shall transmit the same to the office of the secretary of State, on or before the last Wednesday but one of the same month. *R. S. ch. 28, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 29, sec. 2; Laws, 1857, ch. 1972.*

4. The secretary to whom such returns of votes shall be delivered, shall, if requested, give a receipt therefor. *R. S. ch. 28, sec. 3; C. S. ch. 29, sec. 3.*

5. If any town-clerk shall neglect to make return of votes in the manner aforesaid, he shall incur the same penalty as in case of neglect to return votes for senator. *R. S. ch. 28, sec. 10; C. S. ch. 29, sec. 10.*

6. The FORM OF THE RETURN OF VOTES FOR ELECTORS may be thus:

STATE OF NEW-HAMPSHIRE.

At a legal meeting of the inhabitants of the town of Lancaster, in the county of Coös, qualified to vote for senator, duly warned and holden at said Lancaster, on the Tuesday following the first Monday of November, in the year eighteen hundred and fifty-six, for the purpose of giving in their votes for five persons to be electors of president and vice-president of the United States:

A. B. was chosen moderator, to preside at said meeting, and took the oath of office prescribed by law.

And the votes given in for five persons, to be electors as aforesaid, by the inhabitants of said town qualified as aforesaid, were received, in the presence of the selectmen of said town, in open town meeting, by the moderator thereof, who, in said meeting, in presence of the said selectmen and the clerk of the town, sorted and counted said votes, and at the close of the poll made a public declaration of the whole number of tickets given in, the name of every person voted for, and the number of votes for each person, which was as follows:

For J. B.,
For N. M., &c., &c., &c.

One hundred votes.

[Here insert the name of every person voted for, and the number of votes for each.]

The whole number of tickets given in at said meeting was —.

A true record: R. M., *Town-Clerk.*

A true copy of record. Attest: R. M., *Town-Clerk.*

7. The SUPERScription may be thus:

To the Secretary of the State of New-Hampshire.

A copy of the record of votes given in the town of Lancaster, for electors of president and vice-president, November 4, 1856.

CHAPTER 14.

OF THE ELECTION OF COUNTY OFFICERS.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Meeting, when holden. | 5. Penalty for neglect. |
| 2. Who are eligible. | 6. Form of return. |
| 3. Return of votes, how made. | 7. Form of direction. |
| 4. Return of votes, when made. | |

1. There shall be chosen, on the second Tuesday of March, annually, by ballot, by the inhabitants of the several towns and places in each county, qualified to vote for senators, a register of deeds, a treasurer, and one county commissioner, each of whom shall hold his office until some other person is chosen and qualified in his stead. *R. S. ch. 20, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 21, sec. 1; Laws, 1855, ch. 1659, sec. 37.*

2. No person is eligible to the office of register, treasurer or county commissioner, unless he is a resident of the county for which he is chosen. No person shall hold any two of said offices at the same time; and the acceptance of any office shall be a resignation of any office incompatible with it. *R. S. ch. 20, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 21, sec. 2; Laws, 1855, ch. 1659, sec. 37.*

3. The return of votes, given in any town or place for any of said officers, shall be made out, signed, certified and sealed by the clerk thereof, in all respects as is provided for the return of votes for senator. *R. S. ch. 20, sec. 3; C. S. ch. 21, sec. 3.*

4. The clerks of the several towns in this State shall direct the returns of votes for county officers to the court of common pleas for the county, with a superscription expressing the purport thereof, and shall transmit the same to said court on or before the first day of the sitting of said court, at the next stated term after the second Tuesday of March in each year. *Laws, 1845, ch. 240; C. S. ch. 21, sec. 4.*

5. If the clerk of any town shall neglect to make any of the returns of votes aforesaid according to law, he shall, for each offence, be punished by fine not exceeding fifty dollars nor less than twenty dollars, for the use of the county. *R. S. ch. 20, sec. 7; C. S. ch. 21, sec. 7.*

6. The FORM OF THE RETURN OF VOTES for register of deeds, county treasurer and road commissioners may be as follows:

STATE OF NEW-HAMPSHIRE.

At a legal town meeting, duly notified and holden at Francestown, in the county of Hillsborough, on the second Tuesday of March, in the year eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, the following votes of the inhabitants of said town, qualified to vote for senator, were given in for a register of deeds, a county treasurer and one county commissioner, and were received in presence of the selectmen of said town, in open town meeting, by the moderator thereof, who, in said meeting, in presence of said selectmen and of the clerk of the town, sorted and counted said votes, and at the close of the poll made a public declaration of the whole number of tickets given in for each office, the name of every person voted for, and the number of votes for each person, as follows:

For Register of Deeds:

E. B. had one hundred votes.

J. L. had fifty votes.

A. W. had one hundred votes.

For County Treasurer :

N. B. had one hundred votes.

D. S. had one hundred votes.

For County Commissioner :

A. B. had ——— votes.

C. D. had ——— votes.

The whole number of tickets given in for register of deeds was 250.

The whole number of tickets given in for county treasurer was 200.

The whole number of tickets given in for county commissioner was ———.

A true record :

R. M., *Town-Clerk.*

A true copy of record. Attest: R. M., *Town-Clerk.*

7. The RETURN should be sealed up and directed thus :

To the Court of Common Pleas for the County of Hillsborough. A copy of the votes given in the town of Francestown, for register of deeds, county treasurer and county commissioner, March 9, 1858.

CHAPTER 15.

OF THE ELECTION OF REPRESENTATIVES TO THE GENERAL COURT.

Of Towns not classed.

1. Meeting, when to be holden.
2. Certificate of elections.
3. Who are ratable polls.
4. Town specially authorized, duty.
5. List of such towns.

Of the Elections in Classed Towns.

6. Meeting, when to be holden.

7. Meeting, how warned.
8. Warrant, how served and returned.
9. List of voters to be posted.
10. Lists, how corrected.
11. Copy of list furnished.
12. Proceedings at such meeting.
13. Clerk *pro tem.* chosen.
14. Penalty for neglect of duty.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 15. List of classed towns.
<i>General Rules.</i>
16. Form of certificate of election
in towns not classed.
17. Who are ratable polls.
18. Form of warrant for meeting
in classed towns. | 19. Form of return thereon.
20. Certificate on check-list.
21. Form of certificate and elec-
tion in classed towns.
22. Form of certificate when elect-
ed at adjourned meeting. |
|---|---|

OF TOWNS NOT CLASSED.

1. The meeting for the election of representatives to the general court, in towns not classed, shall be holden on the second Tuesday of March annually; but if the election of the requisite number shall not be effected on that day, the meeting may be adjourned to, and the election of the number deficient made on the following day, but not afterwards. *R. S. ch. 29, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 30, sec. 1.*

2. The certificate of election shall be made out, certified and signed in the same manner as the return of votes for governor; and the town-clerk shall also certify that the check-list was duly posted up and used during the balloting on which such representative was chosen, the number of ratable polls in such town, and the number of voters upon the check list, as corrected on the day of such annual meeting. *R. S. ch. 29, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 30, sec. 2.*

3. In determining the number of representatives to which any town or place is entitled, every male inhabitant, of twenty-one years of age and upwards, who is a legal voter in such town or place, or, not being a legal voter, has resided therein twelve months next preceding the election at which such representative or representatives are to be chosen, or who has been taxed and has paid a poll tax within such town during the year preceding such election, and resided therein six months next preceding the same election, shall be considered a ratable poll; and the names of such persons only shall be considered, in certifying the number of ratable polls in such town or place, upon the check-list used in balloting for representatives. *R. S. ch. 29, sec. 3; Laws, 1847, ch. 493, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 30, sec. 3.*

4. The clerk of every town specially authorized to send a representative to the general court, shall note

on the margin of the certificate of election the time when such authority was given. *R. S. ch. 29, sec. 4*; *C. S. ch. 30, sec. 4*.

5. Each of the following towns and places, not having the constitutional number of ratable polls, may send a representative to the general court, until otherwise ordered: viz., Atkinson, East-Kingston, Greenland, Newington, Newton, Hampton-Falls, Fremont, South-Hampton, Madbury, Middleton, Center-Harbor, Brookfield, Allenstown, Brookline, Litchfield, Sharon, Temple, Gilsum, Roxbury, Sullivan, Surry, Langdon, Benton, Hebron, Orange, Dalton, Albany, Bennington, Chatham, Franconia, Gosport, Jackson, Sandown and Windsor. *R. S. ch. 29, sec. 5*; *Laws of 1844, chs. 95, 173, 174*; *Laws of 1847, chs. 508, 509*; *Laws of 1848, chs. 619, 623, 721*; *C. S. ch. 30, sec. 5*.

OF THE ELECTION IN CLASSED TOWNS.

6. The meeting for the election of the representative of any classed towns may be holden on any day in March except the second Tuesday thereof. *R. S. ch. 29, sec. 6*; *C. S. ch. 30, sec. 6*.

7. Such meeting shall be called by warrant, under the hands and seal of the selectmen of the town wherein the meeting is by law to be holden for that year, requiring the inhabitants of said classed towns, qualified to vote for senators, to meet at a certain place in said town, and at a certain time therein mentioned, and expressing the purpose of such meeting. *R. S. ch. 29, sec. 7*; *C. S. ch. 30, sec. 7*.

8. The selectmen shall post up an attested copy of such warrant at some public place in each of said towns, fifteen days at least before such meeting, and return such warrant, with their doings thereon, at the time and place of meeting. *R. S. ch. 29, sec. 8*; *C. S. ch. 30, sec. 8*.

9. The selectmen of the town wherein such meeting is by law to be holden, shall lodge with the clerk thereof, and cause to be posted up at some public place in said town, at least fifteen days previous to said meeting, an alphabetical list of all the legal voters of said town; and shall, at said meeting, enter on said list the

name of every legal voter which shall be upon the list of voters of any town classed therewith. *R. S. ch. 29, sec. 9; C. S. ch. 30, sec. 9.*

10. The selectmen of each classed town shall hold sessions for the correction of the list of voters, in the manner herein before provided for other towns, giving at least seven days' notice thereof; but no session shall be holden for such purpose on the day of election, except in the town in which such election is to be holden. *R. S. ch. 29, sec. 10; C. S. ch. 30, sec. 10.*

11. An attested copy of the check-list, as corrected by the selectmen of each classed town, shall be filed by them with the town-clerk of the town in which such meeting is to be holden, before the opening of such meeting, or, in his absence, with one of the selectmen. *R. S. ch. 29, sec. 11; C. S. ch. 30, sec. 11.*

12. At such meeting a moderator shall be chosen; and said moderator, and the selectmen and clerk of the town wherein such meeting is holden, and the legal voters of each town present, shall have the same rights and powers, perform the same duties, and be subject to the same liabilities and penalties, as if such meeting were a legal meeting of the inhabitants of one town only. *R. S. ch. 29, sec. 12; C. S. ch. 30, sec. 12.*

13. If there be no clerk of the town in which such meeting is to be holden, or, in case of his absence, the legal voters of such town present shall choose a clerk of the meeting, who shall be sworn, and shall perform the duties by law required of town-clerks in town meetings; shall keep a fair record of all the proceedings of the meeting, and shall transmit the same, duly certified, to the clerk of said town, so soon as one shall be elected, who shall record the same in the book of records of the town wherein such meeting is holden. *R. S. ch. 29, sec. 13; C. S. ch. 30, sec. 13.* No person can vote for town-clerk except legal voters of the town in which the meeting is holden.

14. If any selectman or town-clerk shall neglect to perform any duty required of him by this chapter, he shall be punished by fine not exceeding fifty dollars. *R. S. ch. 29, sec. 14; C. S. ch. 30, sec. 14.*

15. The following towns and places, not having the

constitutional number of ratable polls each, are hereby classed for the election of representatives to the general court, in the following manner, and each class may send one representative annually: viz, Carroll, Nash and Sawyer's Location, Haile's Location, and Crawford's Grant; Jackson and Pinkham's Grant; Northumberland and Stratford; Woodstock and Lincoln; Ellsworth and Waterville; Pittsburg and Clarksville; Errol, Millsfield, Dixville, Cambridge and Wentworth's Location; Stark and Dummer; Berlin and Randolph; Shelburne, Martin, and Green's Grant. *R. S. ch. 29, sec. 15; Laws of 1848, ch. 741, sec. 1; Laws of 1849, ch. 856, sec. 1; Laws of 1852, ch. 1306; C. S. ch. 30, sec. 15; ch. 1693, ch. 1974, ch. 2135, Pamphlet Laws.*

16. The FORM OF THE CERTIFICATE OF ELECTION in towns not classed may be thus:

STATE OF NEW-HAMPSHIRE.

At a legal town meeting, duly notified and holden at Portsmouth, in the county of Rockingham, on the second Tuesday of March, in the year eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, the alphabetical list of all the inhabitants of said town, qualified to vote for senators, having been lodged with the clerk of said town, and posted up at the town-house in said town fifteen days prior to said second Tuesday of March, and the name of each voter having been checked by the town-clerk on said list during the balloting, the votes of the inhabitants of said town, qualified as aforesaid, given in for representatives to represent said town in the general court of said State, were received in the presence of the selectmen, in open town meeting, by the moderator thereof, who, in the presence of said selectmen and of the clerk of said town, sorted and counted the same, and at the close of the poll made a public declaration of the whole number of tickets given in, the name of every person voted for, and the number of votes for each person, which were as follows:

A. B. had six hundred votes.

C. D. had six hundred votes.

The whole number of tickets for representatives given in was —.

And the said A. B. and C. D., having a majority of all the tickets given in, were declared by the moderator to be elected representatives of said town for the ensuing year.

R. M., *Town-Clerk.*

A true copy of record. Attest: R. M., *Town-Clerk.*

I hereby certify that the selectmen of said town have filed with the town-clerk thereof, agreeably to the provisions of chapter 25, sec. 18, of the Revised Statutes, the list of voters used at the annual meeting, with the names of all the ratable polls in said town, not included in said list, written upon the back thereof. The whole number of voters in said list is —, and the whole number of ratable polls in said list, and upon the back thereof, is —.

R. M., *Town-Clerk.*

17. In the list of ratable polls is to be included all the persons enumerated as ratable polls in section 3 of this chapter, and none other. *Sec. 3, ch. 29, R. S., as amended by the Laws of 1847, chap. 493; C. S. chap. 30, sec. 3.*

18. The FORM OF A WARRANT for a meeting for the election of a representative for classed towns may be as follows :

STATE OF NEW-HAMPSHIRE.

[L. S.] *To the inhabitants of the towns of Berlin and Randolph, in the county of Coös, in said State, qualified to vote for senator :*

You are hereby notified to meet at the town-house in said Berlin, on Thursday, the eleventh day of March instant, at nine of the clock in the forenoon, to act upon the following subjects :

1. To choose a moderator to preside at said meeting.
2. To choose a representative to represent said towns in the legislature for the ensuing year.

Given under our hands and seal, at Berlin, this twenty-fourth day of February, eighteen hundred and fifty-eight.

P. G. }
E. H. } *Selectmen of Berlin.*
N. L. }

19. The FORM OF THE SELECTMEN'S RETURN on said warrant may be thus :

Berlin, March 11, 1858. We hereby certify that we posted up an attested copy of the within warrant at the town-house in said Berlin, and a like attested copy at the tavern of G. R., in said Randolph, being public places in said towns, on the twenty-fourth day of February, 1858. We also, on said day, lodged with the town-clerk of said Berlin an alphabetical list of all the legal voters of said town, and also posted up at said town-house a like list, which we believe to be correct.

P. G.)
E. H. } *Selectmen of Berlin.*
N. L. }

20. The copy of the check-list, as corrected by the selectmen, should be certified as such by them, and filed with the town-clerk of the town in which the meeting is to be holden. The ATTESTATION may be as follows :

The foregoing list is a true copy of the list of legal voters in the town of R., as corrected by us this day.

H. M.)
L. P. } *Selectmen of R.*
G. R. }

R —, March 10, 1858.

21. The FORM OF THE CERTIFICATE OF ELECTION may be as follows :

At a legal meeting of the inhabitants of the towns of Berlin and Randolph, qualified to vote for senator, duly notified, holden at Berlin, in the county of Coös, on the eleventh day of March, in the year eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, for the choice of a representative to represent said towns in the legislature of this State, an alphabetical list of all the inhabitants of said Berlin, qualified to vote for senator, having been lodged with the clerk of said town, and posted up at the town-house in said town, fifteen days prior to said eleventh day of March, and an attested copy of the list of the legal voters in said Randolph, qualified as aforesaid, as

corrected by the selectmen of said Randolph, having been filed with the town-clerk of said Berlin before the opening of said meeting, and all the names thereon entered upon the list of voters of said Berlin, and the name of each voter having been checked by the town-clerk on said list, during the balloting, the votes of the inhabitants of said Berlin and Randolph, qualified as aforesaid, given in for a representative to represent said towns in the general court of said State, were received —

[Here copy the form of a certificate for a town not classed, after the words, "*were received.*"]

The certificate should state the number of voters, and the number of polls in *each* of the classed towns.

22. The FORM OF THE CERTIFICATE, where no choice is effected on the first day, may be thus. Copy the form before given, down to the words, "And the said A. B. and C. D. having a majority," &c., &c., which are to be omitted, and insert instead :

And no person having a majority of all the tickets given in, it was declared by the moderator that there was no choice : Whereupon it was *Voted*, that this meeting stand adjourned until to-morrow morning, at nine o'clock, and it was adjourned accordingly.

And at the time and place of adjournment aforesaid, the inhabitants of said town being met for the purpose of filling such vacancy, the name of each voter having been checked by the town-clerk on said list of voters during the balloting.

[Here copy the rest of the form.]

CHAPTER 16.

GENERAL PROVISIONS CONCERNING ELECTIONS.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Neglect to return votes, how prosecuted. | 8. Money lost may be recovered. |
| 2. Penalties, how recovered. | 10. Penalty for making any false record, copy or return. |
| 3. Limitation of prosecutions. | 11. Blanks to be furnished. |
| 4. Town-clerk may be required to correct his record or return. | 12. Records and copies to be signed by recording officer. |
| 5. Penalty for neglect to amend. | 13. Oaths of office essential. |
| 6. Penalty for betting on election. | 14. Voters not liable to arrest. |
| 7. What is a bet or wager. | |

1. The secretary of state shall, within thirty days after any default in the return of votes, certify the same to the solicitor of the county, which certificate shall be *primâ facie* evidence of such default, and the solicitor shall prosecute every person guilty of such default. *R. S. ch. 30, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 31, sec. 2.*

2. All fines and penalties accruing under the seven preceding chapters, for any default or offence, may be recovered by indictment or information, and shall be appropriated, one half to the use of the prosecutor, and the other half to the use of the county. *R. S. ch. 30, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 31, sec. 2.*

3. No prosecution shall be sustained unless commenced within one year after the commission of the offence. *R. S. ch. 30, sec. 3; C. S. ch. 31, sec. 3.*

4. If the clerk of any town or place shall make an incorrect or insufficient record or return of the votes given therein at any meeting, for any of the officers aforesaid, the tribunal by whom said votes are opened and counted may require said clerk, at his own expense, to come in and amend said record or return, according to the facts of the case. *R. S. ch. 30, sec. 4; C. S. ch. 31, sec. 4.*

5. If any clerk shall neglect or refuse to appear and amend as aforesaid, he shall be punished by a fine of fifty dollars, to be recovered by indictment or informa-

tion in the county in which such delinquent resides. *R. S. ch. 30, sec. 5; C. S. ch. 31, sec. 5.*

6. If any person shall make or accept any bet or wager of money, goods, or property of any kind whatever, upon any election for any public officer, or upon the event or result of such election, or upon any of the proceedings thereof; or if any person shall receive any money, goods, or other thing, the same having been won upon any such bet or wager, he shall forfeit and pay a sum equal to double the amount of the money or value of the goods or property so received, bet or wagered, to the use of the person who first sues therefor. *R. S. ch. 30, sec. 6; C. S. ch. 31, sec. 6.*

7. Any contract or agreement, made or entered into for the purchase, sale, loan, or use of any money or property, real or personal, the terms of which are made to depend upon, or are to be varied or affected by any such election, or by the event or result thereof, or of any of the proceedings thereof, shall be deemed to be a bet or wager within the meaning of this chapter. *R. S. ch. 30, sec. 7; C. S. ch. 31, sec. 7.*

8. If any person shall receive any money or property, won by him upon any bet or wager as aforesaid, he shall be liable therefor to the person losing the same, in an action of assumpsit, trover, or other form proper to recover the same. *R. S. ch. 30, sec. 8; C. S. ch. 31, sec. 8.*

10. If the clerk of any town or place shall willfully and corruptly make a false record of any vote, or other proceeding in any legal town meeting, or any false copy of any record, or any false certificate or return of votes, he shall be punished by solitary imprisonment not exceeding six months, and by confinement to hard labor not less than two nor more than five years. *R. S. ch. 217, sec. 18; C. S. ch. 231, sec. 18.*

11. The secretary of state shall prepare and distribute to every town, blanks for the returns of state and county officers, representatives in Congress and electors, which shall be used by town-clerks in making returns. *R. S. ch. 11, secs. 2 and 3.*

And all blanks, laws, journals and packages, directed

to be sent by him to the several towns in this State, shall be sent by mail, or by public or private express, as he may judge expedient, directed to the proper officer or person, and left at the post-office in the town where such officer or person resides. *R. S. ch. 11, secs. 2 and 3; Laws 1849, ch. 877; Laws 1848, ch. 759; C. S. ch. 11, sec. 3.*

12. Every record or return, and every copy of either, made by the town-clerk, or by any recording officer, should be signed by him. A record not signed is of no avail.

13. No person, chosen or appointed to any public office under any law of this State, shall exercise such office, or shall perform any act therein, until he shall have taken the oath of office therefor. *R. S. ch. 15, sec. 4; C. S. ch. 15, sec. 4.*

An *affirmation* may be administered instead of an oath.

14. No person, entitled to vote at any town-meeting, shall be liable to arrest on civil process on the day on which such meeting is held. *R. S. ch. 185, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 197, sec. 2.*

FORM OF RECORDS OF TOWN MEETING.

The town-clerk should first record the warrant for the meeting, and the return of posting up, at length, making a scroll or mark, with the letters, (*L. S.*) for the place of the seal, and put his attestation at the bottom of each: *A true copy: March,—1858. Receive and recorded according to the original. Attest: R. M., Town-Clerk.*

He should then record the proceedings of the meeting, the general form of which may be:

At a legal town-meeting, duly notified and holden at N., in the county of H., on Tuesday, the ninth day of March, in the year eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, the legal voters of said town, by major vote and by ballot,

Chose C. G. A. moderator, to preside in said meeting, who, being present, took the oath of office by law prescribed.

Chose R. M. town-clerk, who, being present, took the oath of office by law prescribed.

Chose A. M., T. P. and F. S., selectmen of said town, who, being present, severally took the oath of office by law prescribed.

Chose L. C. B., H. J. and D. P., superintending school committee of the town, &c. [Here insert all the town officers who are chosen by ballot.]

The following votes of the inhabitants of said town, qualified to vote for senators, were given in for governor, for councillor and for senator, for register of deeds, county treasurer and county commissioner, and were received in presence of the selectmen of said town, in open meeting, by the moderator thereof, who, in said meeting, in presence of said selectmen and of the town-clerk of said town, sorted and counted said votes, and at the close of the poll made a public declaration of the whole number of the tickets given in, the name of every person voted for, and the number of votes for each person, which was as follows :

For Governor.

A. B., one hundred and ten votes.

C. D., ninety-six votes.

E. F., ten votes.

For Councillor.

G. H., one hundred votes.

I. J., ninety-eight votes.

K. L., two votes.

For Senator.

M. N., one hundred and five votes.

O. P., one hundred and one votes.

For Register of Deeds.

E. B. had one hundred votes.

J. L. had fifty votes.

A. W. had one hundred votes.

For County Treasurer.

N. P. had one hundred votes.

D. S. had one hundred votes.

For County Commissioner.

A. B. had one hundred and five votes.

C. D. had one hundred and two votes.

M. N. had five votes.

The whole number of tickets given in at said meeting for said officers respectively was as follows: For governor, two hundred and sixteen; for councillor, two hundred; for senator, two hundred and six; for register of deeds, two hundred and fifty; for county treasurer, two hundred; and for county commissioner, two hundred and twelve.

The alphabetical list of all the inhabitants of said town, qualified to vote for senator, having been lodged with the clerk of said town, and posted up at the town-house in said town, fifteen days prior to said ninth day of March, and the name of each voter having been checked by the town-clerk on said list during the balloting, the votes of the inhabitants of said town, qualified as aforesaid, given in for a representative to represent said town in the general court of said State, were received in the presence of the selectmen, in open town-meeting, by the moderator thereof, who, in presence of said selectmen and of the clerk of said town, sorted and counted the same, and at the close of the poll made a public declaration of the whole number of tickets given in, the name of every person voted for, and the number of votes for each person, which was as follows:

A. B. had one hundred and ten votes.

C. D. had one hundred votes.

E. F. had three votes.

L. T. had one vote.

The whole number of tickets given in was two hundred and fourteen.

And the said A. B., having a majority of all the tickets given in, was declared by the moderator to be elected representative for the ensuing year.

The following votes of the inhabitants of said town, present and qualified to vote for representatives to the State legislature, were given in by ballot for one person to

represent this State in the congress of the United States for the term of two years from and after the third day of said month of March, and were received in presence of the selectmen of said town, in open meeting, by the moderator thereof, who, in said meeting, in presence of said selectmen and the clerk of said town, sorted and counted said votes, and at the close of the poll made a public declaration of the whole number of tickets given in, the name of every person voted for, and the number of votes for each person, which was as follows :

For A. B., one hundred votes.

For E. F., one hundred and two votes.

The whole number of tickets given in for representative to congress at said meeting, was two hundred and two.

And the inhabitants of said town, legal voters therein, present at said meeting, by major vote,

Chose T. M. collector of taxes, who, being present, took the oath of office by law prescribed.

Chose A. B., C. D., [here insert all the other town officers.]

Voted, To raise the sum of four hundred dollars, for the repair of highways and bridges the ensuing year.

Voted, To raise the sum of five hundred dollars, to defray the necessary charges and expenses of the town for the ensuing year.

[Here insert all the votes of the meeting.]

A true record : Attest : R. M., *Town-Clerk*.

It will be observed that this record is the same as the returns of votes in chapters 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15. The return should always be a copy of the record, attested by the town-clerk, as in those forms.

If there should be no choice of a representative to the general court at the first balloting, the form of the return should be altered, by inserting at the end of the list of votes for that office, the following words: And no person having a majority of all the tickets given in, it was declared by the moderator that there was no choice:

Whereupon the inhabitants, qualified as aforesaid,

proceeded to a second balloting, and the name of each voter having been checked by the town-clerk on said list, during the balloting, the votes, &c.

[Here insert the whole of the remainder of the form just given.]

If the meeting is adjourned, and the election takes place on the next day, the form of the record may be found at the end of chapter 15.

Town-clerks should observe that some changes have been made in the law recently, so that the old forms are not correct. A little care will enable them, however, to make a correct record or return. Much carelessness has prevailed in this respect, and great hazard and inconvenience have often resulted from it. A few years since, more than half of all the returns of votes made to the secretary of State were incorrect in some respect. Town-clerks may now be required to attend at Concord, *at their own expense*, and correct all errors in their records and returns, and this authority is often put in force. Such an exposure is not only mortifying to the officer, but often exposes him to the charge of unfitness or dishonesty, all which may be prevented by a little care and reflection.

CHAPTER 16,A.

OF CONTESTED ELECTIONS.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Notice of contested elections to be served. | 7. What testimony to be heard. |
| 2. Testimony to be taken. | 8. Compensation of sitting members. |
| 3. Justices authorized to take. | 9. Compensation of contestant. |
| 4. Penalty for false swearing. | 10. Compensation when town is not authorized to elect. |
| 5. Caption of depositions. | |
| 6. Remonstrance to be presented, when. | |

1. In all cases in which the election of any representative to the general court from any place, town, or city in this State shall be contested, it shall be the duty of the person intending to contest said election, or some one in his behalf, to serve a written notice upon the person declared elected as said representative, on or before the twentieth day of April succeeding such election, briefly stating that his election, or right to hold his seat as the representative to said court, from said place, town, or city, will be contested, together with the reasons for such contest.

2. Either party in said case may take testimony in the same way and manner as testimony is now taken by depositions in cases at law.

3. Any justice of the peace before whom such testimony shall be taken, or before whom notice shall be returned of the taking of such testimony, shall have the same powers and authority as by law is now given to justices of the peace in civil cases in taking depositions to compel the attendance of witnesses.

4. If any person who shall testify before any justice of the peace in such case, shall falsely swear, or give in his testimony, he shall be subject to the same punishment and liable to the same penalty as witnesses are now by law liable in civil cases, in which their depositions may be taken.

5. The justice before whom such testimony shall be taken, shall make his caption of the depositions, as in

cases at law when depositions are taken, seal the depositions and captions, and direct the same to the clerk of the House of Representatives, stating the session of the legislature at which it is to be used, and in what case it is to be used.

6. The contestants in any such case shall not be entitled to a hearing unless the remonstrance shall be presented to the said House during the first week of the first session thereof. *Provided, however, for good cause shown, the said House may thereafter entertain the same.*

7. The respondents in any such case shall not be entitled to a hearing as to any testimony which they are not ready to submit to the proper committee during the second week of the first session of the said legislature. *Provided, however, for good cause shown, the said committee may thereafter entertain the same.*

8. The party failing to sustain his right to a seat in such legislature shall not be entitled to any compensation for his services as such representative, or for any expenses he may have incurred in such contest.

9. The contestants in any such case shall not be entitled to any remuneration for the same, unless they shall be successful in such contest.

10. No person, who shall hereafter attend at any session of the general court as a member thereof, from any town or place, not having the requisite number of ratable polls, and not duly authorized by law thus to send such member, shall be entitled to receive any compensation therefor.

TITLE III.

OF THE ASSESSMENT AND COLLECTION OF TAXES.

- CHAPTER 17. Of persons and property liable to taxation.
CHAPTER 18. Where and to whom persons and property shall be taxed.
CHAPTER 19. Of the annual invoice of polls and taxable property.
CHAPTER 20. Of the appraisal of taxable property.
CHAPTER 21. Of the assessment of taxes.
CHAPTER 22. Of the abatement of taxes.
CHAPTER 23. Of the collection of taxes of residents.
CHAPTER 24. Of the collection of taxes of non-residents.
CHAPTER 25. Of the State and county tax, and the surplus revenue.
CHAPTER 26. General provisions concerning the assessment and collection of taxes.
CHAPTER 27. Of extents.
-

CHAPTER 17.

OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY LIABLE TO TAXATION.

- | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Polls, when taxable. | 4. Money on hand and at interest; |
| 2. Real estate, when taxable. | 5. Stock in trade; |
| 3. Personal estate, when taxable. | 6. Carriages; |
| 1. Stock in public funds; | 7. Horses, asses and mules; |
| 2. Stock in corporations; | 8. Neat cattle; |
| 3. Surplus capital of banking institutions; | 9. Sheep; |

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| 10. Stocks, &c., out of the State. | 7, <i>b</i> . A town cannot exempt land from taxation, when. |
| 4. Railroads, how taxed. | 8. "Insane," meaning of word. |
| 5. Tax, how distributed. | 9. "Stockholders," evidence of. |
| 5, <i>b</i> . Tax, how appropriated. | 10. Water power. |
| 6. Stockholders, list of furnished. | |
| 7. Rules for taxation. | |

1. All male polls, from 21 to 70 years of age, are liable to be taxed, except paupers and insane persons. *R. S. ch. 39, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 41, sec. 1.*

2. All real estate, except houses of public worship, school-houses, seminaries of learning, and property of the State and county, whether improved or unimproved, and whether owned by residents or others, is liable to be taxed; buildings, mills, carding machines, factory buildings and machinery, wharves, ferries, toll-bridges, locks and canals, shall, for the purpose of taxation, be deemed real estate; all real estate owned by any railroad corporation, except such as is used for their road and other ordinary and usual purposes of the corporation, and all real estate owned or occupied by such corporation for their road, for which they have not expended any part of their capital stock in such a manner as that the several towns through which such roads pass receive one fourth of one per cent., according to the provisions of chapter thirty-nine of the revised statutes, (sections four and five of this chapter,) shall be appraised and taxed in the several towns where the same may be located, in the same way as is by law provided for appraising and taxing real estate. *R. S. ch. 39, sec. 2, as amended by Laws of 1844, ch. 141; C. S. ch. 41, sec. 2.*

3. Personal property liable to be taxed is:
Stock in public funds.

Stock in corporations in this State, except manufacturing and railroad corporations, and stock in any corporation out of this State, if not there assessed; provided, that in either case a dividend or income is or may be derived from said stock, and notwithstanding such stock is mortgaged, pledged, or otherwise conveyed as security.

The surplus capital on hand in banking institutions in this State. *Laws, 1849, ch. 848.*

Money on hand, or at interest, more than the owner pays interest for, including money deposited in any bank or savings institution, or loaned on any mortgage, pledge, obligation, note, or other security whatever, whether on interest, or interest to be paid or received in advance.

Stock in trade, whether of merchants or shopkeepers, mechanics or tradesmen, employed in their trade or business, reckoning the same at the average value thereof for the year; all raw materials and manufactures of any manufactory; all wood, timber, logs and lumber, manufactured or otherwise, if exceeding fifty dollars in value; [and all fishing vessels] *Laws 1846, ch. 332*, shall, for the purpose of taxation, be deemed stock in trade.

All carriages, if exceeding fifty dollars in value.

All horses, asses and mules, over eighteen months old.

All oxen, cows, and other neat stock, over eighteen months old.

All sheep over six months old. *R. S. ch. 39, sec. 3, as amended; ch. 41, sec. 3.*

Also all bank, railroad and other stocks in corporations located out of this State, and owned by persons living in this State, which are not, by the towns and cities where such corporations are located, assessed and taxed to the individuals owning the same, provided a dividend is or may be derived from said stock, and notwithstanding such stock is mortgaged, pledged, or otherwise conveyed as security. Also all United States, State, city or county stocks or bonds, not exempt from taxation by the laws of the United States, shall in like manner and with like provisions be taxed to the persons owning the same in the towns where such person or persons reside. *Laws, 1853, ch. 1419, sec. 1.*

4. Every railroad corporation shall pay to the treasurer of the State, on or before the first Wednesday of September annually, one per cent. on the value, on the first day of January preceding, of that part of its capital stock expended within this State, to be determined by the certificate of the justices of the superior court. Said tax shall be assessed by said justices in proportion

as near as may be to the taxation of other property on the first day of April of each year in the several towns in which said railroads are situated. It shall be the duty of said railroad corporation to furnish said justices all the necessary evidence for their action therein, and give reasonable notice to the State treasurer, in writing, of any application made for the assessment of taxes, so that he may attend at the hearing thereon, if deemed necessary. *R. S. ch. 39, sec. 4, as amended by Laws of 1843, ch. 34, secs. 3 and 4; C. S. ch. 41, sec. 4.*

5. The treasurer of said State shall assign and distribute, on or before the first day of December annually, all sums so received by him, in the following manner:

1st. To the several towns in which any railroad may be located, one fourth of said one per cent. paid by said railroad corporation, each town to receive in proportion to the capital stock expended therein for buildings and the right of way.

2d. To the several towns in this State in which stock in any railroad shall have been owned on the first day of the April next preceding, three fourths of one per cent. paid by said corporation on the stock owned in such town, upon receiving from the selectmen thereof satisfactory evidence that the same was owned in said town on said first day of April. *R. S. ch. 39, sec. 5; C. S. ch. 41, sec. 5.*

5,b. Provided, that all sums of money which shall be assigned and distributed to any town by the treasurer of the State, under the fifth section of chapter 39, R. S., shall be paid in to the treasury of the town, to be appropriated as other town money. *Laws, 1853, ch. 1415.*

3d. The remainder for the use of the State. *R. S. ch. 39, sec. 5, amended by Laws of 1843, ch. 34, sec. 3; C. S. ch. 41, sec. 5.*

6. It shall be the duty of the agent of every such railroad corporation to transmit to the treasurer of the State, on or before the first day of June annually, a certified statement of the number of shares in such corporation, owned in each town in this State on the first day of April annually, and by whom owned, and such other information as may be required to carry

out the provisions of this and the two preceding sections. *R. S. ch. 39, sec. 6; C. S. ch. 41, sec. 6.*

7. Whenever any railroad corporation in this State shall neglect to pay to the treasurer of the State, on or before the first Wednesday of September annually, all taxes annually assessed on them by law, as provided by the third section of chapter thirty-four of the laws of this State, approved July 1, one thousand eight hundred and forty-three, [section 5 of this chapter, as now amended,] it shall be the duty of the treasurer of this State to issue an extent for all sums which shall remain unpaid after said day, and the same may be levied upon the property of such corporation. *Laws 1852, ch. 1294; C. S. ch. 41, sec. 7.*

7, *b.* Property in this State is taxed specifically; therefore no property is liable to be taxed, unless it is included in the foregoing classes. This chapter states merely *what* property is taxable: the next states *where* and *to whom* it is taxable.

A town cannot, by grant or stipulation in a conveyance, exempt land from taxation. 1 *Foster R.* 393.

8. The word "insane" includes an idiot, a non compos, lunatic, or distracted person. *R. S. ch. 1, sec. 15; C. S. ch. 1, sec. 15.*

9. The certificate of the agent of the railroad corporation, required by section 6, will probably be "satisfactory evidence," to the State treasurer, under section 5, for the payment from the State treasury, of the proportion due to the several towns on stock owned therein, except where it is pledged or conveyed as security, in which cases the affidavit of the parties may be required.

10. Water power for mill purposes not used, being merely a capacity of land for a certain mode of improvement, cannot be taxed independently of the land. 22 *Pick. R.* 22.

CHAPTER 18.

WHERE AND TO WHOM PERSONS AND PROPERTY SHALL BE TAXED.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Inhabitants, who are deemed. | 12. Estates of wards and trust funds. |
| 3. Persons removing from town. | 13. Persons believed to be inhabitants, to be assessed. |
| 4. Stock in corporations. | 14. When taxes of such to be abated. |
| 4, <i>b</i> . Stock not to be twice taxed. | 15. Lien and remedy of persons taxed for property of others. |
| 5. Property of manufacturing and other corporations. | 16. Keeper of stud-horse to give security for tax. |
| 6. Animals and stock in trade kept in any town, there taxed. | 17. Penalty for refusal. |
| 6, <i>b</i> . Fishing vessels, where taxed. | 18. General rules for taxation. |
| 6, <i>c</i> . Lumber, where taxed. | 19. "Real estate," where taxed. |
| 6, <i>d</i> . Timber, where taxed. | 20. Railroad corporations, how taxed. |
| 7. Property taxed to the person in possession. | 21. Manufacturing companies,—how taxed. |
| 7, <i>b</i> . Property in unorganized places, where taxed. | 22. "Stock" in Massachusetts, how taxed. |
| 8. Person in possession refusing, how taxed. | 23. "Toll bridges," how taxed. |
| 9. If no person in possession, how taxed. | 24. Shares, when to be taxed. |
| 10. Unimproved lands of non-residents. | 25. "Inhabitant," who is such. |
| 11. Estates of persons deceased. | |

1. Every person shall be taxed in the town in which he is an inhabitant or resident on the first day of April, for his poll and estate, except in cases otherwise provided for by law. *R. S. ch. 40, sec. 1.* The word "inhabitant" may be construed to mean a resident, or person *dwelling* and *having his home*. *R. S. ch. 1, sec. 5.* For a fuller explanation of its meaning, *see ante, ch. 9.* See 10 *N. H. R.* 452.

3. In case any person shall remove from town on or after the first day of April, he shall pay his taxes that year in the town from which he removed. *Ibid., sec. 3.* See 9 *N. H. R.* 190. So if the town is divided. 9 *Pick. R.* 323.

4. The surplus capital on hand in banking institu-

tions in this State shall be taxed in the towns wherein such banking institutions are located; [*Laws of 1849, ch. 848*;] stock in banks, insurance and other corporations, except railroads and manufacturing corporations in this State, shall be taxed to the owner thereof in the town in which he resides, if in this State; otherwise to the corporation in the town in which its principal office or place of business in the State shall be kept. *R. S. ch. 40, sec. 4*; *C. S. ch. 42, sec. 4*.

And all bank, railroad and other stocks in corporations, located out of this State, and owned by persons living in this State, which is not, by the towns and cities where such corporations are located, assessed and taxed to the individuals owning the same: *provided*, a dividend or income is or may be derived from said stock, and notwithstanding such stock is mortgaged, pledged, or otherwise conveyed as security: also, all United States, State, city or county stocks or bonds, not exempt from taxation by the laws of the United States, shall in like manner and with like provisions be taxed to the persons owning the same, in the towns where such person or persons reside. *Laws 1853, ch. 1419, sec. 1*.

4, *b. Provided*, That neither this act or the laws of this State shall be so construed as to cause any corporate stocks or other property to be twice taxed. *Laws, 1853, ch. 1419, sec. 2*.

To know what stocks are to be taxed, see *ch. 17, sec. 3*. For the mode of appraisal, see *ch. 20, sec. 1*.

5. Taxable property of manufacturing corporations in this State, and property taxable to any other corporation, shall be taxed to such corporation by its corporate name, in the town or place in which it is situated, except in cases where other provision is made. *R. S. ch. 40, sec. 5*. See 9 *N. H. R. 423*; *C. S. ch. 42, sec. 5*.

6. All animals liable to be taxed, kept in any town, and all stock in trade employed in any town, owned by any person not resident therein, shall be taxed in such town, to the owner or person having the care thereof on the first day of April, whether such person be a resident in town or not. *R. S. ch. 40, sec. 6*; *C. S. ch. 42, sec. 6*. To know what is included in "stock in trade," see *ch. 17, sec. 3*.

6,*b.* In all cases where any fishing vessel shall be employed in any business or trade transacted at any port or harbor, and shall sail from or return to such port or harbor to discharge their cargo, such fishing vessels shall be assessed and taxed in the town or place within which such port or harbor may be, in the same way and manner as stock in trade may now be taxed by the sixth section of this chapter; *provided*, that the provisions of this section shall not apply to fishing vessels owned in this State which sail to and from, and whose business is done at ports or places out of this State. *Laws of 1846, ch. 332; C. S. ch. 42, sec. 7.*

6,*c.* All wood, bark, timber, logs and lumber, manufactured or otherwise, exceeding fifty dollars in value, shall be taxed to the owner or owners thereof, in the town or towns where the same shall be on the first day of April in each year, if such owner or owners be known; and if such owner or owners be not known, to the person or persons having the same in their care or custody on said first day of April; and any person or corporation which shall permit wood, bark, timber, logs and lumber to be laid on their premises, shall be deemed to have the same in their care or custody, for the purposes aforesaid, and shall have a lien on said property for the payment of said taxes; *provided*, that one or more of the selectmen or assessors taking the inventory, shall, prior to or at the time of taking the same, give to the person or corporation permitting such wood, bark, timber, logs and lumber to be laid on their premises, or to any of their agents, or their tenants in possession, having care and supervision of their property in the said town or towns, a notice in writing, by him or them subscribed, stating the kind of property, the place where it is situate, and that they intend to tax the same; and an affidavit, made by the selectmen or assessors serving the said notice, shall be evidence of the fact in any court of law. *Laws of 1850, ch. 991; C. S. ch. 42, sec. 8.*

6,*d.* That when the owners of wood, bark, timber, logs and lumber, manufactured or otherwise, on its way to market, or temporarily delayed on its way to market, on the first day of April in each year, shall reside

in this State, the same may be taxed to the owners thereof in the towns where such owners reside. *Laws 1858, ch. 2121.*

7. All real and personal property shall be taxed to the person claiming the same, or to the person who is in the possession and actual occupancy thereof, provided such person will consent to be taxed for the same; but such real estate shall be taxed in the town in which it is situate. *R. S. ch. 40, sec. 7; C. S. ch. 42, sec. 9.* As to what is included in "real estate," see *ch. 17, sec. 2.* Lands in possession of an occupant cannot be taxed as non-resident lands. *10 N. H. R. 138.*

7,b. Any personal property, liable by law to be assessed in public taxes, being on the first day of April in any unorganized place in this State, and the owner of which resides in an organized town or place, may be taxed to the owner in the town or place where he resides. *Laws of 1850, ch. 972; C. S. ch. 42, sec. 10.*

8. If any person, not the owner, shall be living on any farm, or in any house, on the first day of April, and shall refuse to be taxed for it, the same shall be taxed as resident, by the number of the lot, or such other description as it is commonly known by, with the name of the occupant, as such; and all property so taxed shall be holden and liable to be sold in the same manner that the real estate of residents is holden and sold for taxes. *R. S. ch. 40, sec. 8; C. S. ch. 42, sec. 11.*

9. If no person shall be in possession or occupation of any buildings deemed by the selectmen to be ten-antable, or of any other real estate improved as pasture, mowing, arable or otherwise, the same shall be taxed as non-resident by such description as it may be readily known by, with the name of the owner, if known. *R. S. ch. 40, sec. 9; C. S. ch. 42, sec. 12.*

10. Unimproved lands of non-residents shall be taxed in the name of the owner, if known; otherwise in the name of the original proprietor, if known; otherwise without any name, and by the number of lot and range, if lotted, and the quantity thereof, or by such other description as it may be readily known by. *R. S. ch. 40, sec. 10; C. S. ch. 42, sec. 13.*

11. Estates of persons deceased may be taxed to the

widow, any of the children, heirs or other person, who will consent to be considered as in possession thereof; otherwise to the heirs generally of such deceased person. *R. S. ch. 40, sec. 11; C. S. ch. 42, sec. 14.* By "consent" is understood an agreement that the property may be so taxed. Without such agreement it should be taxed "*To the heirs of A. B., deceased.*"

12. The real and personal estate of any legatee or ward, and all taxable property held in trust, shall be assessed to the administrator, trustee, or guardian, or other person holding such property in trust; the real estate in the town in which it is situate, and the personal estate in the town in which such administrator, trustee, or guardian may reside, if in the State; otherwise in the town in which such legatee, ward, or person beneficially interested, shall reside; *provided, however,* that stock and all goods and chattels shall be taxed in the town in which they are kept. *R. S. ch. 40, sec. 12; C. S. ch. 42, sec. 15.* Such property is in all cases to be taxed to the administrator, guardian, or person holding the same in trust. If he lives within the State, the personal property is to be taxed to him in the town in which he lives; if he lives out of the State, it is to be taxed to him in the town in which the legatee, ward, or person beneficially interested, lives. By "reside," is probably meant, *has his dwelling-place or home.* By "stock, and all goods and chattels," is probably meant "animals," and "stock in trade," specified in section 6, of this chapter.

13. The selectmen shall assess all persons whom they believe to be inhabitants of the town on the first day of April. If any person so assessed shall tender to the selectmen his affidavit, stating that before the first day of April he had removed from said town, and become an inhabitant of any other specified place, and answer such interrogatories under oath as the selectmen may propose relative to his residence, they may suspend the collection of such tax. *R. S. ch. 40, sec. 13; C. S. ch. 42, sec. 16.* As to who are inhabitants, see sec. 1, of this chapter.

14. If the person so assessed and examined shall, within one year from said first day of April, produce to said

selectmen the certificate, under oath, of the selectmen of any other town that he was assessed in that town as an inhabitant, and how much, and has paid the tax, and that the same is the legal tax for the year upon his poll and whole estate, the first mentioned tax may be abated, otherwise it shall be collected. *R. S. ch. 40, sec. 14; C. S. ch. 42, sec. 17.* If the assessment was illegal, the selectmen would nevertheless be liable; but they may abate the tax in any case. *Ch. 22, sec. 1.*

The FORM OF THE SELECTMEN'S CERTIFICATE may be as follows:

To whom it may concern: This certifies that A. B. was, in our opinion, a legal inhabitant of the town of C., in the county of R., on the first day of April, A. D. 1858; that he was assessed in said town as an inhabitant, in the sum of — dollars, — cents; that said sum is the legal tax for the year upon the poll and whole estate of said A. B., and that he has paid the same.

G. H.	} <i>Selectmen of C.</i>
L. P.	
N. O.	

R —, ss., *May 1, 1858.* Then personally appeared the said G. H., L. P. and N. O., selectmen of the town of C., and severally made oath that the foregoing certificate by them signed is in their belief true.

Before me, P. D., *Justice of the Peace.*

15. Any person or corporation to whom any tax may be legally assessed upon the property of any other person or corporation, shall have a lien upon such property, and the income or dividends thereof, until such tax is repaid to them; shall be allowed the same upon settlement of their accounts, and shall have a right to recover the same against the owner, by action for money paid to his use. *R. S. ch. 40, sec. 15; C. S. ch. 42, sec. 18.*

16. The selectmen shall appraise and assess, in all taxes of the year, every stud-horse or ass which shall be kept in the town for the use of mares at any time after the first day of April, and may require the owner, or person having the care of such animal, to give security to their satisfaction, to pay such taxes, or produce

satisfactory proof, within thirty days, that such animal has been duly taxed in some other town in this State. *R. S. ch. 40, sec. 16; C. S. ch. 42, sec. 19.* This may be done after the taxes are made, and a warrant therefor issued to the collector.

17. If the owner, or person having the care of such horse or ass, shall neglect or refuse to give such security upon request, he shall forfeit three times the amount of the tax so assessed, for the use of the town. *R. S. ch. 40, sec. 17; C. S. ch. 42, sec. 20.*

18. This chapter provides for the *place where* and the *persons to whom* property is to be taxed; the preceding chapter states *what property* is liable to be taxed, and no property is to be taxed unless expressly mentioned in that chapter as taxable. For the *mode of appraisal*, see *ch. 20.*

19. Real estate, when liable to be taxed at all, is in all cases to be taxed in the town in which it is situate.

20. Railroad corporations, lying in this State, paying one per cent. into the State treasury, no property owned by them, nor any stock therein, is liable to be taxed again except in the case provided for, *ch. 20, sec. 4.* Stock in railroads lying out of the State, if owned by inhabitants of this State, is liable to be taxed, if not assessed in the State in which such road lies. See *ch. 18, sec. 4, ante.*

21. Manufacturing corporations in this State are taxed for all their property, either as "real estate" or "stock in trade." *Ch. 17, secs. 2, 3.* Stock in such corporations is not, therefore, to be taxed. *Ibid., sec. 3.*

But stock in manufacturing companies, situate out of the State, owned by inhabitants of this State, is taxable here, if not assessed there.

22. "Stock in all moneyed corporations" in Massachusetts is there liable to taxation. *Mass. R. S. ch. 7, sec. 4.*

23. Toll bridges belonging to a corporation are to be taxed to the corporation. 8 *N. H. R.* 207. And toll bridges across Connecticut river are taxable in this State. *Ibid.*

24. When the property of a corporation is taxed to the corporation, the shares in such corporation are not

liable to be taxed to the stockholders. 8. *N. H. R.* 209 ; 9 *N. H. R.* 423. *See, also, ch. 18, sec. 4, ante.*

25. If a person, having his home in a town, leaves for health or business for an uncertain time, intending to return and take up his abode, he is liable to be taxed for his person and estate in such town, though he was absent sixteen months and his family twenty-five months. 1 *Metcalf R.* 252. But not, if he left town without such intention to return. 1 *Metcalf R.* 246.

If A. moves into the town of M. on the first day of April, under an engagement to remain one year, and it does not appear that he has any home elsewhere, or any intention to go to any particular place after his engagement, he is liable to be taxed in M. 10 *N. H. R.* 452.

Aliens, inhabitants, are ratable for their polls as well as their estate. 7 *Mass.* 523.

A person liable to be taxed for his poll and personal estate in one town, cannot be legally taxed in another, even by his own consent. His election to be taxed in a town is merely one circumstance, to be weighed with others, in determining where is his home. 12 *Pick. R.* 7 ; 17 *Pick. R.* 231.

CHAPTER 19.

OF THE ANNUAL INVOICE OF POLLS AND TAXABLE PROPERTY.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Invoice to be taken in April. | 7. Agents of corporations to give account of taxable property. |
| 2. Selectmen to give notice. | 8. Doomage, in case of neglect. |
| 3. Or make personal application. | 9. Agents of corporations to give list of shares and deposits. |
| 4. Account to be exhibited on oath. | 10. Penalty for neglect. |
| 5. Doomage, in case of neglect. | 11. Form of account. |
| 6. Willful omission, penalty. | |
| 6,b. Fraudulent deposit, penalty. | |

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>12. Banks, cashiers of to notify assessors of list of stockholders.</p> <p>13. Penalty for neglect.</p> | <p>14. Savings banks, treasurers of, to notify assessors of list of depositors.</p> <p>15. Penalty for neglect.</p> <p>16. Treasurers of loan fund associations to notify assessors.</p> |
|--|--|

1. The selectmen of each town shall annually, in the month of April, take an invoice of all the polls and property liable to be taxed in such town on the first day of the same month. *R. S. ch. 41, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 43, sec. 1.*

For form of such invoice see ch. 21.

2. The selectmen may seasonably give notice of the time and place appointed by them to receive an account of the polls and taxable property in such town, by posting up advertisements at some public place or places in such town, or in any other manner the town may at any legal meeting direct. *R. S. ch. 41, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 43, sec. 2.*

The FORM of such notice may be thus:

To the Inhabitants of the Town of D., and persons liable to be assessed therein.

You are hereby notified that the subscribers will be in session at the house of C. D., in said town, on Monday the fifth, Tuesday, the sixth, and Saturday, the tenth day of April next, from eight o'clock, A. M., to six o'clock, P. M., of each day, for the purpose of receiving an account of the polls and taxable property in such town, which account you are required to render.

Given under our hands this twentieth day of March, 1858.

N. P. }
 L. B. } *Selectmen of D.*
 C. T. }

3. The selectmen, or either of them, may make personal application to the respective inhabitants of the town, to any person having the care of personal property taxable therein, and to the officers of any corporation, for an account of the polls and ratable estate for which they are liable to be taxed. *R. S. ch. 41, sec. 3; C. S. ch. 43, sec. 3.*

4. All persons liable to be taxed in such town shall exhibit to the selectmen, at the time and place appointed by them, or upon such personal application, a true account of the polls and estate for which they are there taxable, either in their own right or otherwise, on oath, if required by either of the selectmen, which oath either of the selectmen may administer. *R. S. ch. 41 sec. 4; C. S. ch. 43, sec. 4.*

The account given in should be taken down in writing by the selectmen, and an OATH administered as follows:

“You solemnly swear that the account which you have now given in, is a true and perfect account of all the polls and estate for which you are liable to be taxed in this town, either in your own right or otherwise. So HELP YOU GOD.”

5. If any person shall neglect or refuse, after due notice given as aforesaid, or when called upon by any selectman, to give such account, the selectmen shall set down to such person, by way of doomage, as much as they judge equitable, which shall be conclusive in all cases, unless the party shall show, by his statement under oath, that it was not in his power to exhibit such statement. *R. S. ch. 41, sec. 5; C. S. ch. 43, sec. 5.* This applies to the case where the party neglects or refuses to exhibit any account of his taxable property, or to make oath.

6. If any person, in giving to the selectmen such account, shall willfully omit any part of the estate for which he is taxable, the selectmen may, upon discovery of the fraud, assess such person, in all taxes of that year, four times as much as such estate, if given in, would be legally taxable. *R. S. ch. 41, sec. 6; C. S. ch. 43, sec. 6.* This applies to the case where the party gives in an account, but intentionally omits a part of his taxable property.

6,b. If any person, with intent to avoid taxation, shall deposit money in any savings bank, under a false name or false residence, he shall be subject to pay taxes on three times the amount of money so deposited, for the use of the town in which he resides. *Laws, 1853, ch. 1419, sec. 3.*

7. The cashier, treasurer, agent, or other principal officer of every bank, savings institution, insurance company, railroad or other corporation, shall, upon application in person, or by writing by any selectman, furnish at the principal place of business of such corporation, an account in writing, on oath, if required, of all the ratable estate of such corporation, and a like account of all shares and deposits therein, which are owned by any person resident, or corporation established out of the State, within four days after such application. *R. S. ch. 41, sec. 7; C. S. ch. 43, sec. 7.*

8. If such officer of any corporation as aforesaid, shall neglect or refuse, upon application, to give such account of its ratable estate, such corporation may be doomed in the same manner as individuals; and if any such property shall be willfully omitted in such account, such corporation may be assessed fourfold therefor, in the same manner as individuals are liable. *R. S. ch. 41, sec. 8; C. S. ch. 43, sec. 8.*

9. The cashier, or other principal officer of every bank or other corporation as aforesaid, shall, upon such application, furnish a like account of all shares or deposits therein, owned by any inhabitant of the town of which the person applying is selectman, and the value thereof, whether mortgaged or pledged, or not, within four days after such application is made. *R. S. ch. 41, sec. 9; C. S. ch. 43, sec. 9.*

10. If any such officer shall willfully neglect or refuse to furnish as aforesaid any such account as is required by this chapter, he shall forfeit a sum not less than one hundred nor more than four hundred dollars, for the use of such town. *Ibid., sec. 10.* See further as to doomage, *ch. 26, secs. 10 and 11.*

11. The FORM OF INVOICE to be exhibited to the selectmen may be :

To the Selectmen of C.

The following is a true account of the polls and estate for which I am taxable in said C., in my own right or otherwise, namely :

One poll ;

My homestead farm and buildings, bounded north by, &c., valued at \$1400 ;

Sixteen acres woodland, on Dark Plain, adjoining land of I. H., valued at \$160 ;

One share in M. C. Bank, valued at \$100 ;

1600 dollars money on hand, at interest, and on deposit, more than I pay interest for ;

1000 dollars stock in trade, including logs and lumber ;

One chaise, valued at \$50 ;

One horse, valued at \$50 ;

6 cows, oxen and neat stock, over eighteen months old, valued at \$90.

6 sheep, over six months old, valued at \$10 ;

A—— B——.

April 8, 1858.

If sworn to, the FORM OF OATH AND CERTIFICATE may be :

M —— ss., April 8, 1858. Personally appeared A. B., and made oath that the above account by him subscribed is true. Before me,

—— ———, *Selectman of C.*

If the person has property in his hands as administrator, guardian, &c., he should add to his own invoice :

Estate of C. D. in my hands as administrator :

"500 dollars money at interest," &c., as the case may be.

12. It shall be the duty of cashiers of the several banks in this State, on or before the third day of April in each year, to make out a notice in writing to the assessors of the several towns in this State, in which persons may reside who own shares in their respective banks ; in which notice shall be stated the name or names of the person or persons who owned shares in their respective banks on the first day of April in each year, the number of shares owned by each, and the par value of a share ; and to deposit said notice in the post-office in the town in which any such cashier may reside, directed to the directors aforesaid. *Laws 1845, ch. 251, sec. 1 ; C. S. ch. 148, sec. 41.*

13. The cashier of any bank in this State, who shall neglect or refuse to comply with the provisions of the preceding section, shall forfeit the sum of fifty dollars for each offence, to be recovered by indictment for the use of the town in which persons may reside owning shares as aforesaid. *Laws 1845, ch. 251, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 148, sec. 42.*

14. It shall be the duty of the treasurers of the several savings banks in this State, on or before the third day of April, in each year, to make out notices, in writing, to the assessors of the several towns in this State, in which persons may reside having deposits of the amount of one hundred dollars or upwards in their respective banks, stating the names of such depositors and the sums deposited by each, and to deposit such notices in the post-office in the town in which any such treasurer may reside, directed to the assessors aforesaid. *Laws, 1848, ch. 737, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 148, sec. 66.*

15. The treasurer of any savings bank in this State, who shall neglect or refuse to comply with the provisions of the preceding section, shall forfeit the sum of fifty dollars for each offence, to be recovered by indictment for the use of the town in which persons may reside having deposits in such savings bank as aforesaid. *Laws 1848, ch. 737, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 148, sec. 67.*

16. It shall be the duty of the treasurers or the persons having charge of the funds of all loan fund associations existing within this State, to make out notices in writing to the assessors of the several towns in this State in which persons may reside, who have deposited or paid the amount of one hundred dollars or upwards into their respective loan fund associations, stating the names of such depositors, and the sums deposited or paid in by each, and to forward such notices in the same way and manner, and under the same penalties for neglect, provided by chapter 737, Pamphlet Laws of 1848, in the case of savings banks. *Laws 1858, ch. 2131.*

CHAPTER 20.

OF THE APPRAISAL OF TAXABLE PROPERTY.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Selectmen to appraise truly. | 4. Deduction from invoice of in- |
| 2. Several interests and timber to | sane persons. |
| be appraised separately. | 5. Value of shares ascertained. |
| 3. Manner of making invoice. | 6. Appraisal made under oath. |

1. The selectmen shall appraise all taxable property at its full and true value in money, and shall receive and consider all such evidence as may be exhibited to them relative to the value of shares in corporations and other property, the value of which cannot be determined by personal examination. They shall deduct from the appraised value of shares in any corporation, a just proportion of the value of any estate of such corporation which shall be legally taxed elsewhere, upon satisfactory evidence thereof under oath. *R. S. ch. 42, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 44, sec. 1.*

2. Whenever it shall be made to appear to the selectmen that several persons are owners of several interests in the same real estate, or that one person is the owner of land and another is the owner of any building, timber or wood standing thereon, or ores or minerals therein, they shall, upon request, appraise such several interests, and assess the same to the several owners thereof separately. *R. S. ch. 42, sec. 2; amended by Laws 1852, ch. 1291; C. S. ch. 44, sec. 2.* This is to be done only upon request, and upon satisfactory evidence of such several interests.

3. The selectmen shall set down in their invoice, in separate columns, the value of improved and unimproved land, including buildings not specially designated; mills and carding machines; factories and their machinery; wharves; ferries; toll-bridges; locks and canals; the value of stocks in public funds; of shares in banks and other corporations; the amount of money on hand, at interest, or on deposit; stock in trade; the value of carriages; the number and value

of horses, asses and mules ; of cows, oxen and other neat stock ; and of sheep. *Ibid.*, sec. 3.

In making invoice, the selectmen shall set down in the column of improved and unimproved land, all buildings situated on such land, and owned by the owner of such lands, except such buildings as are specially designated in the third section of said chapter, [forty-two of the Revised Statutes.] *Laws 1844, ch. 142 ; C. S. ch. 44, sec. 4.*

For form of invoice and rules for taxation, see chapter 21.

4. The selectmen shall make such deductions from the appraised value of the property of insane persons as they shall think just and reasonable, whenever it shall appear that the income of their estates is not sufficient to support them. *Ibid.*, sec. 4. In "*insane persons*" are included a non compos, idiotic, lunatic, or distracted person. *R. S. ch. 1. sec. 15 ; C. S. ch. 1, sec. 15.*

5. The taxable value of shares in corporations may be ascertained by first ascertaining their market value, and also the amount of the estate for which the corporation is taxed, of which the stockholder must furnish "satisfactory evidence," if he claims a deduction. Divide the amount of the corporate estate so taxed by the whole number of shares in the corporation, which will give the proportion for which each share is already taxed. Deduct this amount from the market value of the shares, and the balance will be the value of the shares upon which the tax is to be assessed. The reason is, that otherwise the property would be twice taxed ; to the corporation as estate, and to the stockholder as stock.

6. All appraisals of property by selectmen are made under the sanction of their oath of office, which is to "appraise all taxable property at its full and true value in money," although no oath is now required immediately before the appraisal.

The tax will be void if there be no invoice and appraisal. *3 Mass. R. 429.*

CHAPTER 21.

OF THE ASSESSMENT OF TAXES.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Taxes, how assessed. | 10. Return to county treasurer, form. |
| 2. What property exempted. | 11. Return to town treasurer, form. |
| 2 b . Town cannot exempt, when. | 12. Form of a collector's warrant. |
| 3. Selectmen to assess taxes. | 13. Assessment, when illegal. |
| 4. Five per cent. to be assessed extra. | 14. List and warrant must be each signed. |
| 5. Several taxes may be included in one assessment. | 14 c . Collector cannot justify an arrest when the list is not signed by the selectmen. |
| 6. Record of invoice and taxes. | 15. Assessment of school tax. |
| 7. Returns to State and county treasurers. | 16. Assessment of highway tax. |
| 8. Collector's list and warrant. | |
| 9. Return to State treasurer, form. | |

1. All taxes for the year following, shall be assessed upon the invoice made as aforesaid, estimating each poll at one dollar and twenty cents, and taxable property at the rate of fifty cents on each hundred dollars of its appraised value. *R. S. ch. 43, sec. 1; Laws of 1851, ch. 1115; C. S. ch. 45, sec. 1.*

2. Any town may, at their annual meeting, an article for that purpose being inserted in the warrant, exempt unimproved lands of non-residents from any tax or part thereof. *R. S. ch. 43, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 45, sec. 2.*

2**b**. But "a town cannot, by grant or stipulation in a conveyance, exempt land from taxation." 1 *Foster R.* 393.

3. The selectmen shall seasonably assess all State and county taxes for which they shall have the warrants of the State and county treasurers respectively; all taxes duly voted in their towns, and all school and school-house taxes authorized by law, or by vote of any school district, duly certified to them. *R. S. ch. 43, sec. 3; C. S. ch. 45, sec. 3.*

Assessors have no power to act, in relation to the assessment of taxes, independently of the selectmen; but

they constitute part of a joint board with the selectmen, and can act only as members of such board. 12 *N. H. R.* 283.

But selectmen may alone assess taxes if no assessors are elected. 8 *Foster R.* 419.

4. In assessing such taxes, the selectmen may assess a sum not exceeding five per cent. more than the amount of such tax, to answer any abatements that may be made; which shall be paid into the town treasury, for the use of the town. *R. S. ch. 43, sec. 4; C. S. ch. 45, sec. 4.*

5. The selectmen may include in one assessment the State, county, town, and school taxes, or so many of them as may be found convenient. *R. S. ch. 43, sec. 5; C. S. ch. 45, sec. 5.*

6. A fair record shall be made of every invoice taken by the selectmen, and of all taxes by them assessed, in a book of records of the doings of the selectmen, in their office, which shall be the property of the town; and such invoice and assessments, or a copy thereof, shall, prior to the first day of July, be left with the town-clerk, and recorded by him; and both of said records shall be open to the inspection of all persons. *Ibid., sec. 6.*

The invoice and tax lists, as recorded by the selectmen, should be certified and signed by them. *For Form and Directions, see end of Chapter.*

7. The selectmen shall seasonably make a return to the State and county treasurers of the names of the collectors of their respective towns, with the date of their warrants, with the amount they are required to pay to such treasurers respectively, and at what times. *Ibid., sec. 7.*

8. A list of all taxes by them assessed shall be made by the selectmen, under their hands, with a warrant under their hands and seal, directed to the collector of such town, requiring him to collect the same, and to pay over to the State and county treasurer, and to the selectmen or town treasurer, such sums at such times as may be therein prescribed. *Ibid., sec. 8.*

9. The RETURN to the State treasurer may be thus :

To the Treasurer of the State of New-Hampshire :

Agreeably to a warrant by you issued, dated December 1, 1857, we have assessed upon the polls of the inhabitants of the town of —, and upon estate taxable therein, the sum of —; and have committed lists thereof to A. B., collector of said town, with warrants bearing date May 1, 1858, directing him to pay said sum to you on or before the first day of July, 1858.

Witness our hands, this first day of June, 1858.

N. D., &c., *Selectmen of —.*

10. The RETURN to the county treasurer may be in the same form, substituting the words *County of —*, instead of "State of New-Hampshire."

11. The selectmen should also give to the town treasurer a CERTIFICATE of all the taxes which are payable to him by the collector, which may be in form as follows :

To A. B., Treasurer of the Town of D. : We have assessed upon the ratable polls and estate in said town the sum of — dollars, voted by said town to be raised to defray town charges, and have committed to N. P., collector of said town, a list of said assessment, with a warrant bearing date —, 18—, requiring him to pay you the sum of — dollars on or before the — day of — next, and the residue on or before the — day of — next.

Witness our hands this — day of —, 1858.

G. H., &c., *Selectmen of —.*

If the highway tax is ordered to be paid in money, after the word "town charges," in the above should be added, "and also the sum of —, voted by said town to be raised for the repairs of highways and bridges."

12. The FORM OF THE WARRANT for the collection of the taxes of inhabitants may be thus :

STATE OF NEW-HAMPSHIRE.

[L. S.] SULLIVAN ss. To JOHN SMITH, *Collector of Taxes for the Town of Cornish, in said County.*

In the name of said State, you are directed to levy

and collect of the several persons named in the list herewith committed to you, the taxes in said list set against their names respectively, the whole amounting to the sum of —; and we further order you to pay the same, when collected, as follows: To the treasurer of said State the sum of—, to be paid on or before the — day of — next; to the treasurer of the county of Sullivan the sum of —, to be paid on or before the — day of — next; to the several school districts in said town as follows: No. 1, the sum of — dollars; No. 2, the sum of, &c.,— said sums to be paid to the prudential committees of said districts respectively, one third on or before the — day of — next, and the remainder on or before the — day of — next; and to the treasurer of the said town the remainder of said list, as follows: The sum of —, on or before the — day of — next; and the balance on or before the — day of — next. The list aforesaid is a correct list of the assessment of the State, county, town and school taxes for the year 1858, upon the ratable polls and estates of the inhabitants of said Cornish, as made by us, the selectmen of said Cornish.

If any person named in said list, after having received from you a written notice of the tax for which he is liable, given to him in person or left at his usual place of abode by you, shall neglect or refuse, for the space of fourteen days, to pay the same; or if any corporation named in said list, after a like notice, shall neglect or refuse to pay such tax; or if you have reason to believe that any person named in said list is about to remove from town, and such person shall, on demand, neglect or refuse to pay his tax, you are directed to collect the same by distress and sale of the goods of such person or corporation, in the mode prescribed by law; but you are not to distrain the tools or implements of any person necessary for his trade or occupation, nor his arms, nor his utensils of household necessary for upholding life; nor bedding or apparel necessary for him or his family; nor the uniform, arms or equipments of any officer, non-commissioned officer or private. And for want of goods and chattels whereon to make

distress, you are directed to take the body of any person refusing or neglecting to pay as aforesaid, and to commit him to the common jail, there to remain until discharged according to law.

If any person shall die, or remove from the town, without having paid the tax aforesaid assessed against him, and shall leave in said town no personal estate on which distress can be made; or in case any person or persons shall neglect or refuse to expose goods and chattels whereon distress may be made, you are directed, within one year from the first day of June next, to sell so much of the real estate of such delinquent as will pay the taxes and incidental charges, and to execute a conveyance of the same in the manner prescribed by law.

Given under our hands and seal, at Cornish, this first day of May, in the year 1858.

G. D.	} <i>Selectmen of Cornish.</i>
H. F.	
R. D.	

If the *highway* tax is directed by the town to be paid in money, the word "*highway*" should be added in said form before "and school." And so also in case of *school-house* taxes; after "inhabitant of said Cornish," in the form, add — *and of the school-house tax assessed upon the ratable polls and estate in District No. 3, in said town.*

13. In making an assessment, the selectmen should be careful not to exceed the sum voted, and five per cent. in addition; if it does exceed it, even a few cents, the tax will be illegal, and the selectmen liable. 2 *Greenleaf R.* 357; 20 *Pick. R.* 418.

14. The list of assessments must be signed, even if the warrant is upon the same paper, and signed also. 3 *Greenleaf R.* 220.

14, *b.* A list of taxes, although contained in the same book with the warrant of the selectmen for the collection thereof, and although the warrant be under the hands and seals of the selectmen, and contain a direction to the collector to collect the taxes "in the list herewith committed," the same being in no other way

authenticated or signed by the selectmen, is not a list of taxes under the hands of the selectmen, within the meaning of the provisions of *ch. 43, sec. 8, R. S. 2 Foster R. 34.*

The list of taxes committed to the collector must be signed by the selectmen. *8 Foster R. 435.*

A warrant and tax bill signed by a majority of the board of selectmen, is sufficient. *5 Foster R. 251.*

14, *c.* A collector cannot justify an arrest by virtue of a list and warrant where the list is not signed by the selectmen, such a process is void upon its face. *8 Foster R. 402.*

15. For the assessment of school taxes, see Schools.

16. For the assessment of a highway tax, see Highways.

17. For further directions, see *ch. 26.*

If the selectmen neglect to make a record of the invoice and assessments, and to leave the same or a copy with the town-clerk, to be recorded by him according to the 6th section of chapter 43, R. S., the tax will be illegal and void. See *14 Mass. R. 177; 1 Pick. R. 482.*

If the selectmen, through error of judgment or mistake of the law, omit to tax a person, liable to be taxed, it will not render the whole assessment illegal. See *21 Pick. R. 81.*

NAMES.

[illegible]

C. G. A. }
J. M. F. } *Selectmen of D.*
P. M. }

The general form of the invoice is prescribed by statute, and the laws and directions for making it may be found ch. 19-20. It has been found convenient in the larger towns to take it by school districts, as it facilitates the assessment of school and school-house taxes.

The invoice of non-residents may be made in a similar form, omitting the column of polls, and such others as are not necessary. The heading may be—*The Invoice of the Ratable Estate of Non-Residents in the town of D., April 1, 1858.* In the certificate at the bottom, omit the words “polls and ratable estate of the inhabitants of,” and insert instead, *Ratable Estate of Non-Residents in.*

NOTE RELATING TO THE INVOICE AND TAX LIST.

The taking of the invoice and the assessment of taxes are among the most laborious and difficult duties of selectmen. It is, however, a simple matter after the invoice book is ready for use. Printed blanks may now be readily procured at a small expense, which will save much trouble in ruling and writing. If printed blanks are not used, the preceding form may be adopted.

Chapter 17 shows *what* property is to be taxed, and no kind of property not contained in that chapter is to be set down in the invoice. In chapter 18 may be found the town in which, and the person to whom property is to be taxed, and in chapters 20 and 21 the mode of taxation.

After the invoice is completed, the first step is to add up and carry out the total value of the taxable property of every person whose name is found in the invoice. This is to be set down in the column headed *Total Value*, against his name. In the assessment of taxes, all property, real and personal, is to be valued at one half of one per cent. of its appraised value, as set down in the invoice, and polls at one dollar and twenty cents each, (which is equivalent to two hundred and forty dollars of taxable property.) This half of one per cent., with the addition of one dollar and twenty cents for the poll, whenever taxed, is called the *Reduced Value*, and is to be made out and set down in the column headed *Reduced Value*, against every man's name. This should be done with great care, and the whole amount in that column added up and ascertained.

As an illustration, take the name of Gideon Patch, in the form given. He is taxed for 1 poll; land and buildings, \$4600; stock in trade, \$100; carriages, \$50; 1 horse, \$50; 6 cattle, \$150, and 10 sheep, \$20. The total value of the property, as set down in the invoice,

is \$4970. One half of one per cent. on this sum is \$24.85, to which add \$1.20 for his poll, and the *reduced value* of his poll and estate is \$26.05. This is the sum upon which his taxes are to be assessed.

The next step is to ascertain the amount of the sum to be assessed in one assessment. "The selectmen may include in one assessment the State, county, town and school taxes, or so many of them as may be found convenient." See *ch. 21, sec. 5*. This amount should be compared with the total amount of the reduced value, as just ascertained, and the object is to find how much on a dollar is to be assessed on the reduced value. This is to be done by the rule of three, and the sum will be : As the amount of the reduced value is to the amount of the tax to be assessed, so is one dollar to the answer, or proportion.

As an explanation of the rule we will suppose that the amount of the reduced value of taxable property, including polls, in a town, is \$2500, and that the tax to be assessed is \$2000. The proportion in such case would be eighty cents on the dollar of the reduced value, and the poll tax would be ninety-six cents. The answer is found thus :

$$2500 : 2000 :: 1.00$$

$$1.00$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 2500) 2000.00 \text{ (} 80 \\ \underline{2000.00} \end{array}$$

$$00$$

Tax table : 80 cents on \$1.00.

	\$	\$	\$	cents.	cents.
	100	10.00	1.00	.10	.01
1	80	8.00	.80	.08	.008
2	160	16.00	1.60	.16	.016
3	240	24.00	2.40	.24	.024
4	320	32.00	3.20	.32	.032
5	400	40.00	4.00	.40	.040
6	480	48.00	4.80	.48	.048
7	560	56.00	5.60	.56	.056
8	640	64.00	6.40	.64	.064
9	720	72.00	7.20	.72	.072

After this proportion is found, it is convenient to make a scale or tax table. The above form (which is made upon the foregoing proportion of eighty cents on the dollar) is probably more convenient in practice than any other. The top line contains cents, tens of cents, dollars, &c. The left hand line of figures, 1, 2, 3,

&c., shows the number of cents, tens of cents, dollars, &c. Thus the right hand column contains the proportion on sums from one to nine cents; the second column the proportion on sums from ten to ninety cents; the third, fourth and fifth columns severally, the proportion on sums from one to nine dollars, from ten to ninety dollars, and from one hundred to nine hundred dollars of the reduced value. The tax on one cent is 8 mills, on two cents is one cent, six mills, &c. The tax on 10 cents is 8 cents, on 20 cents is 16 cents, &c. In this mode the table is made.

As an illustration: Suppose the reduced value of the property and poll of Gideon Patch, (See Invoice,) is \$26.05, and you wish to find his tax on the above proportion. You look first for \$20, and find it under the head of \$10, and opposite figure 2, in the left hand column, (or twice ten,) and the tax on \$20 is \$16. The tax on \$6 found under the head \$1, and opposite figure 6, (or six times one dollar,) and the tax on it, is \$4.80. The tax on 5 cents is 4 cents. Add these together, and the tax on \$26.05 is 20.84.

Or take another example. Suppose the total reduced value of polls and estate is \$3540, and the town tax is \$1800, the highway tax \$400; the county tax \$100; the State tax \$360, and the school tax \$600. If these sums are to be assessed separately, the proportion or scale on the dollar would be, for town tax, 50 cents, 8 mills; for highway tax, 11 cents, 3 mills; for county tax, 2 cents, 8 mills; for school tax, 17 cents, and for State tax, 10 cents, 1 mill; or in all 92 cents on the dollar. In practice the mills are not generally used. Selectmen are authorized to assess 5 per cent. extra, and the proportion used in the above case would probably be 51 cents, 11 cents, 3 cents, 17 cents and 10 cents, or perhaps more.

CHAPTER 22.

OF THE ABATEMENT OF TAXES AND OF DISCOUNTS.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Selectmen may abate, when. | 3. Discount on tax, when allowed. |
| 1,a. Poverty, good cause for abatement. | 4. Form of notice of discount. |
| 1,b. Power of the Court of Common Pleas to abate. | 5. Court has power, when. |
| 2. Court of Common Pleas, when. | 6. Abatement if watering trough established. |

1. Selectmen, for good cause shown, may abate any tax assessed by them or their predecessors. *R. S. ch. 44, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 47, sec. 1.*

1,a. Poverty and inability to pay taxes is good cause for selectmen of towns to abate them. *9 Foster R. 547.*

1,b. The Court of Common Pleas has power, in cases properly brought before them, to abate taxes for any cause which would justify an abatement by selectmen. *9 Foster R. 549.*

2. If they shall neglect or refuse, any person conceiving himself aggrieved, having first complied with the provisions contained in section 4, chapter 19, of this Title, may, within nine months after notice of such tax, and not afterward, apply by petition to the court of common pleas in the same county, who shall make such order thereon as justice may require. *Ibid., sec. 2.*

3. Any town may, by vote at the annual meeting, direct a discount to be made to those persons who shall pay their taxes within such periods as the town may limit; and every person so paying shall be entitled to such discount. *R. S. ch. 45, sec. 17; C. S. ch. 48, sec. 17.*

4. NOTICE OF SUCH DISCOUNT may be given by the selectmen as follows :

The selectmen of the town of B. give notice that they have delivered to A. B., collector of taxes, a correct list of the taxes, together with a warrant in due form of law, for collecting the same; and that by a vote of

said town, to all persons who shall voluntarily pay the collector, a discount will be made on their taxes as follows :

To such as pay within 30 days, 3 per cent.

To such as pay within 60 days, 2 per cent.

To such as pay within 120 days, 1 per cent.

I. S., &c., *Selectmen of B——.*

B——, May 1, 1858.

5. Under the former statute of July 7, 1827, the court had no authority to abate, except where property was *over valued*; nor when a person was taxed for property which he did not possess, or which was not taxable. 2 *N. H. R.* 238; 8 *N. H. R.* 166; but by the Revised Statutes the power of the court seems to be as broad as that of the selectmen.

6. The selectmen of any town shall allow or abate a sum, not exceeding three dollars, from the tax of any inhabitant who shall construct, and during the year keep in repair a watering trough beside the highway, well supplied with water, sufficiently elevated and easily accessible for horses and carriages: *provided, however*, the selectmen shall deem the same necessary for the benefit and convenience of the travelling public. *Laws, 1858, ch. 2122.*

CHAPTER 23.

OF THE COLLECTION OF TAXES OF RESIDENTS.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Collector's power. | 7. Account of sale to be given to the owner. |
| 2. Collector to give notice of taxes. | 7, <i>a.</i> Not to sell more than enough to satisfy tax and costs. |
| 2, <i>a.</i> Notice need not be in writing. | 8. Arrest for taxes. |
| 3. Collector to give notice to corporations. | 8, <i>a.</i> Collector not bound to search for property. |
| 4. Distress on delinquent's goods. | 8, <i>b.</i> For want of distress, collector may arrest. |
| 5. Articles exempt from distress. | |
| 6. Notice and sale of goods distrained. | |

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>9. Copy of warrant, &c., left with jailer.</p> <p>10. Collector's power, where a person removes</p> <p>11. Collector's fees.</p> <p>12. Liability of corporations.</p> <p>13. Real estate holden.</p> <p>13,<i>a</i>. Arrest not prevented, when.</p> <p>14. Notice of sale of real estate.</p> <p>15. Sale of real estate, proceedings.</p> | <p>16. Town may fix time when notice be given.</p> <p>17. Form of advertisement for distress.</p> <p>18. Form of account of sale.</p> <p>19. Certificate left with jailer.</p> <p>20. Form of advertisement for sale of real estate.</p> <p>21. Method of proceeding in sale.</p> <p>22. "Real estate," meaning of word.</p> |
|---|--|

1. Every collector, in the collection of the taxes committed to him to collect, and in the service of his warrant, shall have the powers by law vested in constables in the service of civil process, which shall continue until all the taxes in his list are collected. *R. S. ch. 45, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 48, sec. 1.*

1,*a*. Collectors of taxes in executing the warrants to them directed for the collection of taxes, are vested with the powers of constables in the service of process. *3 Fogg R. 328.*

2. The collector shall give notice of such tax to every person taxed, or leave a notice thereof in writing at his usual place of abode, fourteen days at least before he shall distrain therefor, unless in cases where he has reason to believe such person is about to remove from town. *Ibid., sec. 2.*

2,*a*. Such notice of a person's tax need not be, of necessity, in writing when given to him in person. *8 Foster R. 402.*

It is better in all cases to give a notice in writing.

Such NOTICE may be as follows :

To A. B. The taxes assessed against you in the town of —, for the year 1858, are committed to me for collection, and are as follows: State tax, \$—; county tax, \$—; town tax, \$—; school tax, \$—.

B—, May 2, 1858.

G. C., *Collector.*

3. The collector shall give the same notice, in writing, of all taxes assessed against any corporation, to the cashier, treasurer, or some principal officer of such corporation. *Ibid., sec. 3.*

4. Upon neglect or refusal of any person or corporation to pay the taxes assessed on them, the collector

may distrain the goods and chattels of such person or corporation. *Ibid.*, sec. 4.

5. No distress shall be made of any person's tools or implements necessary for his trade or occupation; nor of his arms, or utensils of household necessary for upholding life, nor of bedding or apparel necessary for him or his family. *Ibid.*, sec. 5. Nor of the uniform, arms and equipments of any officer, non-commissioned officer or private. *R. S. ch. 79, sec. 12.*

6. The collector shall keep the property distrained, four days, at the cost of the owner. If the tax, cost and charges are not then paid, he shall post up, in two or more public places in the town where the sale is to be, twenty-four hours before the time of sale, a notice of the place, day and hour of sale, with a particular description of the property to be sold; and at the time and place appointed, which shall be in the town where the distress is made, between the hours of ten in the forenoon and six in the afternoon, and within forty-eight hours after the expiration of said four days, shall sell the same at public auction, to the highest bidder. *Ibid.*, sec. 6.

7, *a.* A collector of taxes has no authority, after selling enough of the property distrained, to pay the owner's tax and the cost, to sell any thing more. 4 *Foster R. 237.*

7. A particular account in writing of the taxes of the delinquent, the collector's fees, and the charges of keeping and sale; and the amount of sale of each article, with the overplus, if any, after deducting said taxes and charges, shall be delivered immediately upon such sale to the owner, or be ready to be delivered to him, upon request. *Ibid.*, sec. 7.

8. For want of goods and chattels whereon to make distress, the collector may take the body of any person neglecting or refusing to pay the tax assessed against him, and commit him to the common jail. *Ibid.*, sec. 8.

8, *a.* A collector of taxes is not bound to search for property, but may arrest the body of the delinquent, and is not obliged to discharge him, on his afterwards exposing sufficient property. 19 *N. H. R. 105.*

8,*b*. A collector may distrain property, or, for want of goods and chattels whereon to make distress, may take the body; but having taken the body for the tax, he cannot afterwards distrain. 5 *Foster* 251.

9. In such case the collector shall give to the jailer an attested copy of his warrant, and thereupon certify the sums such person is taxed in his list, and that he has taken his body, for want of goods and chattels whereon to make distress; and the jailer shall receive and detain such person in his custody until he pays such tax, costs of commitment and charges of imprisonment, or be otherwise discharged thereof by due course of law. *Ibid.*, sec. 9.

10. In case of removal from town, or of an assessment upon the personal property of non-residents, the collector may distrain the property, or arrest the body of any person named in his list, wherever such person or his property may be found. *Ibid.*, sec. 10.

11. Collectors shall be entitled to the same fees for the collection of taxes by distress and sale, or for arresting or committing any person to jail, as sheriffs are entitled to receive for like services upon civil process. *Ibid.*, sec. 11.

12. The real and personal property of corporations shall be liable to be taken and sold for taxes, in the same manner as the property of individuals; and the franchise of taking toll may be taken and sold for taxes, in the same manner as the same may be sold on execution. *Ibid.*, sec. 12.

13. The real estate of every person or corporation, against whom any tax may be assessed, shall be holden for such tax for one year from the first day of June following, and may be sold by the collector in case such person shall die or remove from town, and leave there no personal estate on which distress can be made, or in case such person or corporation shall neglect or refuse to expose goods and chattels whereon distress may be made. *Ibid.*, sec. 13.

13,*a*. The provisions of sec. 13. (*C. S. ch. 38, sec. 13*), are cumulative, and do not prevent an arrest, in case there be no goods or chattels whereon to make dis-

treass, or in case the tax-payer has removed from town.
8 *Foster R.* 402.

14. The collector shall give notice of such sale, by posting up advertisements thereof in two or more public places in the town, at least six weeks before the sale, in which shall be stated the name of the owner, or of the person to whom the same was taxed, and also the name of the occupant, if any, at the time of posting such notice; the amount of the tax, and the place, day and hour of sale. *Ibid.*, sec. 14.

15. The powers and duties of the collector, in relation to such sale; the time, place and manner of the same; the powers and duties of the collector and town-clerk, in relation to the proceedings subsequent thereto; the fees of the collector and town-clerk, and the rights of the owner in relation to the redemption thereof, shall be the same as are prescribed by the law relating to the sale of the estates of non-residents. *Ibid.*, sec. 15.

16. Any town may, by vote at the annual meeting, direct the time at which notice shall be given to persons whose taxes shall then be unpaid, of the amount of the same; and if the same shall not be paid, with twenty cents more for such notice, within fourteen days thereafter, the collector may distrain for the same. *Ibid.*, sec. 18.

The notice in such case may be like that of a discount, *ch.* 22, *sec.* 4, leaving out all after the words, "*a vote of said town,*" and substituting—if the tax of any person or corporation shall not be paid on or before — day of — next, said collector is directed to give written notice of the amount of such tax to such delinquent; and if the same, with twenty cents more for such notice, is not paid to him within fourteen days thereafter, he may distrain for the same.

B. D., &c., *Selectmen of D.*

D—, *May 2, 1858.*

17. The FORM OF THE ADVERTISEMENT for selling property on distress may be as follows:

Distress for Taxes.

Taken as a distress for taxes, and will be sold at

public auction, for cash, at the store of A. B., in Ossipee, in the county of Carroll, on Thursday, the tenth day of September instant, at one o'clock in the afternoon, one red yearling heifer and six sheep.

GEORGE HOBBS, *Collector.*

Ossipee, September 8, 1858.

18. The FORM OF THE ACCOUNT OF TAXES AND SALE, to be delivered to the owner, or be ready for delivery when he calls for it, may be thus :

To John Smith : The following is an account of your taxes, for which a red yearling heifer and six sheep have been taken as a distress by me, the subscriber, and sold this — day of —, 1858, at public auction; and also an account of my fees, and the charges of keeping and sale, with the amount of the sale of each article.

Your tax is as follows: Town tax,	\$5.30	county tax,	\$2.30	State tax,	\$1.94	school tax,	\$3.87	all amounting to	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$13.41
Expenses of taking and keeping said property,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1.50
Expenses of advertising and selling the same,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.25	
															<u>2.75</u>

Amount of taxes and expenses,	-	-	\$16.16
-------------------------------	---	---	---------

Said heifer sold to S. B., he being the highest bidder, for	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7.00
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--------

Said six sheep sold to N. O., he being the highest bidder, for	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.00
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-------

Amount of sale,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$17.00
Deduct the above taxes and charges,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<u>16.16</u>

Balance due you, to be delivered on request, .84

GEORGE HOBBS, *Collector of Ossipee.*

The collector should make out and sign a record of the advertisement, and of his doings in every such sale, and preserve the same, for his own security.

If a collector seizes and attempts to sell property at auction, in satisfaction of a tax, and the sale fails because the bidder refuses to receive a delivery and complete the purchase, the collector may again seize and sell the property. 9 *N. H. R.* 524.

19. The CERTIFICATE, made by the collector on the copy of his warrant left with the jailer, may be as follows :

CARROLL SS., *September 4, 1858.* I have taken the body of John Smith, of Ossipee, in said county, upon the original warrant, of which the within is a true and attested copy, for his neglect to pay the taxes assessed against him in said town, the amount of which is as follows: State tax, \$1.94; county tax, \$2.30; town tax, \$5.30; school tax, \$3.87; and for want of goods and chattels whereon to make distress, have committed him to the common jail of said county therefor. The fees for arresting said Smith and committing him to jail are \$2.75.

GEORGE HOBBS, *Collector of Ossipee.*

20. The FORM OF THE ADVERTISEMENT, for the sale of the real estate of residents, may be thus :

Collector's Sale of Real Estate.

All persons interested in the following tracts of land, in the town of Wendell, in the county of Sullivan, are notified that the same are taxed in the tax list committed to the subscriber, who is collector of taxes for said town for the year 1858, as follows :

Name of Owner.	Description of land.	Name of occupant.	State tax.	County tax.	Town tax.	School tax.	Highway tax.
A. B.	Bond place.	T. P.	1.10	\$1.30	\$2.40	\$2.80	\$1.15
N. D.	Wood lot on H. hill.		.40	.47	.87	1.00	.42

And if no person shall appear to discharge said taxes on or before the — day of January next, at two o'clock in the afternoon, I shall then proceed to sell, at the store of Peter Jones, in said town, at public auction, so much of said real estate owned by each delinquent

respectively, as will be sufficient to discharge said taxes and all incidental charges against such person.

GEORGE HOBBS, *Collector*.

Wendell, October 1, 1858.

The AFFIDAVIT OF POSTING may be as follows :

I, George Hobbs, certify that I posted up a copy of the within advertisement at the store of O. L., in said town, and a like copy at the tavern of P. D., in said town, on the first day of October, 1858, being more than six weeks before said day of sale.

GEORGE HOBBS.

Sullivan, January —, 1858. Then appeared the said George Hobbs, and made oath that the above certificate, by him signed, is true. Before me,

R. D., *Justice of the Peace*.

21. All the proceedings respecting the sale (except the time and manner of advertising) are the same as is set forth in the following chapter, in the case of non-resident taxes.

22. For the meaning of "*real estate*," see *Preliminary Chapter*, sec. 8; *ch. 17*, sec. 2; *ch. 24*, sec. 20.

CHAPTER 24.

OF THE COLLECTION OF TAXES OF NON-RESIDENTS.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. List of non-resident taxes. | 4, <i>b</i> . Deputy secretary to retain copy. |
| 1, <i>b</i> . Defective, when. | 5. Collector to advertise sale. |
| 1, <i>c</i> . Description, what is necessary. | 6. Form of advertisement. |
| 2. Copy given to deputy secretary. | 7. Advertisement to be posted. |
| 3. Deputy secretary to receive taxes. | 8. Time and place of sale. |
| 4. Deputy secretary to return copy. | 8, <i>b</i> . Sale of whole estate invalid. |
| | 9. Return to town-clerk made. |
| | 10. Owner may redeem, how. |

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>10,<i>b</i>. Purchaser may pay subsequent tax.</p> <p>11. Collector to give receipt.</p> <p>12. Money tendered, left with town-clerk in certain cases.</p> <p>13. Persons interested may redeem their share.</p> <p>13,<i>b</i>. Liability of collector.</p> <p>14. Collector to leave list of lands redeemed with town-clerk.</p> <p>15. Form of collector's deed.</p> <p>16. Non-residents may work out highway tax.</p> <p>17. Collector's fees.</p> | <p>18. Collector's fees to be divided.</p> <p>19. Penalty for taking greater fees.</p> <p>20. Sale of buildings and timber.</p> <p>21. Advertisement, form of.</p> <p>22. Affidavit of posting, form.</p> <p>23. Account of sale, form.</p> <p>24. What to be done by selectmen.</p> <p>25. What to be done by collector.</p> <p>26. Duties of town-clerk.</p> <p>27. Non-resident taxes, how paid.</p> <p>28. Collector's deed, when valid.</p> |
|--|--|

1. A list of the taxes assessed on the real estate of persons not resident in the town, shall be made by the selectmen, under their hands, in which shall be inserted the name of the owner, if known, otherwise the name of the original owner, if known; the number of the lot and range, if lotted, otherwise such description as the land may be readily known by; the number of acres, and the amount of taxes assessed thereon. *R. S. ch. 46, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 49, sec. 1.* For the FORM of such list, see close of chapter 21.

1,*b*. A list of the non-resident taxes will be defective, if the name of the original owner, when known, be not inserted therein. 1 *Foster R.* 400.

The law provides that the description of the land in the list of taxes must be such as the land may be readily known by. — *Held*, that the description of the land as "sixty-eight acres, part of government right," was too indefinite. *Ibid.*

1,*c*. Where lands are lotted, the number of the lot and range must be inserted in the list. *Ibid.*

2. Such list shall be delivered to the collector on or before the thirtieth day of May; and the collector shall, on or before the eighth day of the next session of the general court, in June, deliver a certified copy of his list to the deputy secretary, who shall certify thereon the time of its receipt. *Ibid.*, sec. 2. Said Copy should be certified by the collector thus:

The above is a true copy of the list of non-resident taxes in the town of C., in the county of B., for the

year 1858, as delivered to me by the selectmen of said town.

G. H., *Collector*.

3. The deputy secretary shall keep such copy at Concord till the first day of September following, for the inspection of all concerned, and shall receive the tax on any tract, with ten per cent. thereon for his services, and give a receipt therefor. *Ibid.*, sec. 3.

4. The deputy secretary, at any time after the first day of September, on application, shall return the said copy to the collector, with a certificate of the taxes by him received, and shall pay to the collector the amount, taking his receipt therefor. *Ibid.*, sec. 4.

4,b. Whenever the copy of the list of non-resident taxes shall be returned to the collector, as provided in section four, of chapter 46 of the Revised Statutes, [sec. 4 of this chapter,] the deputy secretary shall retain in his office a certified copy of the same, and of the payments made to him thereon; and the amount actually paid to him for making such copy by the collector may be charged by the collector, with the other costs. *Laws of 1847, ch. 495; C. S. ch. 49, sec. 5.*

5. The collector, after receiving from the deputy secretary said copy and certificate, shall advertise the lands on which the taxes have not been paid, for sale, in the New-Hampshire Statesman, printed at Concord, and also in some newspaper printed in the county where the land is situate, if any — otherwise in some adjacent county. *R. S. ch. 46, sec. 5; C. S. ch. 49, sec. 6.*

6. The advertisement shall contain the same name, same description of the land taxed, and the amount of tax, which is inserted in the collector's list, and the time and place of the sale; and shall be published three weeks successively, commencing at least eight weeks before the sale. *R. S. ch. 46, sec. 6; C. S. ch. 49, sec. 7.*

7. A similar advertisement shall be posted up at some public place in the town where the lands lie, during the same period. *R. S. ch. 46, sec. 7; C. S. ch. 49, sec. 8.*

8. Every such sale shall be at auction, in some public place in the town or place where the land is situate, and between the hours of ten in the forenoon and six in the afternoon; and shall be of so much of the owner's

estate as will pay the taxes and incidental charges ; but if necessary, the sale may be adjourned from day to day, not exceeding three days, by proclamation made at the time and place of sale within the hours aforesaid. *R. S. ch. 46, sec. 8 ; C. S. ch. 49, sec. 9.*

8,*b.* The law provides that so much of the owner's estate shall be sold as will pay the taxes and incidental charges. An entire lot of land was offered for sale, and was sold : *Held*, that the sale was invalid. 1 *Foster R.* 400.

9. The collector shall, within ten days after any sale, deliver to the town-clerk an account of the sales, with the charges of sale, under oath ; copies of the newspapers in which the advertisement was published, and the advertisement posted up, with an affidavit that it was so posted up, which shall be kept on file ; and the said account, advertisement and affidavit shall be recorded by the town-clerk, and a certified copy of such record shall be competent evidence. *R. S. ch. 46, sec. 9 ; C. S. ch. 49, sec. 10.*

10. Every person interested in any land sold as aforesaid, may redeem the same by paying or tendering to the collector, or his administrator, or, in his absence, at his usual place of abode, the amount for which the land was sold, with twelve per cent. interest thereon from the sale to the time of such payment or tender. *R. S. ch. 46, sec. 10 ; C. S. ch. 49, sec. 11.*

10,*b.* The purchaser of non-resident lands, sold at auction for taxes, may, at any time after the collector shall have received his list from the deputy secretary, pay to such collector any tax assessed upon said land subsequent to that for which it shall have been sold ; and any person claiming the right to redeem said land, shall, to redeem the same, pay to the collector who sold the same, in addition to the amount for which said land was sold, with the interest thereon, as prescribed by law, the sum so paid for said subsequent tax, with simple interest thereon ; *provided*, said purchaser shall have left with the collector of whom said land was purchased, the receipt of the collector to whom such subsequent tax may have been paid, for the same, to

be delivered to the person redeeming said lands. *Laws of 1851, ch. 1125; C. S. ch. 49, sec. 12.*

11. Upon such payment or tender, the collector or his administrator shall give a receipt therefor, and shall pay over the money, so paid or tendered, to the purchaser, upon demand. *R. S. ch. 46, sec. 11; C. S. ch. 49, sec. 13.*

12. In case a tender shall be made in the absence of the collector or his administrator, at his house, the party tendering shall, before the time of redemption expires, leave the money so tendered with the town-clerk, for the use of such collector, with a notice of such tender, which shall be forthwith recorded by said town-clerk, who shall give a receipt for the same, and shall be paid by the person making such tender, as his fees, ten per cent. upon the amount so tendered. *R. S. ch. 46, sec. 12; C. S. ch. 49, sec. 14.*

The FORM OF THE NOTICE OF TENDER may be thus :

To whom it may concern : This certifies that on the — day of — I tendered, at the dwelling-house of A. B., collector of the town of C., being his usual place of abode, the said A. B. being then absent, the sum of —, being the amount for which certain real estate in said C., described thus —, was sold by him for the taxes thereon, with twelve per cent. interest.

C —, June 1, 1858.

E. F.

13. Every person, interested with others in any lot or tract of land, may pay his proportion of the tax, and the residue only shall be sold; or he may redeem his share of the land, when sold, by paying his proportion of the tax, cost and interest. *R. S. ch. 46, sec. 13; C. S. ch. 49, sec. 15.*

13.b. A collector of taxes, who has received a tax from a mortgagee of the property assessed, but afterwards receives the same tax from the mortgagor, will be holden, in an action for money had and received, to repay it to the mortgagee. 2 *Foster R.* 18.

14. Within ten days after the time of redemption shall expire, the collector shall leave with the town-clerk, to be recorded, a correct list of the lands so redeemed. *R. S. ch. 46, sec. 14; C. S. ch. 49, sec. 16.*

The FORM of such list may be thus :

"The following is a correct list of the real estate of persons not resident in the town of D., advertised and sold by me for the non-payment of taxes, and charges thereon, on the tenth day of February, 1857, and which were redeemed by the payment of said taxes and charges, on or before the tenth day of February, 1858.

Ten acres of the Weld place, sold to Peter Gray, for \$4.04.

NOAH PORTER, *Collector.*"

15. The collector, if living, otherwise his administrator, shall, at the end of one year from the sale, execute to the purchaser or his heirs, a deed of the land so sold, and not redeemed, which shall be substantially in the following form :

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that I, —, collector of taxes for the town of —, in the county of —, and State of New-Hampshire, for the year 1858, by the authority in me vested by the laws of the State, and in consideration of —, to me paid by —, do hereby sell and convey to him, the said —, his heirs and assigns, (here describe the land sold) to have and to hold the said premises, with the appurtenances, to him, the said —, his heirs and assigns forever. And I do hereby covenant with said —, that in making sale of the same I have in all things complied with the law, and that I have good right, so far as that right may depend upon the regularity of my own proceedings, to sell and convey the same in manner aforesaid, In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal, the — day of —, A. D., 1858.

Signed, sealed and delivered
in presence of —. *R. S. ch. 46, sec. 15; C. S. ch. 49, sec. 17.*

16. Every non-resident shall have the right, at any time between the first day of June and the twentieth day of July, to pay any highway tax assessed on his land, in labor, under the direction of such surveyor of highways, or other proper person, as the selectmen may designate; and such selectmen or surveyor shall

give to such non-resident a certificate of the amount of such labor, which shall be received by the collector and by the town-clerk in payment of such tax. *R. S. ch. 46, sec. 16 ; C. S. ch. 49, sec. 18.*

This section does not probably apply to the cases where the highway tax is to be paid in *money*.

17. The fees of collectors shall be as follows: For travel to the deputy secretary, for the copy of his list, thence to the places where the advertisements for the sale are to be printed, and returning home, five cents per mile; for advertising in the newspapers and in town, one dollar; for making the sale, one dollar a day, and the same sum for a clerk; for each deed made to a purchaser, twenty-five cents; and the sums actually paid the printers, not exceeding one dollar a square for three insertions, shall be a legal charge. *R. S. ch. 46, sec. 17 ; C. S. ch. 49, sec. 19.*

18. The collector shall make out an equal proportion of his fees and charges, and of the sums paid to printers, to each lot or tract of land advertised or sold as aforesaid; and no person shall be holden to pay any more costs than his just proportion of those incurred at the time of the payment of his tax. *R. S. ch. 46, sec. 18 ; C. S. ch. 49, sec. 20.*

19. If any collector shall demand or take any other or greater fees than are by law allowed for any of the services by him rendered, he shall forfeit five dollars to the person suing therefor. *R. S. ch. 46, sec. 19 ; C. S. ch. 49, sec. 21.*

19,a. A collector of resident as well as non-resident taxes is subject to the statutory penalty of five dollars for taking illegal fees. 3 *Foster R.* 434.

20. Any separate interest in land, and any buildings, timber or wood, standing or growing on land owned by another person, shall be taken to be real estate, within the meaning of this and the preceding chapter. *R. S. ch. 46, sec. 20 ; C. S. ch. 49, sec. 22.*

In "real estate" is also included all kinds of property specified in chapter 17, section 2.

21. The FORM OF THE ADVERTISEMENT may be thus:

STATE OF NEW-HAMPSHIRE.

STRAFFORD SS. Notice is hereby given, that so much of the following real estate, in the town of Rochester, in said county, belonging to persons not resident in said town, as will pay the following taxes assessed upon each tract respectively for the year 1858, with incidental charges, will be sold at public auction, at the store of John Davis, in said Rochester, on the tenth day of February next, at ten o'clock in the forenoon, unless prevented by previous payment.

Owners.	Original Owners.	Description.	No. Acres.	No. of Lot.	Range.	Division.	State tax.	County tax.	Town tax.	School tax.	Highway tax.
A. B.		Weld place.	100				10	10	40	30	23
N. P.	H. L.		50	3	2	1	5	5	20	15	11

NOAH PORTER, *Collector.*

Rochester, December 1, 1857.

The description of the lands taxed and the tax itself should correspond with the collector's lists. If the owners are known, or the original owners unknown, the second column may be omitted. If the number of lot, range and division are unknown, those columns may be omitted. Sometimes the valuation is inserted. If two or more of the above classes of taxes are included in one assessment, the heading of the column should correspond.

22. The AFFIDAVIT OF POSTING UP may be as follows:

Rochester, February 10, 1858. I certify that on the first day of December last I posted up the within advertisement at the tavern of S. D., in said —, and that the same remained so posted up until the day of sale herein mentioned. I also caused a copy of said advertisement to be published in the New-Hampshire Statesman, printed at Concord, and also in the Dover Gazette, printed at Dover, in said county, three weeks successively, the first publication in each case being more than eight weeks before said day of sale.

NOAH PORTER, *Collector.*

STRAFFORD SS, *February* 10, 1858. Then appeared the said Noah Porter, and made oath that the above affidavit by him signed is in his belief true. Before me,
J. P. H., *Justice of the Peace.*

23. The ACCOUNT OF THE SALE, delivered to the town-clerk, may be thus :

The following is a true account of the sales of the real estate of persons not resident in the town of Rochester, for taxes assessed upon the same in said town, for the year 1857, and which were sold pursuant to notice, at public auction, at the store of John Davis, in said Rochester, on the tenth day of February, 1858.

Ten acres of the Weld place, bounded thus : [here describe the land sold] — was sold to Peter Gray, he being the highest bidder, for \$4.04, to pay the taxes assessed on said Weld place, amounting to \$1.13, and incidental charges, amounting to \$2.91, being in the whole \$4.04.

NOAH PORTER, *Collector.*

STRAFFORD SS., *February* 10, 1858. Then the said Noah Porter appeared, and made oath that the foregoing account by him signed is true. Before me,

J. P. H., *Justice of the Peace.*

24. In order to render the sale legal, the following steps, especially, should be carefully taken by the selectmen :

I. They must make out a list in writing, signed by them, of the taxes assessed upon the real estate of persons not resident in the town.

II. This list must state the name of the owner, if known ; but if not known, the name of the original owner, if known ; if not known, it is better to write in the columns, "*unknown*," though not necessary. 6 *N. H. R.* 192. If known and omitted, the list is void. *Ibid.*

III. The list should state the number of the lot, range and division, if lotted ; if not lotted, such description as the land may be readily known by. If the owner's name is known and stated, there must be also a de-

scription of the land. 3 *N. H. R.* 103. See *sec. 1, b, and sec. 1, c, of this chapter.*

IV. It must state the number of acres and the amount of taxes.

V. Each tract should be described and taxed separately. 3 *N. H. R.* 105.

VI. The list must be delivered to the collector on or before the thirtieth day of May, or the proceedings will be illegal. 6 *N. H. R.* 192.

VII. The original invoice and list of assessments, or a certified copy, must be left with the town-clerk on or before the first day of July, and recorded by him. *Ch.* 21, *sec. 6*; 6 *N. H. R.* 192.

25. The following steps must be taken by the collector:

I. He must give bond to the town, to the acceptance of the selectmen, for the faithful discharge of his duties; *R. S. ch. 36, sec. 4*; *C. S. ch. 38, sec. 4*. And be sworn; 9 *N. H. R.* 528.

II. He must deliver to the deputy secretary of state, on or before the eighth day of the session of the general court, in June of the same year, a copy of such list, certified and signed by him.

III. This list must remain with the deputy secretary until the second day of September, when the collector may call for and receive the same.

IV. After receiving such copy, the collector may advertise the real estate on which the taxes are not paid, as provided in section 5. If he advertises before receiving such copy, the sale will be void. 3 *N. H. R.* 36.

V. He shall post up a copy of the advertisement, as provided in section 7.

VI. The advertisement shall contain the same description of the land and taxes which is in his list, and the time and place of sale.

VII. The sale shall be at auction, in some public place in the town in which the land lies, between 10 A. M., and 6 P. M., and within one year from the first day of June next after the tax is assessed.

VIII. The advertisement shall be — So much of the owner's estate in each tract as will pay the taxes and

incidental charges thereon, unless prevented by previous payment. *See sec. 8, b, of this chapter.*

IX. The first publication in the newspapers, and the first posting up, must be at least eight weeks before the day of sale.

X. If an adjournment is necessary, it should be by proclamation, made at the time and place of sale, for one day at a time, only, and not exceeding three days in the whole.

XI. The property must be sold to the highest bidder, and the record must so appear. 6 *N. H. R.* 192.

XII. Each tract shall be sold separately, and the sale shall be of so much of each as will pay the taxes and charges thereon. 3 *N. H. R.* 106.

XIII. An account of the quantity of each tract sold, the price for which sold, the taxes and expenses of sale thereon, a copy of each number of each newspaper in which the advertisement was published, and the advertisement posted up, with an affidavit on it of the time and place of posting, shall be filed with the town-clerk within ten days after the sale.

XIV. The expenses are to be divided equally among all the tracts advertised.

XV. The collector, before or after the sale, shall receive of any person the tax and charges on any tract, or on his interest or share in any tract, and give a receipt therefor; and the residue only shall be sold or foreclosed.

XVI. The owner may redeem any tract, or any interest therein, within one year next after the day of sale; — that is, on or before the same day of the same month in the next year; and the collector, within ten days after the day of redemption expires, shall leave a list of all the lands so redeemed, with the town-clerk, who shall record the same.

XVII. After the expiration of one year from the day of sale, the collector shall execute to the purchaser, or his heirs, (not to any other person) a deed of so much of the land sold as is not redeemed according to law.

26. The town-clerk shall carefully preserve and keep on file the account, newspapers, advertisement and affidavit, and shall record the advertisement, affidavit

and account, in the record book of the town, attested thus:

February 11, 1858. Received and recorded, according to the original.

Attest:

N. G., *Town-Clerk.*

Before the revision of the statutes, *recording* was not necessary. 9 *N. H. R.* 169.

27. Non-resident taxes are a charge upon the property taxed, and cannot be collected of the owner in any way except by sale of the property. 1 *Mass. R.* 47.

28. A collector's deed, describing "a certain tract of land, being part of lot No. 300, containing two hundred and fifty acres," is void for uncertainty. The land should be described by metes and bounds, or other clear description. 1 *N. H. R.* 93; 1 *Foster R.* 400.

29. For farther directions and rules, see chapter 26.

CHAPTER 25.

OF THE STATE AND COUNTY TAX AND THE SURPLUS REVENUE, AND OF THE RETURNS OF INVENTORIES.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. State tax, how collected. | 6. Form of inventories. |
| 2. County tax, how collected. | 7. When to be returned. |
| 3. Surplus revenue. | 8. Penalty for neglect. |
| 4. Duties of selectmen. | 9. Secretary to inform. |
| 5. Selectmen to return inventories. | 10. Secretary to furnish blanks, &c. |

1. The treasurer of the State shall issue his warrant to each town, stating the proportion of the State tax to be paid by that town, and the time when it is to be paid. If not paid accordingly, an extent against the selectmen or collector may be issued. *R. S. ch.* 10, *secs.* 2, 3; *C. S. ch.* 10, *secs.* 2, 3.

2. The county tax is voted by the representatives of the several towns in the county, assembled at Concord

in June. When any such tax is voted, or when an execution against the county is due, the county treasurer apportions the tax among the several towns, and issues his warrant, stating the amount of the tax and the time when to be paid. If not paid accordingly, an extent may be issued therefor. *R. S. ch. 23, secs. 2, 4, 5; C. S. ch. 24, secs. 2, 4, 5.*

3. Each town is liable to repay to the State the share of the surplus revenue received by such town; and for a neglect to repay, an extent may be issued. The shares of unincorporated places and towns refusing to receive, are loaned by the State treasurer for the use of such towns or places, and the interest paid over. *R. S. ch. 8, secs. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; C. S. ch. 8.*

4. Whenever any such warrant is issued by the State or county treasurer, the selectmen shall assess and collect the same, as provided in the preceding chapters, or an extent may issue, as provided in chapter 27.

5. The selectmen of the several towns and places in this State, or a major part of them, at the charge of the town or place in which they belong, shall return and transmit to the office of the secretary of State, on or before the fifteenth day of May next, an entire inventory of the polls and ratable estates of the several towns and places in this State, as taken in April, for the year one thousand eight hundred and forty-four; and also an entire inventory of the polls and ratable estates of the several towns and places within this State, as taken in April of the year one thousand eight hundred and forty-three. *Statutes, 1843, ch. 42, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 46, sec. 1.*

6. Said inventories shall contain the footings of each column of the invoices of all polls and property taxed in each of said towns and places, in the month of April, in each of said years, agreeably to the provisions of chapters forty-one and forty-two of the Revised Statutes. *Laws, 1843, ch. 42; C. S. ch. 46, sec. 2.*

7. And every fourth year thereafterwards, the selectmen of the several towns and places in this State shall transmit and return to the office of the secretary of State, like inventories for their [the then] current, and the next preceding year, which said inventories

shall be prepared in the same form and manner as is above prescribed, and shall be transmitted and returned to the office of the secretary of State on or before the fifteenth day of May next, after the time when said inventories shall be prepared as aforesaid. *Ibid.*, sec. 3.

8. If the selectmen of any town or place in this State shall neglect or refuse to prepare and transmit the above mentioned inventories and returns, in the manner herein prescribed, together with their certificate, as said selectmen, to the truth of their said inventories, they shall forfeit and pay, for every neglect or refusal, a sum not exceeding fifty dollars nor less than twenty dollars, for the use of the town or place to which said delinquent selectmen may belong. *Ibid.*, sec. 4.

9. And the secretary of State, so soon as may be after said fifteenth day of May, in each of said years, shall give information to the attorney general of all such neglects or refusals, that such selectmen may be prosecuted by indictment, information or otherwise, in any court proper to try the same; provided that all prosecutions for penalties, incurred by such neglect or refusal, shall be commenced within six months from the said fifteenth day of May, in each of said years. *Ibid.*, sec. 5.

10. It shall be the duty of the secretary of State to furnish the selectmen with blank inventories, in form as aforesaid, on or before the first day of April next, and on or before the first day of April in every fourth year thereafter; and when said inventories shall be returned as aforesaid, by the selectmen, to make out an abstract of the footings or amount of the several inventories, and cause the same to be arranged by counties, and three hundred copies thereof printed and laid before the legislature at the commencement of their next session after said inventories shall be returned as aforesaid. *Ibid.*, sec. 6.

CHAPTER 26.

GENERAL PROVISIONS CONCERNING THE ASSESSMENT AND COLLECTION OF TAXES.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Liability of collector limited. | 14. Taxation of property, rule. |
| 1, <i>a.</i> Same subject. | 15. Name of person or corporation. |
| 2. Collector may appoint deputies. | 16. Evidence of appointment, what. |
| 3. Taxes are preferred claims. | 17. Computation of time. |
| 4. What is a "public place." | 18. Arrest, when legally made. |
| 5. Vote to raise money, when legal. | 19. Collector's authority out of town. |
| 6. Collector's sale, when valid. | 20. Legality of tax, how settled. |
| 7. Property, if owned in common. | 21. Unincorporated places. |
| 8. Assessment, when illegal. | 22. Vote of money, when legal. |
| 9. Vote to raise money, when legal. | 23. If tax illegal, selectmen liable. |
| 10. Power of dooamage. | 23, <i>b.</i> Persons injured, may bring action. |
| 11. "Willful omission" of property. | 24. Collector must give bond. |
| 12. Collector must take oath. | 25. Collector may resign, when. |
| 13. Grant of taxes, how proved. | 25, <i>b.</i> Collectors liable, when. |

1. No person, to whom any list of taxes shall be committed for collection, shall be liable to any suit or action, by reason of any irregularity or illegality of the proceedings of the town or of the selectmen, nor for any cause whatever, except his own official misconduct. *R. S. ch. 45, sec. 16; C. S. ch. 48, sec. 16.*

1,*a.* If the warrant calling the meeting be defective in not stating the object, advantage cannot be taken of that defect, against a collector executing a warrant issued by selectmen chosen at such meeting; he will be protected by the provisions of *ch. 45, sec. 16, R. S.*; 8 *Foster R.* 402.

An omission to sign the list of taxes by the selectmen will be deemed an irregularity of the selectmen; so that the collector will not be responsible on that account. 4 *Foster R.* 237.

2. Any collector, being authorized by vote of the town, may appoint deputies, who shall be sworn, shall give bond to the satisfaction of the selectmen, and shall

have the powers of collectors, and may be removed at the pleasure of the collector. *Ibid.*, sec. 19.

3. Taxes against an insolvent estate are preferred claims, but must be presented to the commissioner on the estate seasonably. *R. S. ch. 162, sec. 18*; *C. S. ch. 171, sec. 18*.

4. A shoe-maker's shop is not a "public place," nor any mechanic's shop; but houses of public worship, (in use,) taverns and stores, in many cases are "public places." 3 *N. H. R.* 178. And the place must continue to be a "public" one during the time which the advertisement is required to be posted up. *Ibid.*

5. A vote, by a town, "to raise such sum of money as the selectmen may think necessary for the support of the poor, chargeable to this town," is valid; but no sum can be legally assessed by the selectmen therefor, until the sum necessary is actually ascertained. 3 *N. H. R.* 292. So in case of a vote by a school district to "raise a sum of money sufficient to remove the school-house, and to purchase land to set the school-house upon;" when the sum necessary is ascertained, the selectmen may assess the tax, but not before. *Ibid.*

But a vote to raise a highway tax by assessing "one day's work on a poll, to be worked on the road, and in that proportion on the inventory," without specifying the value of such work, is illegal, even though such has been the practice for years, and the value fixed by the practice. 11 *N. H. R.* 141.

6. In order to render a sale by a collector valid, there must be a substantial compliance with all the requirements of the law. 3 *N. H. R.* 340.

7. When any property advertised for sale by a collector is owned by the tax payer in common with others, the interest, or right of the tax payer in the whole property, should be sold, and not the whole of a particular part of it. The collector should not attempt to make a division of the property; each owner has an interest in each parcel of the property.. 3 *N. H. R.* 340.

8. If any part of the assessment is illegal, the whole is void, and the selectmen are liable for making it. 3 *N. H. R.* 498.

9. A vote to "raise the sum of \$2,000 for the expendi-

tures of the year," is improper, and a tax assessed therefor illegal. 3 *N. H. R.* 493.

But an article in the warrant, "to see what sum the town will raise for the support of schools, of the poor, repairing highways and bridges, paying the just debts of the town and for other legal purposes," is sufficiently explicit, and a vote under it "to raise \$2,000 for the expenditures of the current year, being the subject matter of the eighth article in the warrant, excepting for highways and bridges," is legal. 7 *N. H. R.* 113, 115. It is not necessary to raise a specific sum for each particular object, except for repairing highways when the highway tax is paid in labor, and for schools. 7 *N. H. R.* 126, 127.

10. When a person is requested by the selectmen to give an account, on oath, of his taxable property, he is bound to be ready to do it at once; if he does not, he must carry the account to the selectmen, and if he neglects it, they may doom him. 4 *N. H. R.* 118. So if he neglects at any time to make oath to his invoice when requested. 7 *N. H. R.* 121. So if the owner is absent when the selectmen call, and no invoice is given in, it is his duty to give such invoice to the selectmen. If he neglects, they may doom him. 8 *N. H. R.* 169.

If the selectmen appoint a time and place for receiving invoices, and any person does not attend and give in his invoice, he may be doomed, unless he appears afterwards and shows good cause for his neglect. 8 *N. H. R.* 169.

But if any invoice is given in by the owner, or any other person acting for him, and the selectmen receive it without objection, and never call upon him for another, nor give him notice to appear and give in another, they cannot doom him, nor tax him beyond such invoice, unless they discover property *fraudulently* concealed, for which they may tax him four-fold. 8 *N. H. R.* 169.

If a person, when called upon, does not give in an account of his taxable property, but says, in relation to a portion of it, that he is willing to be set down a certain sum, this is a *neglect*, for which the selectmen may doom. 7 *N. H. R.* 113.

And this may be done by setting down in the invoice such property as they suppose he possesses, stating that it is doamage, and assessing the tax upon it as if he had given it in. 7 *N. H. R.* 121.

11. When an invoice is given in, and some taxable property "*willfully omitted*," such property is to be set down in the invoice at four times its value, stating, also, that it was *willfully omitted*, and the tax assessed thereon. 7 *N. H. R.* 122. And this may be done without any hearing before the selectmen. 4 *N. H. R.* 127.

12. In order to render a sale of property by a collector valid, it must appear *by the record* that he took the oath of office by law prescribed. 6 *N. H. R.* 182. "Duly sworn into office," is not sufficient. *Ibid.* So, "Qualified by F. Chase, Esq.," is insufficient. 9 *N. H. R.* 170. And it should appear that the moderator was sworn also. 7 *N. H. R.* 140.

Where a suit is brought against individuals, who justify as public officers, they must show themselves officers *de jure*, and that they were duly qualified by taking the oath prescribed by law. A record merely that they were sworn, is insufficient. Where third parties only are interested, it is merely necessary to show an officer *de facto*; that is, an acting officer. 12 *N. H. R.* 573.

13. The grant of the State tax is proved by the statutes. The grant of the county tax must be proved by a copy of the record of the doings of the county convention which voted it, certified by the clerk of the court of common pleas. 6 *N. H. R.* 191.

14. Property in a town, belonging to an inhabitant, not given in by him, and not known to the selectmen to be his property, is rightfully taxed and sold as *non-resident*. 6 *N. H. R.* 196.

15. The names of individuals and corporations should be stated correctly, and in full. But where "The Souhegan Nail, Cotton and Woolen Factory" was taxed as "The Souhegan Nail, Cotton and Woolen Corporation," it was held sufficient, there being no other of a similar name in town. 7. *N. H. R.* 309.

16. The warrant of the collector may be sufficient

evidence of his appointment, but a record of it by the town-clerk is better. 7 *N. H. R.* 309.

17. In reckoning the *four* days which a distress must be kept, if it is seized on the 9th it may be advertised on the 14th, and sold on the 16th. 7 *N. H. R.* 309.

18. A collector is not bound to search for property, but may arrest the body, unless the party produces property sufficient, with indemnity as to title, if required. 9 *N. H. R.* 190.

19. The collector may collect any tax out of the town for which he is appointed, provided the person taxed removed therefrom after the first of April. 9 *N. H. R.* 194.

20. The question, whether a tax is legally assessed or not, cannot be settled in a suit against the collector, because he is not liable, even if it is not legally assessed. The action should be against the selectmen. 9 *N. H. R.* 195; 1 *Foster R.* 550; 8 *Foster R.* 402.

21. The same rules apply to unincorporated places as to towns. *R. S. ch.* 38, *sec.* 1; *C. S. ch.* 40, *sec.* 1.

22. Under an article in the warrant, "to see if the town will make an appropriation towards purchasing a fire-engine," the town may *raise* and appropriate the necessary sum; but if the article had named any fund out of which the appropriation was to be made, a vote to *raise* money would have been illegal. 21 *Pick. R.* 64.

23. The selectmen are liable for assessing an illegal tax, as for *building a jail*, though voted by the town—10 *Vt. R.* 506; or repairing a meeting-house more than is necessary for town uses—5 *Greenleaf* 400. See *chapter* 1, "On the powers of towns." A town may vote to indemnify its agents, and assess a tax therefor—6 *Vt. R.* 95; or for settling any disputed question in which the town is interested—18 *Pick. R.* 565; or for the expenses of inoculation—2 *Vt. R.* 427.

23,*b.* A tax, to defray town charges and expenses, voted at a meeting held in pursuance of deficient notices, is illegal; and if a person's property is taken, or his body arrested, to collect the same, he may bring his action therefor against the selectmen. 1 *Foster R.* 550.

Selectmen, in the assessment of taxes and in issuing their warrant for the collection of them, do not act as

a court, and their decisions are not regarded as judgments. If they erroneously assess a tax, and issue a warrant for its collection, and thus interfere with the personal liberty of an individual or his property, when they have no authority so to do, an action may be maintained against them by the party aggrieved. 13 *N. H. R.* 321.

A warrant for the collection of taxes, issued by a competent board of selectmen, containing separate and distinct assessments, some of which are legal and some illegal, may be good for the legal assessments, and bad for the illegal ones. But when a person is arrested and detained till he pays *all* of the assessments, it is *no* defence to an action brought therefor that the warrant contained *some assessments* that were legal. 1 *Foster R.* 550.

24. The collector must give bond, with sufficient sureties, to the acceptance of the selectmen, for the faithful discharge of his duties, within six days after his election or appointment, or the office shall be considered vacant and his acts illegal. *R. S. ch. 36, sec. 4* ; *C. S. ch. 38, sec. 4*.

25. A collector of taxes may, with the assent of the town, resign his office. 7 *N. H. R.* 209.

If a collector of taxes has not taken the oath of office, he has not sufficient authority to act, notwithstanding he may have been duly elected; and he is not in such cases protected by the statute, which provides that where collectors have taken the oath of office and given bond, they shall not be liable, except for their own wrong or illegal conduct.

There are cases in which it may be submitted to a jury to presume, from a defective record of the election of a town officer, and from his having acted under the appointment, that the meeting was duly held, the proceedings of the town regular, and the officer duly sworn; but this cannot be done where the proceedings are recent, and no cause is shown why the defective record cannot be amended, if the truth will warrant it.

Where an inhabitant of a town is liable to taxation, and is duly assessed his proportion of the public taxes, which are collected by a collector *de facto*, he is not

entitled to recover back the amount of the taxes, or the value of the property which may have been taken to pay them, merely because the collector did not take the oath of office. He is entitled to damages commensurate with the injury he has sustained; and if he has in fact sustained no injury, except in the collection of what was due from him by one who was an officer *de facto*, but not *de jure*, he can recover nominal damages only. But unless the tax has been legally granted, a collector *de facto* must in such case be answerable for the value of the property taken. 9 *N. H. R.* 524.

25, *b.* A collector of taxes, who has received a tax from the mortgagee of the property assessed, but afterwards receives the same tax from the mortgagor, will be holden in an action for money had and received, to repay it to the mortgagee. 2 *Foster R.* 18.

CHAPTER 27.

OF EXTENTS.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Extents, who may issue. | 11. Alias extents issued. |
| 2. Against towns for neglect. | 12. Fees included in extents. |
| 3. Against selectmen. | 13. Remedy for contribution. |
| 4. Against collectors not paying. | 14. Remedy against selectmen. |
| 5. Against collectors absconding. | 15. Remedy against collectors. |
| 6. Treasurers not to issue, when. | 16. Collector to be indemnified. |
| 7. Extents against towns, when. | 17. Remedy of selectmen. |
| 8. Personal property, how sold. | 18. Form of extent in section 4. |
| 9. Real estate, how sold. | 19. Form of extent in section 5. |
| 10. Direction and return of extents. | 20. Form of indemnity. |

1. The State treasurer, and each county and town treasurer, may issue extents under their hands and seals respectively, in cases authorized by law; and such extents shall be deemed to be executions against the person and property, within the laws of this State relating

to the levy of executions. *R. S. ch. 48, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 51, sec. 1.*

These laws may be found in the *R. S. chs. 194, 195, 196, 198, 199 and 200; C. S. chs. 207, 208, 209, 211, 212 and 213.*

2. Any town which shall neglect to choose proper officers for assessing and collecting taxes, shall be liable to an extent for State and county taxes; and the same may be levied upon the property of any inhabitant or owner of property therein, if no estate of such town be found whereon to levy the same. *Ibid., sec. 2.*

3. Selectmen who shall neglect to assess any tax for which they have the warrant of the State or county treasurer, at the time and in the manner legally prescribed therein, or who shall neglect to return to either of such treasurers, or to the town treasurer, the name of the collector to whom they shall commit any tax assessed by them, and payable to such treasurers respectively, shall be liable to an extent. *Ibid., sec. 3.*

4. Any collector to whom any tax may be committed, who shall neglect to pay the same to the State, county or town treasurer, or to the selectmen or other person to whom the same is payable, within the time limited in his warrant, which shall not be less than three months from the delivery of such warrant, except in cases where a shorter time shall be limited by law, shall be liable to an extent. *Ibid., sec. 4.*

5. If any collector of taxes, to whom any tax payable to the State or county treasurer is committed, shall neglect to pay the same within the time limited in his warrant, and the selectmen of the town shall judge that there is danger that such collector will abscond, or be unable to pay the same, they may issue an extent against such collector for the taxes in arrear. *Ibid., sec. 5.*

6. No extent shall be issued by the State or county treasurer against any collector, after notice given by the selectmen that they have issued an extent against him as aforesaid; but if such tax shall not be paid within three months from the time the same became payable, an extent shall be issued against such selectmen. *Ibid., sec. 6.*

The FORM OF SUCH NOTICE may be thus :

To the Treasurer of the County of Coös.

You are hereby notified that the subscribers, selectmen of Dalton, in said county, have issued an extent against T. D., collector of said Dalton, for the year 1858, for his neglect to pay over the taxes committed to him to collect, agreeably to the orders in his warrant contained.

N. P. } *Selectmen*
S. L. } *of*
G. H. } *Dalton.*

Dalton, October 1, 1858.

7. In every case where an extent shall be issued against any selectmen or collector, by the State or county treasurer, and sufficient property of such selectmen or collector shall not be found whereon to levy the same, an extent shall be issued against the town, which may be levied upon the property of any inhabitant or owner of property therein, if no estate of such town be found whereon to levy the same. *Ibid.*, sec. 7.

8. Personal property, seized upon any extent, shall be sold in the same manner as similar property is by law required to be sold on execution. *Ibid.*, sec. 8. See ch. 194 of the Revised Statutes. *C. S. ch. 207.*

9. Real estate of every kind so levied upon shall be sold, and a deed and return thereof made, in the manner provided by law for the sale of the equity of redemption of real estate subject to any mortgage; and the owner thereof shall have the same right to redeem the same. *Ibid.*, sec. 9. See ch. 196 of the Revised Statutes. *C. S. ch. 209.*

10. Extents shall be directed to the sheriff, or his deputy, of the county where they are to be executed, and shall be made returnable to the officer issuing the same, at a certain day named therein, which shall not be less than sixty days from the date thereof. *Ibid.*, sec. 10.

11. If any extent shall be returned unsatisfied, further or alias extents may be issued for any sum which may remain due upon such return. *Ibid.*, sec. 11.

12. Every extent may include the legal fees and

charges incurred upon any former extent, issued for the collection of the same tax. *Ibid.*, sec. 12.

13. Every person upon whose property an extent against any town has been levied, shall have contribution against the other inhabitants, or owners of property therein, for the sums so levied, and for damages, and shall recover double costs. *Ibid.*, sec. 13.

14. Towns shall have their remedy by action against any selectmen or collector through whose default any extent may have issued, for all sums levied thereon, and for damages and double costs. *Ibid.*, sec. 14.

15. Selectmen shall have their remedy by action against any collector through whose default any extent shall have issued against them, for all sums levied thereon, and for damages and double costs. *Ibid.*, sec. 15.

16. Selectmen issuing any extent against a collector shall indemnify him against all costs and expenses arising to him by reason of any extent issued against him by the State or county treasurer, for the same tax. *Ibid.*, sec. 16.

17. Selectmen shall have no remedy against any town for any sum levied upon any extent issued against them on their own default, except the amount of tax, without any costs of levying, or costs of suit. *Ibid.*, sec. 17.

18. The FORM OF THE EXTENT, issued by the town treasurer, under section 4 of this chapter, may be thus:

STATE OF NEW-HAMPSHIRE.

BELKNAP SS. *To the Sheriff of said County, or his Deputy.*

[L. S.] Whereas A. B., of C, in said county, a collector of taxes for said town, duly elected (if not *elected*, say *appointed*) and sworn, on the fifteenth day of May last received from the selectmen of said town a list of the assessment of a town tax duly voted to be raised by said town, made out by them, and amounting to the sum of eight hundred dollars, together with a warrant under their hands and seal, directing and authorizing him to levy and collect the several sums in said list contained, and pay the same to the treasurer of said

town on or before the tenth day of October last; and whereas the said A. B. has paid to said treasurer the sum of four hundred dollars only, but has neglected to pay the residue thereof, being four hundred dollars, as directed in said warrant:

In the name of said State you are commanded to levy the aforesaid sum of four hundred dollars by distress and sale of the real and personal estate of said collector, and pay the same to the treasurer of said town, returning the overplus, if any there be, to said A. B.; and for want of such estate, to take the body of the said A. B., and him commit to the jail in said county, there to remain till he has paid said sum of four hundred dollars, together with your fees, or be discharged by due order of law; and make return of this warrant to myself, or my successor, the treasurer of said town, within sixty days from the date hereof, with your doings thereon.

Given under my hand and seal, this twentieth day of November, in the year 1858.

P. D., *Treasurer of the Town of C.*

19. The FORM OF THE EXTENT, issued under section 5 of this chapter, may be thus:

STATE OF NEW-HAMPSHIRE.

BELKNAP SS. *To the Sheriff of said County, or his Deputy.*

[L. S.] Whereas A. B., of C., in said county, a collector of taxes in said town, duly appointed (or *elected*, if the fact is so) and sworn, on the fifteenth day of May last received from the selectmen of said town a list of the assessment of a county tax duly voted, made out by said selectmen, amounting to the sum of eight hundred dollars, with a warrant under their hands and seal, directing and authorizing the said collector to levy and collect the several sums in said list contained, and pay the same to the treasurer of said county, one half on or before the — day of —, and the other half on or before the first day of February, 1858; and whereas the sum of four hundred dollars, part of said sum of eight hundred dollars, is still unpaid, although the time for the payment thereof has expired, said collector hav-

ing neglected to pay the same, agreeably to the directions in said warrant; and whereas, in the judgment of the subscribers, selectmen of said town, there is danger that said collector will be unable to pay the same when called upon so to do by the county treasurer:

In the name of said State you are commanded to levy the aforesaid sum of four hundred dollars, by distress and sale of the real and personal estate of said collector, and pay the same to the treasurer of said county, returning the overplus, if any there be, to said collector; and for want of such estate, to take the body of said collector and him commit to the jail in said county, there to remain till he has paid said sum, with your fees, or be discharged by due course of law; and make return of this warrant to ourselves, or our successors, selectmen of said town, within sixty days from this date, with your doings thereon.

Given under our hands and seal, at said C., this sixth day of February, in the year 1858.

T. P.	} <i>Selectmen of C.</i>
R. M.	
N. O.	

20. The INDEMNITY mentioned in section 16 should be a bond in common form, with a penal sum, perhaps twice as large as the taxes in arrear, and sufficient sureties, and a CONDITION as follows:

The condition of this obligation is such, that whereas the selectmen of said town of — heretofore delivered to the said obligee, collector of said town, a list of the assessment of a county tax, with a warrant directing him to collect and pay over the same to the treasurer of the county, as therein directed; and whereas said selectmen have issued an extent against said obligee, for the amount of taxes in arrear: Now if we shall fully indemnify the said collector against all costs and expenses which may arise to him by reason of any extent which may be issued against him by said county treasurer for the same tax, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise in full force.

TITLE IV.

OF HIGHWAYS AND BRIDGES.

- CHAPTER 28. Of the powers of selectmen in relation to laying out highways.
- CHAPTER 29. Proceedings of the court of common pleas and county commissioners.
- CHAPTER 29,*b*. Powers of county commissioners to apportion expense in certain cases.
- CHAPTER 30. Of the payment of damages and costs.
- CHAPTER 31. Of the discontinuance of highways.
- CHAPTER 32. Of repairing highways in towns.
- CHAPTER 33. Of repairing highways not in any town.
- CHAPTER 34. Of the liability of towns for not making and repairing highways, and for damages.
- CHAPTER 35. Of injuries to and incumbrances and encroachments on highways, and the rights of the public and land-owners therein.
- CHAPTER 36. Of bridges, railroads, guide-boards and the law of the road.
-

CHAPTER 28.

OF THE POWERS OF SELECTMEN IN RELATION TO LAYING OUT HIGHWAYS.

- | | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| 1. Power of selectmen to lay out. | 4. Notice to minors and wards. |
| 1, <i>b</i> . Application to lay out must be in writing. | 5. To tenants and reversioners. |
| 2. Notice of hearing to be given. | 6. Notice by publication, when. |
| 3. Notice to residents, how given. | 7. Examination and hearing. |
| | 8. Not restricted by petition. |

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>8,<i>b</i>. Route need not be a straight line.</p> <p>9. May lay out over highways.</p> <p>9,<i>a</i>. Also in part over new, and part over old highways.</p> <p>10. Or across rivers above tide.</p> <p>10,<i>a</i>. Not to lay out where road is part of road in two towns.</p> <p>11. Franchises may be taken.</p> <p>11,<i>b</i>. Private ways to be subject to maintenance of bars or gates.</p> <p>11,<i>c</i>. Such gates to be maintained by persons benefitted.</p> <p>11,<i>d</i>. When unnecessary, may be removed.</p> <p>12. Return to be made, when.</p> <p>13. Damages to be assessed, how.</p> <p>14. If owner unknown, how assessed.</p> <p>15. If owner aggrieved, remedy.</p> <p>15,<i>b</i>. Town liable for damages for altering highway.</p> <p>15,<i>c</i>. Selectmen to assess damages.</p> <p>15,<i>d</i>. Person aggrieved may petition court of common pleas for redress.</p> <p>16. If owner not notified, remedy.</p> | <p>17. Form of petition for public way.</p> <p>18. Form of petition for private way.</p> <p>19. Form of petition for alterations.</p> <p>20. Form of order of notice.</p> <p>21. Notice, how to be given.</p> <p>22. If owner unknown, affidavit.</p> <p>23. Form of laying out public way.</p> <p>24. Form of laying out private way.</p> <p>25. Form of making alterations.</p> <p>26. Proceedings all to be recorded.</p> <p>27. Duties of selectmen.</p> <p>28. Selectmen liable, when.</p> <p>29. When private way laid out.</p> <p>30. When public way laid out.</p> <p>31. Monuments to govern.</p> <p>32. Damages, how to be estimated.</p> <p>33. Highways over turnpike.</p> <p>34. Highways over land occupied by buildings.</p> <p>35. Damages to be assessed by railroad commissioners and selectmen on laying out railroads.</p> |
|---|--|

1. Selectmen, upon petition, are authorized to lay out any new highway, or to widen and straighten any existing highway within their town, for which there shall be occasion either for the accommodation of the public or of the person applying. *R. S. ch. 49, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 52, sec. 1.* The selectmen will be confined to the objects stated in the petition, and cannot lay out or alter a road in a manner different from that prayed for, except as to width, and except also as provided in section 8.

1,*b*. Highways in this State can properly be laid out by the selectmen or the court of common pleas, only upon application in writing for that purpose. 13 *N. H. R.* 304.

And highways must be laid out in conformity with the prayer of the petition. *Ibid.*

In a petition for laying out a new highway, if the

route is described as commencing at a known monument, it will be sufficient, though the distance of the monument from other known monuments be misstated. 2 *Foster R.* 361.

1, *a.* It is not a valid objection to the proceedings of road commissioners, that the highway laid out is of less width than that specified in the petition. 3 *Foster R.* 340.

The word "*highway*" or road, in any statute, includes the bridges thereon. *R. S. ch. 1, sec. 21; C. S. ch. 1, sec. 22.*

2. Unless the selectmen shall be clearly of the opinion that the petition ought not to be granted, they shall appoint a time and place of hearing, and shall cause notice thereof in writing to be given to the first petitioner, and to the owners of the land over which the same may pass, fourteen days previous thereto. *R. S. ch. 49, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 52, sec. 2.*

3. Such notice shall be given to each owner in person, or left at his usual place of abode, if he is known and resides in the State—otherwise, to the person, if any, who has the care or possession of the land. *Ibid., sec. 3.*

4. If the owner is a person under guardianship, notice shall be given in the same manner to his guardian. If such owner is a minor, or person under any legal disability, the judge of probate may appoint a guardian for such person, to whom notice shall be given. *Ibid., sec. 4.*

A notice to minors, of the time and place of hearing the land owners, is insufficient. 12 *N. H. R.* 515.

5. Tenants for life or years, and the owners of the remainder or reversion, shall each be separately notified as aforesaid. *Ibid., sec. 5.*

A tenant for life is one who has an interest in the land for his own life, or the life of some other person. A tenant for years is one who holds land under a lease for any fixed period, though less or more than one year. Owners in remainder or reversion are those who hold the land after the estate for life or years is ended. The husband's interest in lands owned by his

wife, and the widow's right of dower, are estates for life.

A mortgagee, in possession of the mortgaged property, is entitled to notice, and to have the damages assessed to him; but a mortgagee not in possession is not so entitled. 11 *N. H. R.* 294. The mortgagor in possession is to be considered as owner. *Ibid.*

6. Upon affidavit of one of the petitioners that the owner of any land over which such road may pass, or his residence, is unknown or uncertain, such notice may be published three weeks successively in some newspaper printed in the vicinity, which shall be sufficient notice. *Ibid.*, sec. 6.

Such notice will be good only where the owner or his residence is unknown or uncertain. It should be ordered by the selectmen upon the affidavit of a petitioner. For form, see section 22.

7. At the time and place so appointed, the selectmen shall make a personal examination of the several routes proposed, and of the highways for which such new highway is designed to be a substitute; shall hear all parties interested who may attend, and any evidence they may offer, and may adjourn, as they see cause. *Ibid.*, sec. 7.

8. Such selectmen may lay out such new road over any ground they may deem most suitable, and widen and straighten any highway, as they judge proper, without regard to any intermediate limits, or particular amendments described in the petition. *Ibid.*, sec. 8.

8, *b*. A petition for a highway, giving the termini of the way, without fixing any intermediate bounds, is not necessarily a petition for a way upon a straight line between those termini, but it is to be construed as leaving it in the discretion of the commissioners to determine its intermediate course. 13 *N. H. R.* 304.

Accordingly, when the petition gave the termini of the way prayed for, but fixed no intermediate bounds or restrictions, except the course, and the commissioners to whom the petition was committed made a report laying out a way varying from a straight line between the termini given, it was *held* that the way was laid out in conformity with the prayer of the petition, and

that the commissioners acted within the scope of their authority under the petition. *Ibid.*

The selectmen must lay out the road, if at all, on the best route between the beginning and end described in the petition, but are not confined to any particular route, even if one is described by bounds, courses and distances.

9. Upon any petition for a new highway, they may lay out the same across or over any existing highway; but no damages shall be awarded when the public have the same right of way, except for additional land taken. *Ibid.*, sec. 9.

9,a. Upon a petition for a new highway, selectmen and road commissioners may lay out a road in part new and in part over and upon an existing highway. 3 *Foster R.* 340.

10. Highways may be laid out across any river or stream, except navigable tide waters; but no road or bridge shall be so constructed as to prevent the use of such stream or river for boats or rafts, and for running timber. *Ibid.*, sec. 10.

10,a. Selectmen have no authority to lay out a highway in their town, when said highway forms but a part of a highway extending into another town, the whole of which, if any, is required for the public accommodation. 7 *Foster R.* 343.

11. Any real estate, franchise or easement of any corporation may be taken for a highway, in the same manner as the real estate of individuals. *Ibid.*, sec. 11.

Without this provision neither selectmen nor courts possess any such power. 8 *N. H. R.* 498.

11,b. Whenever the selectmen of any town or place, or the road commissioners for any county in this State, shall lay out any highway for the accommodation of an individual, they are authorized and empowered to lay the same out, subject to the erection and maintenance of such gates or bars across the same as they may deem expedient and compatible with the interest of all concerned. *Laws of 1848, ch. 742; C. S. ch. 52, sec. 12.*

11,c. Whenever the selectmen shall hereafter lay out a new highway or road for the use and accommodation of an individual, they may and shall, if they deem it

proper and expedient in the case, lay out such road subject to the erection and maintenance of such gates across the same as they shall judge expedient and necessary; said gates to be erected and maintained at the expense of the person or persons for whose benefit the said road is laid out, as the selectmen shall order. *Laws of 1850, ch. 957, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 52, sec. 13.*

11,*d.* Whenever, in the judgment of the selectmen, such gates shall become unnecessary, improper or inexpedient, by reason of the impediment thereof to the use of the roads, they may and shall, on petition therefor, after notice and time of hearing thereon, given the persons and parties interested, cause said gates to be taken away, and lay out such roads as open and free highways, as in other cases, and assess such further damages to the land-owners as they shall judge right and proper in the premises. *Laws of 1850, ch. 957, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 52, sec. 14.*

The petition, order of notice and hearing, should be the same as in case of laying out highways.

12. The selectmen shall, within thirty days, make a return of every highway by them laid out, describing the same, and the width thereof, and a like return of alterations by them made in existing highways, with a particular description thereof, and cause the same to be recorded by the town-clerk. *R. S. ch. 49, sec. 12; C. S. ch. 52, sec. 15.*

13. Such selectmen shall assess the damages sustained by each owner of the land required for such highway, and insert the same in their return. Those of the tenant and remainderman or reversioner shall be assessed separately. *Ibid., sec. 16.*

14. If the person to whom any damages should be awarded, is unknown, a particular description of the land, real estate or franchise taken for any highway, shall be inserted in the return of the selectmen, with the damages assessed to the owner, without naming any person. *Ibid., sec. 17.*

15. If any person shall think himself aggrieved by the assessment of damages made by the selectmen, he may, within one year after such road is opened, petition the court of common pleas for redress; and the

said court, after due notice to the town and others interested, may award such damages as may be just, and costs, to either of the parties, in their discretion, and issue execution therefor. *R. S. ch. 50, sec. 9; C. S. ch. 53, sec. 9.*

15,*b.* Where the selectmen, or any surveyor of highways appointed by them, or by the town, or any person acting under them, shall make or cause to be made any alteration in any street or highway, by raising or lowering the same, or making a ditch on the side thereof, whereby any dwelling-house or other building, or any land adjoining, may be injured, the town shall be liable to pay the damages occasioned by such alteration. *Laws of 1848, ch. 725, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 52, sec. 18.*

15,*c.* The owner or owners of such house, building or land, may apply in writing to the selectmen to assess the damages sustained by them, and it shall be the duty of the selectmen to appoint a time, notify the applicant, view the premises and assess the damages, in the same manner as is provided in chapter forty-nine of the Revised Statutes, (this chapter) in case of laying out highways, and shall, within thirty days from the time of receiving said application, file the same, with their doings thereon, with the town-clerk, who shall record the same. *Laws of 1848, ch. 725, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 52, sec. 19.*

15,*d.* Any person so applying, who may think himself aggrieved by the assessment of damages made by said selectmen, or if said selectmen shall neglect, for thirty days from the time of such application, to assess said damages, may petition the court of common pleas for redress, in the same manner as is provided in the ninth section of chapter fifty of the Revised Statutes, (*sec. 9 of ch. 53 of the Comp. Statutes*) and the same proceedings shall be had as are therein provided. *Laws of 1848, ch. 725, sec. 3; C. S. ch. 52, sec. 20. See sec. 15, ante.*

16. Any person who had no actual notice of the laying out or altering of any highway, may, within one year after the same shall be opened and made, apply to said court, as provided in the preceding section, and the court, after notice as aforesaid, shall award dama-

ges and costs, and issue execution therefor, as is therein provided. *R. S. ch. 50, sec. 10; C. S. ch. 53, sec. 10.*

17. The FORM OF THE PETITION FOR A HIGHWAY for the accommodation of the public may be:

To the Selectmen of the Town of Peterborough, in the County of Hillsborough.

Your petitioners represent that, for the accommodation of the public, there is now occasion for a new highway in said town, beginning at or near the school-house in district No. 3, and thence running southerly to a stake and stones in the road near the house of John Smith, in said town:

Therefore we respectfully request you to lay out, on the route above described, a highway of the width of four rods, and to cause a record thereof to be made, according to law.

JAMES MOORE, &c.

The petition must set out the beginning and end of the new road distinctly, but should not state the intermediate bounds. If the route begins and ends in the same old highway, the selectmen, under the above petition, may make alterations in the old highway between those points, or lay out a new highway.

18. The FORM OF A PETITION FOR A HIGHWAY for the accommodation of the persons applying, may be the same as in the section preceding, erasing the words, "for the accommodation of the public," and inserting instead, *for their accommodation.*

19. The FORM OF A PETITION for widening and straightening a highway may be:

To the Selectmen of the Town of Peterborough, in the County of Hillsborough.

Your petitioners represent that, for the accommodation of the public, there is occasion that the highway in said town, leading from — to —, should be made wider and straighter:

We therefore respectfully request you to make said highway wider and straighter, and to cause a record of such alteration to be made, according to law.

JAMES MOORE, &c.

20. The FORM OF THE ORDER OF NOTICE on such petition may be :

On the foregoing petition it is ordered that the petitioners give notice to all the owners of lands through which the proposed highway may be laid out, to appear at the house of James Moore, in said Peterborough, on Monday, the twenty-first day of June instant, at nine o'clock in the forenoon, and show cause, if any they have, why said petition should not be granted, by giving to each of said owners, or leaving at his usual place of abode, a copy of said petition and of this order thereon, at least fourteen days previous to said time of meeting.

Given under our hands this first day of June, 1858.

A. B. }	<i>Selectmen</i>
C. D. }	<i>of</i>
E. F. }	<i>Peterborough.</i>

21. It is the duty of the petitioners to see that due notice is given, and such notice may be given by any person. If the owner resides in this State, he must be notified personally; if he resides out of the State, notice may be given to the person, if any, occupying or having the care of the land. If the owner has a guardian, he must be notified; but if he is under any disability, and has no guardian, application should be made to the judge of probate to appoint a guardian. Every owner must be notified, or the laying out will be illegal; and it is prudent to notify the owners of lands on either side over which the road may possibly be laid out. If the owner or his residence is unknown, notice is to be given, as in the next section.

When parties, entitled to a notice of the time and place of meeting to lay out a highway, appear and make no objection to the notices or the service thereof, at the time, such appearance, without objection, is a waiver of all right to notice at all, and consequently of all right to object to the form of the notices or their sufficiency, and to the character of the proof of the service of the same. 11 *N. H. R.* 293.

The notice given must be a copy of the petition and

order of notice, and should be attested by the person giving the notice, thus :

A true copy of the original. Attest : A. B.

The FORM OF THE CERTIFICATE OF NOTICE, to be written on the back of the petition, may be :

I, A. B., certify that on the second day of June, 1858, I gave to D. E., G. H. and L. M., each a true and attested copy of the within petition and of the order of notice thereon, and on the third day of June, 1858, I left a like copy at the dwelling-house of K. G. and D. P. respectively, being their respective usual places of abode.

A. B.

HILLSBOROUGH SS., *June 21, 1858.* Then the said A. B. appeared and made oath that the foregoing certificate by him signed is true. Before me,

J. W., *Justice of the Peace.*

In the service of said notices, it is not indispensable that the same should be proved by a return made by the person making the service. Any other satisfactory proof of service is sufficient ; but such return is safest, and therefore preferable. 11 *N. H. R.* 293.

22. The FORM OF THE AFFIDAVIT in section 6 may be thus :

I, James Moore, one of the petitioners named in the within petition, do testify that the owner of a lot of land lying on the route within described, between the land of—— and the land of——, is unknown, so that personal notice cannot be given.

JAMES MOORE.

HILLSBOROUGH SS., *June 2, 1858.* Then appeared the said James Moore, and made oath that the above affidavit by him signed is true. Before me,

J. W., *Justice of the Peace.*

The ORDER OF THE SELECTMEN thereon may be thus :

Ordered that the within petition and order of notice be published in the ——, printed at ——, in said county, three weeks successively before the twenty-first day of June instant.

A. B. } *Selectmen*
C. D. } *of*
E. F. } *Peterborough.*

The AFFIDAVIT that such notice has been published may be made on the petition, thus :

HILLSBOROUGH SS., *June 21, 1858.* Then appeared the said James Moore, and made oath that the within petition and order of notice has been duly published in the —, printed at —, in said county, on the 3d, 10th and 17th days of June instant, as within directed.

Before me, J. W., *Justice of the Peace.*

23. The FORM of laying out a road for the accommodation of the public may be as follows :

Upon the foregoing petition, the subscribers, selectmen of said Peterborough, having given notice as aforesaid to all persons, owners of or interested in lands through which the highway hereinafter described is laid out, to appear at the house of James Moore, in said Peterborough, on Monday, the twenty-first day of June instant, at nine o'clock in the forenoon, to show cause, if any they had, why said petition should not be granted; and having met at said time and place, and fully heard all parties interested who attended, and all evidence offered by them, and having made a personal examination of the several routes proposed, and of the highways for which such new highway is designed to be a substitute, and having duly considered said petition, are of opinion that there is occasion for a new highway on the route described in said petition :

We therefore lay out the same as follows : Beginning at a stake in the highway near the school-house in district No. 3, in said Peterborough; thence south eight degrees east, through land of James Moore, forty rods, to a stake; thence south six degrees west, through land of said Moore, twenty rods, to a stake; thence south six degrees west, through land the owner of which is unknown, fifty rods, to a stake; thence south twelve degrees west, through land of John Smith, thirty-five rods, to a stake in the road near the house of said Smith. The line above described is to be the middle of the highway, and the highway is to be four rods wide.

We award to the owners of lands taken for said high-

way on said route the following sums, to be paid by said town :

To James Moore, Eighty dollars.

To the unknown owner of the land
above described, lying southerly
of and adjoining land of said
Moore, Sixty dollars.

To John Smith, Fifty dollars.

Given under our hands, at Peterborough, this twenty-first day of June, 1858.

N. P. } *Selectmen*
L. B. } *of*
C. T. } *Peterborough.*

24. The FORM of the laying out of a way for the accommodation of the petitioners may be the same as that in the section preceding, except as follows: after the words, "the highway is to be four rods wide," add the following: *and to be made by the petitioners, and to remain a highway so long as said petitioners shall keep the same in repair, and no longer.* Also omit the words, "to be paid by said town," and add instead—*to be paid by the petitioners before this laying out is recorded;* and in case such way is to be subject to the maintenance of gates or bars, it should be so stated in the report laying out the way, and should also state by whom they are to be erected and maintained. See *secs. 11, b, c, and d, of this chapter.*

25. The form of the record, in case of widening and straightening a highway, may be like that in sec. 23, omitting the words, "occasion for a new highway on the route described," and adding instead—*occasion for widening and straightening the highway.*

26. The return of the laying out and of alterations should be annexed to the petition, and the whole presented to the town-clerk within thirty days after such laying out. The petition, order of notice, affidavits of service, affidavit that any owner is unknown, if any, and the order of notice and affidavit of publication thereof, and the selectmen's return, must be recorded by the town-clerk in the book of records, and each attested by him thus :

June 21, 1858. Received and recorded, according to the original, and examined.

Attest :

D. P., *Town-Clerk.*

The original papers should also be preserved and kept on file by him among the town papers.

27. Selectmen derive their authority to lay out highways from the statute, and in exercising the authority they must substantially pursue the directions of the statute; otherwise their doings will be void. 3 *N. H. R.* 337.

Selectmen have authority to lay out highways only in cases where a petition in writing is presented to them for that purpose. 3 *N. H. R.* 338.

The width of the road laid out must be stated in the return distinctly, but if omitted by mistake it may be added to the return afterwards. If not so stated, an action for damages will lie for building the road. 3 *N. H. R.* 10. If not stated, half of the road will be presumed to be on each side of the line of the road described, but it should be distinctly stated. 4 *N. H. R.* 524.

And the laying out will be void, unless damages are awarded to every owner of land taken for such highway, and such damages stated in the return of laying out. 3 *N. H. R.* 338.

And unless it appear that the owner was duly notified, and had an opportunity to be heard. *Ibid.*

But if laid out through the land of an individual at his request, there need be no petition, notice or award of damages. 4 *N. H. R.* 520.

The power of selectmen, in laying out highways, is not judicial—6 *N. H. R.* 524; but the power of the court of common pleas is so. *Ibid.*

28. If selectmen should lay out a road, not because the public convenience and necessity require it, but for other purposes, which may be injurious to individuals, their acts are illegal, and they are answerable for damages; as for laying out a road round a turnpike gate merely to enable travelers to evade the payment of toll. 2 *N. H. R.* 199; 5 *N. H. R.* 561. Nor are they protected by vote of the town. 10 *N. H. R.* 133.

29. "Under what circumstances a highway may be laid out to accommodate an individual, is not settled. A case of strong necessity alone can furnish a proper occasion for such a highway, and justify the taking of the land of one individual against his will for the accommodation of another individual;" 5 *N. H. R.* 560; but such a way when laid out is a public highway. 3 *N. H. R.* 459.

30. "In determining the question, when an occasion for laying out a highway for the accommodation of the public exists, there are three things to be considered: 1st. The public necessity and convenience; 2d. The burden that is to be imposed upon the town in making and keeping it in repair; 3d. The rights of individuals whose lands may be taken for the purpose. And the rule is, that when the public exigency is such that it will justify the taking of the lands of individuals, without their consent, for this purpose, and will also justify the imposition of the burden upon the town of making the road and keeping it in repair, then there is occasion for a highway, and the rights of individuals must yield." 5 *N. H. R.* 560. If the road is laid out for any other reason, the laying out is illegal. *Ibid.*

As if it is laid out because the petitioners offer to pay a part of the expense—5 *N. H. R.* 562; 10 *N. H. R.* 281; or to build a part of the road—2 *Pick. R.* 547; but after the road is laid out, the town may receive donations. 5 *N. H. R.* 562.

If the petitioner agree with the selectmen to withdraw their opposition, the report of the road commissioners in their favor will be set aside. 2 *Foster R.* 361.

31. In the laying out of a road, monuments must govern rather than courses and distances—8 *N. H. R.* 476; and the testimony of the committee, of the location of a monument which is gone, as "*a stake*," is admissible. *Ibid.*

32. In estimating the damages occasioned to any person by the laying out of a highway, the value of the lands taken, the expense of fencing against the road, and the damage done to the land remaining in any way, are to be taken into consideration; and from the amount is to be deducted the benefit of the road, if

any, to the owner of the land. Sometimes the injury may be great, as by cutting off water, &c., when he should have liberal damages; and sometimes the road may in fact be a benefit to him, in which case he is entitled to little or no damages; but this should be so stated. 5 *Mass. R.* 435; 9 *Mass. R.* 388.

The owner may release his claim to damages before the selectmen, and such release should be stated in their return, and will be binding. 15 *Pick. R.* 81.

33. When a highway is laid over a turnpike road, and the easement or franchise of the corporation is taken, it is not necessary to notify the owners of the land over which the turnpike road was established. Having been paid for a perpetual easement or right of passage, for the public, they have no claim for further compensation, merely because the right of passage is discharged from a tax or toll. 10 *N. H. R.* 369.

But if any interest belonging to the owners of the land is taken, they are entitled to notice and damages. *Ibid.*

34. A highway may be laid over land occupied by a building. There is nothing in the nature of such property to exempt it from public servitude, or from the power of eminent domain. *Ibid.*

35. Whenever the railroad commissioners shall lay out a route for such road, they, in conjunction with the selectmen of the town in which such land may be situated, shall assess the damages sustained by the owners of land, in the same way and manner as road commissioners in the several counties are now (Dec. 25, 1844) by law required to do. *Laws of 1844, ch. 128, sec. 5, amended by Laws of 1848, ch. 621; C. S. ch. 150, sec. 10.*

CHAPTER 29.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Power of court of common pleas to lay out road, when. | 4. Grade of road, how prescribed. |
| 2. Notice, how to be given. | 5. Vacancies, how filled. |
| 3. Duty of road commissioners. | 5, <i>a</i> . Same subject. |
| 3, <i>b</i> . Witnesses before commissioners. | 6. Highways across rivers ; boundary land to establish. |

1. Petitions relative to roads may be presented to the court of common pleas in term time, or to the clerk in vacation, in the following cases :

I. Whenever the selectmen shall neglect or refuse to lay out, or to widen or straighten a highway in their town.

II. When there shall be occasion to lay out a highway over land not in any town.

III. When there shall be occasion to lay out or widen and straighten a highway over lands in two or more towns, one of which is in the county where the petition is presented.

IV. Whenever any town shall discontinue any highway, laid out by the selectmen within two years from the time of such laying out. *R. S. ch. 50, sec. 1 ; C. S. ch. 53, sec. 1.*

2. Upon the filing of such petition with the clerk of the court in vacation, or with the court in term time, the clerk shall issue an order of notice to one of the petitioners, with a copy of said petition, returnable to the next term of the court : and said petitioners shall cause a certified copy of the same to be given to or left at the usual place of abode of one of the selectmen and the town-clerk of each of the towns through which such road may pass, thirty days before the next term of said court. *Ibid., sec. 2.*

3. All such petitions shall be referred to the county commissioners, who shall appoint a time and place of

hearing thereon, give notice thereof to the selectmen and town-clerk of the towns through which such road passes, make examination and hear all parties, and make a report of their doings to the court. They shall assess the damages to each owner, and insert the same in their report, stating such damages in each town separately, and shall certify the damages awarded to such owners, to the town-clerk, fourteen days before the sitting of the court to which their report is returnable. *R. S. chs. 50, 51; C. S. chs. 53, 54.*

3,b. It is not necessary in an award of damages that the county commissioners should direct by whom the damages are to be paid. 2 *Foster R.* 361.

3,c. Upon the hearing before any board of county commissioners, on petitions to lay out, widen or straighten any highway, or discontinue any existing highway in the State, it shall be lawful for said board of commissioners to receive or reject any evidence deemed by them competent, when offered by any party; and their decision shall be final, valid, and conclusive in the premises; and no report made by such board of commissioners to any court shall be set aside or recommended by the said court on account of the admission or rejection of such evidence by said board of commissioners. *Laws, 1858, ch. 2119.*

4. The county commissioners may prescribe in their report the grade, or rise and fall to the road, of any highway by them laid out, or of any existing highway for which a proposed highway not laid out might be a substitute; and their report being accepted, if any town shall neglect to make such highway in conformity thereto, such town may be indicted and fined as for a neglect to make or repair highways. *R. S. ch. 51, sec. 9; C. S. ch. 54, sec. 9.*

5. Upon all petitions relating to roads, if any commissioner or commissioners are interested in any such petition, he or they shall not serve, but the vacancy or vacancies shall be filled by the court of common pleas in which such petition is pending, or by any judge of the superior court, or by any judge of the court of common pleas in the county in which the proposed road

is situate, in vacation. *Laws of 1846, ch. 353, as amended by Laws of 1850, ch. 996.*

If any county commissioner be interested in any matter whatever, wherein the county commissioners for a county are by law required or authorized to act, such commissioner shall not serve, and the vacancy may be filled at any time by any judge of the supreme court, or by any judge of the court of common pleas in the county in which such matter arises. *Laws, 1853, ch. 1420.*

5, *a.* Any county commissioner may be removed from office for official misconduct, by the supreme judicial court, and the office declared vacant. If any person chosen to said office declines to accept, removes from the county, resigns, dies, or becomes insane, or when there is manifest hazard to the public interest, the majority of the justices of the supreme judicial court may declare the office vacant. In case of vacancy from any cause, the supreme judicial court shall appoint a commissioner, who shall perform all the duties, be subject to all the requirements and liabilities, and be entitled to all the privileges and emoluments of the vacant office. If any commissioner shall be interested in any petition relating to roads that may be referred to them, he shall not serve, but the vacancy shall be filled by any justice of the court of common pleas, or of the supreme judicial court, either in term time or vacation. *Laws of 1855, ch. 1659, sec. 38.*

6. Whenever a new highway, from one town to another, shall be laid out by the road commissioners over any river or other stream of water constituting the boundary line between said towns, and it shall be necessary, in the opinion of said commissioners, to construct said highway across said river or other stream, by bridging, the said road commissioners shall determine the points in the side lines of said highway, where the same cross the said boundary line, and shall, in their report laying out said highway, establish and describe the same by reference to monuments on the shore of said river, or other stream, or in some other definite manner so as that said points may be readily ascertained and known; and the report of said commissioners being

accepted, and judgment rendered thereon, the line across said highway between said points shall, for all purposes connected with and relating to said highway, be deemed and taken to be the true boundary line between said towns at that place. *Laws of 1851, ch. 1099; C. S. ch. 54, sec. 10.*

CHAPTER 29,b.

OF POWER OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS TO APPORTION EXPENSE IN CERTAIN CASES.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Commissioners may apportion part of expense of constructing roads to other towns. | 3. Towns may raise money by taxation or otherwise, to pay apportioned expense. |
| 2. Towns liable, for neglect to comply with report. | |

1. Whenever, upon any petition referred to them, the county commissioners for any county or counties in this State, shall be of opinion that the road prayed for, or any portion thereof, is demanded for the public accommodation, and shall lay out the same, if in their opinion the town or towns through which the same passes would be excessively burdened by defraying the whole expense of constructing the same, said commissioners shall make examination of all the circumstances relating to such road, its public utility, the expense of its construction, the ability of such town or towns to bear the expense, and the benefit to such town or towns and any other towns in the vicinity, from the construction thereof; and if upon such examination said commissioners shall be of opinion that the town or towns through which the proposed road passes would be excessively burdened by defraying all the expenses of its construction, and that any other town or towns in the vicinity, in the county or counties through which

such road passes, would be greatly benefitted by its construction, they shall give notice, as in other cases, to such other town or towns as in their opinion would be thus greatly benefitted, of the time and place when and where they may be heard in the premises; and if upon such hearing said commissioners shall be of opinion that such town or towns ought to bear any portion of the expenses of constructing such road, they shall, in their report laying out the same, apportion such part of said expenses as they shall deem just and reasonable, to such town or towns in the county or counties through which said road passes, as will in their judgment be greatly benefitted by its construction, to be borne by such town or towns; and any such report of said commissioners, being accepted and judgment rendered thereon, shall be final and conclusive, and execution issued accordingly. *C. S. ch. 55, sec. 1.*

2. Any town or towns, other than the town or towns through which the same passes, that may have been directed, in any report of the county commissioners upon which judgment shall have been rendered, to defray any portion of the expense of laying out and building any road as aforesaid, shall be liable for neglecting to comply with its requirements, in the same way and manner as the towns through which the same passes are or may be by law liable for neglecting to build the same. *C. S. ch. 55, sec. 2.*

3. Any town may raise money by taxation or otherwise for the purpose of paying the proportion of the expense of laying out and building any road in any other town, ordered by the county commissioners to be paid by such town. *C. S. ch. 55, sec. 3; Laws of 1850, ch. 958; Laws of 1855, ch. 1659.*

CHAPTER 30.

OF THE PAYMENT OF DAMAGES AND COSTS.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Damages paid before road made. | 7. Damages, by whom to be paid. |
| 2. What cases excepted. | 8. County may pay part, when. |
| 3. Damages recovered by action. | 9. Costs paid by county, when. |
| 4. If road discontinued, limited. | 10. Costs paid by towns, when. |
| 5. Actual loss recovered only. | 11. Damages not recovered back. |
| 6. Fine, proceedings in case of. | 12. Petitioners to share costs. |

1. No new highway or alteration in any highway shall be made by any town, until the damages awarded to the owners of land or other estate taken therefor, shall be paid, except in cases provided by law. *R. S. ch. 52, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 56, sec. 1.*

2. If the owner of such land or real estate is a minor or insane, and has no guardian, or resides out of the State, or is unknown, such new highway or alteration may be made without tender or payment of their damages. *Ibid., sec. 2.* The damages should be ready, however, to be paid on demand.

3. If any highway, or alteration therein, shall be laid out and established, any person to whom any damages shall be awarded may recover the same, with interest, from the person or town liable to pay the same, in case the same shall not be paid to him within thirty days after the same shall be demanded. *Ibid., sec. 3.*

4. All actions to recover damages, awarded for lands taken for highways which may be discontinued, shall be brought within six months from the time of such discontinuance, and not afterwards. *Ibid., sec. 4.*

5. In actions for the recovery of damages for lands taken for highways, only the amount of the actual loss or damage shall be recovered, in case such highway has been discontinued. *Ibid., sec. 5.*

6. If a fine shall be imposed upon any town for not making or altering any highway, and an agent shall be appointed to superintend the making thereof, the court on motion may issue execution against such town

for the damages awarded to any land-owner, and such highway may be made or altered without payment or tender thereof. *Ibid.*, sec. 6.

7. Damages assessed upon the laying out of any highway for the accommodation of individuals, shall be paid by them. Those assessed upon the laying out or altering of any highway for the accommodation of the public, shall be paid by the town in which the land taken for such highway shall lie. *Ibid.*, sec. 7.

8. The court of common pleas, if they deem the expense of laying out any new highway, paying the damages, and building the same, unjustly burdensome to any town, may order a part, not exceeding one half such expenses, to be paid by the county; and may draw an order on the county treasurer in favor of such town therefor. *Ibid.*, sec. 8.

The FORM OF A PETITION for such an allowance may be as follows:

*To the Honorable Justices of the Court of Common Pleas
for the County of Hillsborough:*

The subscribers, selectmen of the town of Hancock, in said county, in behalf of said town, respectfully represent that a new highway has been laid out in said town, by the county commissioners of said county, on the petition of A. B. and others, filed in this court, and that the expense of laying out said highway, paying the damages and building the same, is unjustly burdensome to said town. They therefore pray your Honors to order such a part of said expense as may be reasonable to be paid said town out of the county treasury, and for such relief as is provided by law.

D. P.	} <i>Selectmen of Hancock.</i>
L. C.	
E. W., Jr.	

An allowance may be made where the highway is laid out by the selectmen. In such case the petition may be like the foregoing, omitting the words, "county commissioners of said county," and inserting instead—*selectmen of said town.*

9. The costs of laying out and of widening and straightening highways from town to town, or through land not in any town, shall be paid by the county. *Ibid.*, sec. 9.

10. The costs of laying out and of widening and straightening any highway in any town, shall be paid by the town, except such part thereof as the court of common pleas may order to be paid by the county. *Ibid.*, sec. 10. See sec. 8, of this chapter.

11. If the land-owner has received his damages, the money cannot be recovered back by the town, although the road is never made. 4 *N. H. R.* 517.

12. All the petitioners for a road are liable to pay the expenses incurred in endeavoring to procure it laid out; and if one acts as agent, the rest are liable to him for their proportion. 8 *N. H. R.* 182.

CHAPTER 31.

OF THE DISCONTINUANCE OF HIGHWAYS.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| 1. Town may discontinue road. | 6. Discontinuance unconditional. |
| 2. Discontinuance, when valid. | 7. New laying out required. |
| 3. Damages thereby to be paid. | 7, <i>b.</i> Second vote to discontinue, |
| 4. Effect of discontinuance. | when necessary. |
| 5. Damages, when recoverable. | |

1. Any town, at a legal meeting holden for the purpose, may discontinue any highway in such town. *R. S. ch. 54, sec. 1*; *C. S. ch. 58, sec. 1*.

In order to make such a vote legal, an article for that purpose must have been inserted in the warrant for the town meeting, the FORM of which may be thus:

To see if the town will vote to discontinue the new highway laid out in said town by the county commissioners of said county, on the petition of James Moore and others.

The RECORD of the vote of discontinuance may be thus :

Voted, To discontinue the new highway, laid out in this town by the county commissioners of this county, on the petition of James Moore and others.

If the road was laid out by the selectmen, omit the words, "county commissioners of said county," and insert instead — *selectmen of said town*.

2. No vote of discontinuance shall be effectual, without the consent of the court of common pleas, if such road was not laid out by the selectmen, or if it was laid out by the selectmen during the pendency of any petition in the court of common pleas for the laying out thereof, or if an indictment or information is pending against such town, for neglect to make or repair such highway. *Ibid.*, sec. 2.

In such case the selectmen, in behalf of the town, should immediately petition the court of common pleas for leave to discontinue such highway, setting forth in the petition the vote of the town.

3. If any person is injured by the discontinuance of any highway, he may petition the court of common pleas for redress ; and the court, after due notice to others interested, may award such damages and costs as may be just, and issue execution therefor against the town. *Ibid.*, sec. 3.

This is a new provision in our laws ; but it seems reasonable that if the public good requires a road to be discontinued, and any individual is injured thereby, he should be recompensed. The injury is often greater in such case than in laying out a new road.

4. "When a highway is legally discontinued, the public right of passage ceases, the duty of the town to keep it in repair no longer exists, and the owner has his land again free from the incumbrance." 4 *N. H. R.* 518.

5. Although a highway is discontinued before it is opened or worked, or any contract is made to work it, yet a person who sustains damages by reason of such discontinuance is entitled to recover such damages. 3 *Metcalf's R.* 558.

6. A town cannot discontinue a highway during

pleasure, with a reservation of a right to open it at any time without paying damages. The reservation in such case will be void and the discontinuance absolute. 10 *N. H. R.* 133.

7. To establish a highway once discontinued, there must be a new laying out, payment of damages, &c., as if it was new. 10 *N. H. R.* 137.

7, *b.* When a road has been laid out by the road commissioners, and their report accepted by the court, and the town subsequently voted to discontinue the road, and petitioned the court for leave to discontinue, which petition was referred to the road commissioners, who made report that the road ought not to be discontinued, and the report was accepted by the court, and the town again petitioned the court for leave to discontinue the road, founding their application upon the same vote to discontinue—*held*, that the matter must be regarded as *res judicata*, and that the petition must be dismissed.

Upon a fresh vote of the town, the presumption would be that the new facts had arisen, and such a petition would probably be referred to the road commissioners. 2 *Foster R.* 576.

CHAPTER 32.

OF REPAIRING HIGHWAYS IN TOWNS.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Highway tax, how raised. | 4, <i>b.</i> Surveyor's warrant need not be under seal. |
| 2. Prices of labor, how fixed. | |
| 2, <i>b.</i> Taxes to be expended, when. | 4, <i>c.</i> Surveyors' districts, how limited. |
| 3. Surveyors, how chosen or appointed. | 5. Notice to work to be given. |
| 4. Districts to be limited; surveyor's warrant. | 6. Notice on sudden emergency. |
| 4, <i>a.</i> Districts not assigned by vote of town. | 7. Tax levied by distress, when. |
| | 8. Excuse may be made, when. |

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>9. Account rendered by surveyors.</p> <p>10. Extent for neglect, when.</p> <p>11. Tax worked in other districts.</p> <p>11,<i>b</i>. Taxes may be expended on private way.</p> <p>12. Tax may be raised in money and expended, how.</p> <p>13. Collector's power in that case.</p> <p>14. Timber, &c., to be purchased.</p> <p>14,<i>b</i>. Liability of towns and surveyors therefor.</p> <p>14,<i>c</i>. Surveyor may recover price of materials to repair road.</p> <p>14,<i>d</i>. Towns have no right to trees in highway.</p> <p>15. Gravel, &c., how removed.</p> | <p>16. Tax not needed in district, where worked out.</p> <p>17. Time of traveling allowed.</p> <p>18. Expense of repairs made by county, when.</p> <p>19. Such expense, how paid.</p> <p>20. Surveyors' districts, limits.</p> <p>21. Form of surveyor's warrant.</p> <p>22. Proceedings on distress.</p> <p>23. Power of surveyors.</p> <p>24. What is a legal choice.</p> <p>25. If road out of repair, notice.</p> <p>26. If no highway districts.</p> <p>27. Road may be leveled, when.</p> <p>27,<i>a</i>. Power of selectmen to appoint agents.</p> <p>28. Roads repaired by contract.</p> |
|---|--|

1. Every town, at their annual or other meeting, shall raise such sum of money as they may judge necessary for making and repairing the highways and bridges therein for that year, and the same shall be assessed on polls and estates, in the same manner as State taxes are by law assessed. *R. S. ch. 55, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 59, sec. 1. See ch. 21, "Of the assessment of taxes."*

2. The town may determine the prices to be allowed for labor, utensils and materials applied in repairing highways; otherwise such prices shall be fixed by the selectmen. *Ibid., sec. 2.*

2,*b*. Towns may legally vote to raise a part of their highway taxes to be expended in summer and a part in winter. 1 *Foster R.* 425.

The prices allowed for labor, utensils and materials should be inserted in the surveyors' warrants.

3. The town may choose as many surveyors of highways as they shall judge proper, who shall enter on their duties on the first day of May; and in case no election shall be made, the selectmen shall appoint such surveyors. *Ibid., sec. 3.*

The FORM OF SUCH APPOINTMENT may be:

STATE OF NEW-HAMPSHIRE.

To A. B., of C., in the County of Carroll.

Whereas there is a vacancy in the office of surveyor of highways in district No. 2, in said town, for the year

1858; we, the subscribers, selectmen of said town, do hereby appoint you surveyor of highways for said district, and you are to possess all the powers and execute all the duties by law appertaining to said office.

Given under our hands this twentieth day of April, 1858.

D. P., &c., *Selectmen of C.*

4. The selectmen, on or before the first day of May, shall limit the several surveyors' districts, and give to each a list of the several persons in his district, with the highway tax assessed to each, and a warrant to collect the same. *Ibid.*, sec. 4.

4,a. When a town choose surveyors of highways, it is not necessary that the vote of the town should assign a particular district to each surveyor. That is properly left to be done by the selectmen. 4 *Foster R.* 314.

4,b. It is not necessary that a surveyor's warrant for collecting highway taxes should be under seal. 1 *Foster R.* 425.

4,c. Surveyors' districts are not required to be so limited as to include the whole territory of the town.

It is sufficient if they include a definite part of the highways.

It is not necessary that they should include the residences of all the persons named in their lists of taxes. 1 *Foster R.* 425.

5. Every surveyor shall give personal notice to, or leave a notice at the usual place of abode of each person named in his list, of the amount of his tax, and of the time when, the place where, and the tools with which he shall attend to work out his tax, four days before the time appointed, and may require any person to work any part of his tax, not exceeding one half, in the labor of oxen or horses. *Ibid.*, sec. 5.

6. In cases of sudden emergency, which may require immediate remedy, the surveyor may give such notice to any person to attend forthwith. *Ibid.*, sec. 6.

7. If any person so notified shall neglect or refuse to attend in person, or by one or more suitable laborers, the surveyor shall levy the delinquent's tax by distress,

in the same manner as collectors may levy and collect the State tax. *Ibid.*, sec. 7.

For directions how to proceed in such case, see chapters 23 and 26.

8. If any delinquent shall, within four days after the time so appointed, render to the surveyor a sufficient excuse for his neglect, he shall be notified to work at some other time. *Ibid.*, sec. 8.

9. Every surveyor shall render an account of the tax to him committed, and to pay over the balance, not expended on the highways, to the selectmen, agreeably to the requirement of his warrant. *Ibid.*, sec. 9.

10. If any surveyor shall neglect to render such account and pay over such balance, the selectmen may proceed with such surveyor in the same manner they may by law proceed with collectors of taxes who are delinquent in collecting and paying over the taxes committed to them to collect. *Ibid.*, sec. 10.

This proceeding is by issuing an extent. *See ch. 27.*

11. The selectmen may order any surveyor to cause the taxes then due on his list, to be worked out in any other district in which the taxes, from any unforeseen accident, shall be found insufficient; and if the taxes then due shall be insufficient, the selectmen shall cause the road or bridge affected by such accident to be put in repair at the expense of the town. *Ibid.*, sec. 11.

This ORDER may be as follows :

To A. B., Surveyor of Highways in District No. 1, in the Town of Goffstown.

You are hereby required to cause the sum of fifty dollars, part of the taxes on the list of highway taxes committed to you, to be immediately worked out and expended on the highway in district No. 3, in said town, under your direction, according to law.

C. D., &c., *Selectmen of Goffstown.*

11, *b.* The selectmen may, whenever they may deem it proper, permit any person who may not reside upon a public highway, to expend the whole or any part of his highway tax upon any private way leading from

the public highway to the dwelling-house of such person. *Laws of 1848, ch. 733; C. S. ch. 59, sec. 12.*

12. Any town may order any highway tax, then voted to be raised, to be collected by the collector of taxes in money; and such tax shall be paid over to the treasurer or selectmen, and expended in repairing the highways, under the direction of the selectmen or surveyors of highways, as the town may direct. *R. S. ch. 35, sec. 12; C. S. ch. 59, sec. 13.*

13. The collector of taxes shall have the same powers and be subject to the same duties, in relation to any tax so voted, as he has in relation to the State tax. *R. S. ch. 55, sec. 13; C. S. ch. 59, sec. 14.*

14. Surveyors of highways shall purchase all such timber, plank, and other materials as are necessary for repairing the highways and bridges in their respective districts, at the cost and charge of the town. *R. S. ch. 55, sec. 14; C. S. ch. 59, sec. 15.*

14,b. Accordingly, where a surveyor of highways, on account of the town, purchased a quantity of gravel necessary for the repairs of a highway in his district, it was *holden*, that the town was liable, and not the surveyor. 15 *N. H. R.* 360.

It is not sufficient to charge a surveyor personally with the value of materials purchased on account of the town for the repairs of a highway in his district, in a case in which his agency is disclosed, and the credit is originally given to the town, that he, after the delivery of the gravel, shall have refused to certify to the selectmen the true price to be paid for the gravel. 15 *N. H. R.* 360.

14,c. In an action by a surveyor of highways to recover of a town the price of materials furnished by him for repairs of a bridge, if the surveyor used his best judgment in deciding on the necessity of the repairs, the town cannot introduce evidence before the jury to show that the repairs were not in fact necessary. 4 *Foster R.* 314.

If, for the necessary repairs of a bridge, a surveyor of highways takes materials for which no price is fixed by the town or selectmen, of one who owed a tax on his list, and discharge the tax, he may recover of the town,

under the statute, the price of such materials, unless in accounting to the town he discharges himself from the tax, by showing that he received it in materials which he applied to the use of the town. 4 *Foster R.* 314.

14,*d.* By the laying out of a public highway the public acquire no right to use the trees growing upon the land, to build or repair the road. 4 *Foster R.* 208.

15. Every surveyor shall have power within his district to remove any gravel, sand, rocks or other materials from the traveled part of any highway therein, without damage or injury to the adjoining land, to any other part of the highway in said district, for the purpose of repairing and grading the same; but he or those under him shall not for any purpose make an uncovered trench or ditch by the side of the traveled part of any highway, next and opposite to any dwelling-house or yard situate thereon, or in any way obstruct the passage to and from the same. *R. S. ch. 55, sec. 15; C. S. ch. 59, sec. 16.*

16. Whenever the whole tax in any surveyor's list is not, in the opinion of the selectmen, needed for repairing the highways in his district, they may direct the surveyor to cause the same to be worked out in any other district. *R. S. ch. 55, sec. 16; C. S. ch. 59, sec. 17.*

The order may be the same as in sec. 11.

17. The surveyor shall allow every person resident in his district, performing labor or service on the highways, for the time necessarily occupied in traveling from his home to the place where such labor is performed, and in returning therefrom. *R. S. ch. 55, sec. 17; C. S. ch. 59, sec. 18.*

18. The court of common pleas, upon petition, may order any part of the expense of repairing any highway to be paid from the county treasury, in case they shall judge the expense of such repairs to be unjustly burdensome to such town, or in case the county convention shall be of opinion that any part of such expense should be paid by the county. *R. S. ch. 55, sec. 18; C. S. ch. 59, sec. 19.*

The FORM OF SUCH PETITION may be as follows :

*To the Honorable Justices of the Court of Common Pleas
for the County of Coös.*

The subscribers, selectmen of the town of D., in said county, in behalf of said town, respectfully represent that the expense of keeping in repair the highway in said town, leading from — to —, is unjustly burdensome to said town of D.:

We therefore request your Honors to order such part of said expense as may be reasonable, to be paid to said town of D., from the county treasury, or that such highway may be put in repair by said county.

A. B., &c., Selectmen of D.

19. The court may direct such sum as they may order to be paid by the county, to be paid by the town, or may cause such highway to be put in repair in such manner as they may think proper, and may draw their order for said sum upon the county treasurer. *R. S. ch. 55, sec. 19; C. S. ch. 59, sec. 21.*

20. The limits of surveyors' districts should be fixed by the selectmen, signed by them, and recorded in the town books on or before the first day of May.

The FORM may be as follows:

We, the subscribers, selectmen of the town of P., hereby fix the following limits to the several surveyors' districts in said town:

District No. 1 shall embrace all the highways and bridges within the following limits: from the house of A. B. by the house of C. D., to the town line; also the road leading from said road, by the house of E. F., to the road leading from said P. to H. District No. 2 shall embrace, &c., &c.

A. B., &c., Selectmen of P.

If the selectmen make no alteration in the limits last recorded, the RECORD may be:

We, the subscribers, selectmen of the town of P., hereby fix and assign the same limits to the several highway surveyors' districts in said town as have been heretofore assigned to the same respectively.

A. B., &c., Selectmen of P.

21. The FORM OF THE SURVEYORS' WARRANTS may be :
STATE OF NEW-HAMPSHIRE.

MERRIMACK SS. *To Peter Jones, surveyor of highways for district No. 1, in the Town of Bow, in said County, for the year eighteen hundred and fifty-eight.*

[L. S.] In the name of said State you are required to give personal notice to each person named in the list herewith committed to you, or leave a written notice at his usual place of abode, of the amount of his tax, and of the time when, the place where, and the tools with which he shall attend to work out his tax, four days before the time appointed; and to cause said taxes to be worked out upon the highways in said district, under your direction, until said persons have paid respectively the sums set against their names in said list, at the following prices :

[Here insert the price of labor, tools, &c., as fixed by the town or by the selectmen.]

And you are to cause said taxes to be applied to the repair of the highways in said district, at the times when and places where it may be most usefully applied, and may require any person to work out any part of his tax, not exceeding one half, in the labor of oxen or horses. The limits of your said district are as follows :

[Here insert the limits of the district.]

If any person named in said list, having had four days notice to work as aforesaid, shall neglect or refuse to attend in person, or by one or more suitable laborers, and shall not within said four days render to you a sufficient excuse for his neglect, you are to give a written notice of the amount of his tax to such person, or leave a like notice at his usual place of abode. If the same is not paid within fourteen days after such notice, you are to collect the same by distress and sale of the goods of the person so neglecting; but in case you have good reason to believe that such person is about to remove from town, you may distrain within said fourteen days. In no case, however, are you to make distress of any person's tools or implements necessary for his trade or occupation, nor of his military uniform, arms and equip-

ments, nor of utensils of household necessary for upholding life, nor of bedding or apparel necessary for him or his family. And for want of goods or chattels whereon to make distress, you are to take the body of any person so neglecting or refusing to pay, and him commit to the common jail in the county, there to remain until discharged by due course of law.

You are to keep any such distress four days, (unless the tax and charges shall be sooner paid) at the cost of the owner; and if the tax, cost and charges are not then paid you are to post up, in two or more public places in the town, twenty-four hours, at least, before the time of sale, a notice of the place, day and hour of the sale, with a particular description of the property to be sold. Such sale shall be within the town where the distress is made, within forty-eight hours after the expiration of the four days, and between the hours of ten in the forenoon and six in the afternoon; and you are then and there to sell the same at public auction, to the highest bidder. You are also, immediately after such sale, to deliver, or have ready to deliver, on request, to the owner of the property sold, a particular account in writing of his taxes, your fees, the charge of keeping and sale, and the amount of sale of each article sold, with the overplus, if any, after deducting said tax and charges.

And you are to settle your accounts with and pay over any balance in your hands, if any, to the selectmen of said town, at the expiration of your official year.

Given under our hands and seal, this twentieth day of April, in the year eighteen hundred and fifty-eight.

R. M.	} <i>Selectmen of Bow.</i>
A. P.	
T. D.	

22. When any distress is made by the surveyor, he must make a return of his doings on his warrant, and this return should state particularly the giving of the notice required in section 5, the giving of the second notice to pay, the posting up of advertisements, and every other act which the law requires. This return is the sheriff's protection, and should be made with

great care, so as to state all the facts fully and explicitly. 15 *Maine R.* 248.

23. A surveyor may cut and remove trees growing in a highway, so far as is necessary to make the road or keep it in repair; but if he converts the wood to his own use he will be a trespasser. 1 *N. H. R.* 16.

24. A surveyor of highways, chosen at a meeting not legally holden, is not a legal officer, and cannot legally make a distress. 7 *N. H. R.* 206.

25. If a road in any district is out of repair, and the highway tax of the district is not sufficient to repair it, the surveyor should immediately notify the selectmen, who shall cause the repairs to be made at the expense of the town. *Sec. 11, of this chapter.*

26. If the limits of a surveyor's district are assigned, he is the sole judge of the duties to be performed within such limits; but if the selectmen neglect to assign any limits, it will be necessary for them to act together, or by the voice of the majority of the whole number. 1 *Pick. R.* 426.

27. If the public safety and convenience require a leveling of the road, he must do it with as much care, in relation to property bordering on the road, as it is possible for him to use; and if he should abuse his authority by digging down or raising up, where it might not be necessary for the reasonable repair of the road, he would be liable to any suffering party for damages. 1 *Pick. R.* 428.

27, *a.* The selectmen have power to appoint agents to build roads, and their warrant is sufficient evidence of such appointment. 4 *Foster R.* 208.

28. The selectmen of any town in this State shall have authority to repair and maintain the highways or portions of them, in their respective towns, by contract for a term of years not exceeding five, and such contract shall be binding on their successors in office and upon the town, provided that such town shall first adopt this act at any legal meeting of the voters thereof, due notice being given in the warrant calling such meeting. *Laws of 1858, ch. 2110.*

CHAPTER 33.

OF MAKING AND REPAIRING HIGHWAYS NOT IN ANY TOWN.

- | | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| 1. Owners to contribute to expenses of building roads. | 6. Sale to be made, how. |
| 2. Notice of laying out given. | 7. Deed, who to make, when. |
| 3. Tax to be assessed, how. | 8. Money, how to be applied. |
| 4. Notice of tax and sale given. | 9. Repairs made in same manner. |
| 5. Owner may pay his part. | 10. Owners may assess tax. |
| | 11. Powers of legislature. |

1. Highways, not within the limits of any town, shall be made and repaired by the owners of the lands through which they pass; and all the owners of any land, holden under one title from the State or Province, shall pay their proportion, according to their interest, of all costs of making and repairing the highways through any part of such land. *R. S. ch. 56, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 60, sec. 1.*

2. The court of common pleas, whenever they shall lay out any highway through such land, shall cause notice thereof to be published in some newspaper, four weeks successively, describing such highway, and requiring the owners of the land to make said highway passable within such reasonable time as they may order; and said court may order the whole or a reasonable part of the expense of making or repairing said highway to be paid by the county. *Ibid., sec. 2.*

3. If such highway shall not be made as required by such notice, the said court shall assess such land so much by the acre as they may judge necessary to make the same. *Ibid., sec. 3.*

4. The county treasurer shall advertise such tax in some newspaper four weeks, requiring the owners of such land to pay the same to him in sixty days from the first publication of such advertisement, and notifying the owners that such land will otherwise be sold at auction, at a certain time and place mentioned therein. *Ibid., sec. 4.*

5. The owner of any part of or interest in such tract may pay said tax for the same, and take a receipt, describing the part or interest for which he pays. *Ibid.*, sec. 5.

6. If said tax is not paid within said sixty days on any part of such land, the county treasurer shall sell the part or interest of the delinquent, at the time and place mentioned in such advertisement, or so much thereof as may be necessary to pay said tax, with incidental charges. *Ibid.*, sec. 6.

7. The county treasurer shall make a deed of the land so sold, to the purchaser, after the time of redemption has expired; and any person interested therein may redeem the same by payment or tender to the county treasurer, for the use of the purchaser, of the amount for which the same was sold, with twelve per cent. interest thereon, within one year from the sale. *Ibid.*, sec. 7.

8. The money so raised shall be applied, under the direction of the court, to make and repair such highways. *Ibid.*, sec. 8.

9. A similar method may be pursued by said court to keep in repair highways running through said lands, in case the owners shall neglect to repair the same. *Ibid.*, sec. 9.

10. The owners of such lands may call meetings, and vote such sums of money for making and repairing highways as they may think proper, and choose officers for levying and collecting the same, as proprietors of common and undivided lands are by law authorized to do. *Ibid.*, sec. 10. *For the powers of such "proprietors," see R. S. ch. 143; C. S. ch. 157.*

11. "The legislature has no constitutional right to grant a tax upon lands in a particular town or place, for the purpose of making or repairing roads in such town or place." 4 *N. H. R.* 572. The law must be general, applying to all towns or places in the State. *Ibid.*

CHAPTER 34.

OF THE LIABILITY OF TOWNS FOR NOT MAKING AND REPAIRING HIGHWAYS.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Town fined for neglect, when. | 9, <i>b.</i> Surveyors not liable for incidental damages. |
| 2. Notice of prosecution given. | 9, <i>c.</i> Surveyor not to make dams in road, when. |
| 3. Proceedings in such case. | 9, <i>d.</i> Liability of, in such case. |
| 4. Witnesses' fees, how paid. | 10. Weight of load limited. |
| 5. Fines, how collected. | 11. Width of felloes regulated. |
| 6. Agents to be appointed. | 12. Number of cattle limited. |
| 7. Public highway, what is. | 13. Burden of proof on plaintiff. |
| 7, <i>a.</i> Highway created by long use. | 14. Liability for snow also. |
| 7, <i>b.</i> After twenty years' use town cannot deny that road is laid out. | 14, <i>b.</i> Part of tax may be expended in winter. |
| 8. Town liable for damages. | 15. Liability for private way. |
| 8, <i>a.</i> Liable for acts of surveyor, when. | 16. Liability, rules respecting. |
| 8, <i>b.</i> Liability of towns in first instance. | 16, <i>a.</i> Action for injury limited. |
| 9. Surveyor, when liable. | 17. Liability by user, when. |
| 9, <i>a.</i> When liability ceases. | 18. Duty, if repairs necessary. |
| | 19. Road, when out of repair. |

1. Fines shall be imposed upon towns for neglect to make or repair highways, in the following cases :

I. If any town shall unreasonably neglect to make and put in good repair any new highway laid out therein.

II. If any town shall unreasonably neglect to alter and put in good repair any highway which has been widened and straightened therein.

III. If any town shall unreasonably neglect to grade the hills in any highway therein, agreeably to the judgment of the court of common pleas.

IV. If any town shall neglect to cause any dangerous causeway or embankment in any highway therein to be securely railed.

V. If any town shall neglect to keep any highway therein in good repair, and suitable for the travel passing thereon. *R. S. ch. 53, sec. 1 ; C. S. ch. 57, sec. 1.*

The *third* and *fourth* articles in this section are new,

and the latter deserves the especial attention of town officers.

2. The grand jury may indict, or the attorney-general or solicitor may file an information, against any such town, for either of said offences; and a summons shall thereupon be issued to such town, which shall be served by giving to one of the selectmen, and to the town-clerk, or leaving at their usual places of abode respectively, an attested copy thereof, with a like attested copy of the officer's return thereon, thirty days before the court at which the same is returnable. *Ibid.*, sec. 2.

3. If such town shall not appear at said court, or shall be found guilty by verdict or otherwise, the court shall impose on such town a fine sufficient to put such highway in perfect repair, and to defray all the expenses connected therewith, and render judgment against such town for costs. *Ibid.*, sec. 3.

4. No fees for witnesses shall be taxed against such town, except such as have attended as witnesses in such prosecution by order of the attorney-general or solicitor. *Ibid.*, sec. 4.

5. All such fines and costs shall be levied and collected by execution, in the same manner as executions against towns are levied in civil cases. Such fine shall be paid over to the agent appointed, as is herein prescribed, and the costs to the attorney-general or solicitor. *Ibid.*, sec. 5.

6. One or more agents shall be appointed by the court to superintend the collection of such fine, who shall apply the same to make, alter, repair, grade or secure such road, as the case may require, and who shall seasonably make return of his doings in the application and expenditure thereof to said court for their allowance. *Ibid.*, sec. 6.

7. No highway that has not been laid out agreeably to statute law shall be deemed a public highway, unless the same has been used by the public for a term of time not less than twenty years; and no highway thrown open to the public, the use of which would not be necessary for public travel, excepting for the purposes of travel over a toll bridge, shall ever be deemed

a public highway, unless the same shall be laid out agreeably to statute law. *Ibid.*, sec. 7.

This provision is new, and its effect upon the liability of towns is very extensive. Previously, the use and repair of a way by a town made it a *public highway*, so as to make the town liable. Now, a legal laying out, or twenty years' use, is essential.

The charter of a turnpike corporation was repealed by the legislature. It was held that the town did not become liable to keep the road in repair, in consequence of such repeal. 11 *N. H. R.* 407.

7,*a.* A public highway may be created by a long use of land by the public, for the purposes of a highway. 3 *Foster R.* 327.

But the way, to become public, must be used in such a manner as to show that the public accommodation requires the way, and that it is the intention of the owner of the land to dedicate it to the public for that purpose. 3 *Foster R.* 327.

7,*b.* After a town has acquiesced, for more than twenty years, in the doings of their selectmen in laying out a highway, they are estopped from saying that the road was not legally laid out. 1 *Fogg R.* 331.

8. In case any special damage shall happen to any person, or to his team or carriage, by reason of the obstruction, insufficiency or want of repair of any highway or bridge in any town, the person injured shall recover his damage in an action against such town. *R. S. ch.* 57, sec. 1; *C. S. ch.* 61, sec. 1.

The town is not liable for such damage except by this chapter. 10 *N. H. R.* 393.

Exemplary damages (*smart money*) may be given, if there has been gross negligence. 10 *N. H. R.* 130.

8,*a.* A town is not liable for damage occasioned by the acts of the surveyor, except in cases when such liability is imposed by statute, and he is not to be considered the agent of the town in making repairs of highways within the town, so as to charge the town for damage occasioned by his illegal acts. 1 *Fogg R.* 435.

8,*b.* Towns are liable, in the first instance, for special damages occasioned by any obstruction placed in a

public highway, without right, by any person or corporation. 7 *Foster R.* 204.

9. The town shall have a remedy over against any surveyor of highways through whose fault or neglect the said damage happened. *R. S. ch. 57, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 61, sec. 2.*

9,a. The liability over of a surveyor of highways to the town for damages arising from want of repairs of a highway, ceases when the surveyor has, within the scope of his authority and in good faith, caused all the taxes in his warrant to be worked out, unless a farther amount be placed in his hands by the selectmen. 9 *Foster R.* 94.

9,b. Surveyors of highways, and those acting under them, are not liable for incidental damages to land-owners and others, in making or repairing the roads in their districts, if, in so doing, they act with discretion and in a suitable and proper manner. *Otherwise*, if their acts are wanton, malicious or improper. 3 *Fogg R.* 306.

9,c. Surveyors of highways are not authorized to make dams or embankments on the sides of roads, or bars across the same, so as to throw back upon adjoining owners the water that naturally flows into the highway; but in such case it is their duty to make culverts or bridges for it to pass across the roads, or to make channels or canals by the sides of the highways, so that it may pass off naturally, without injury. 3 *Fogg R.* 306.

9,d. Where a surveyor made a substantial bar of stone and gravel across the road, within his district, near the eastern terminus of the same, by which water, which in its natural flow would pass through his district, was thrown back into an adjoining district, and upon the premises of the plaintiff, situated in the latter district,—*held*, that the surveyor, and those acting under him, were liable for the damages thus occasioned to the plaintiff. 3 *Fogg R.* 306.

10. No town or other corporation shall be liable for any damage from any deficiency of any highway or bridge, if the weight of the load upon the carriage,

exclusive of the carriage, shall exceed five tons. *Laws of 1844, ch. 145, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 61, sec. 3.*

11. No town or other corporation shall be liable for any damage arising from any deficiency of any highway or bridge, if the weight of the load upon the carriage, exclusive of the carriage, shall exceed three tons, unless the felloes of the wheels of such carriage shall be of the width of five inches or more. *Ibid., sec. 2; C. S. ch. 61, sec. 4.*

12. No town or corporation shall be liable to any person for any damage occasioned to droves of cattle by reason of the deficiency of any bridge, where the number of cattle on such bridge at the same time shall exceed twenty-five. *R. S. ch. 57, sec. 5; C. S. ch. 61, sec. 5.*

13. Upon the trial of any action for the recovery of such damage, it shall be incumbent on the plaintiff to prove the weight of such load, or the number of cattle upon such bridge. *Ibid., sec. 6.*

14. Every town and surveyor of highways shall be liable for any damage arising from the snow incumbering the same, as from any other deficiency; and such surveyor and the selectmen shall have the same powers and be subject to the same duties in relation to such incumbrance as in case of any other accident occurring to a highway. *Ibid., sec. 7.*

14.b. Towns may legally vote to raise a part of their highway taxes to be expended in summer, and a part in winter. 1 *Foster R.* 425.

15. A way laid out for the accommodation of individuals is a public highway. Every person, having occasion, has a right to use it, and the town is bound to keep it in repair 3 *N. H. R.* 463, 465.

16. "Towns are not liable for damages occasioned to an individual, if he was in fault, or unless the injury resulted directly from the want of repairs. The principles which must govern actions upon the statute are easily illustrated.

"Suppose a bridge across a stream in a town is so out of repair and ruinous as to be manifestly unsafe to pass. Any person coming to such bridge with his horse, carriage, or team, might, with great propriety,

decline to pass it; and if he sustained any special damage by reason of his being unable to pass it, he might well maintain an action against the town.

"But if, in such case, knowing the situation of the bridge, he should attempt to pass it with his horse or team, and they should be lost or injured, he could maintain no action against the town, because the loss must be attributed to his own fault and folly in attempting to pass such a bridge. Or, if finding the bridge impassable, he should lose his horse in an attempt to ford the stream, the town would not be liable for the loss of the horse, because the damage in such case did not result directly from any defect in the bridge, but from some danger in fording the stream. But if, coming to the bridge in the night, without any notice of its defects, he should lose his horse in attempting to pass it, the town would be liable." 2 *N. H. R.* 394.

And towns are liable whether the defect was previously known to exist or not—3 *N. H. R.* 53; and although the road is in the same state as when first made and accepted. *Ibid.*; 16 *Mass. R.* 106.

16, *a*. The provision of the statute, giving an action against the town for damage resulting through defects in the highway, limits the remedy to such injuries as are received by a person, his team or carriage, directly from the defect in using or attempting to use the highway as such. 1 *Fogg R.* 435.

17. A bridge, though erected by individuals, yet if dedicated to the public, and used freely by them so long as to evince its public utility, must be kept in repair by the town. 2 *N. H. R.* 513; but not unless so used *twenty years*. *Sec. 7*, of this chapter.

18. If a road or bridge is out of repair, travelers should be warned of their danger by a railing, or by something else which may answer the same purpose. This should be done by the surveyor, and the necessary repairs made without delay. 2 *Fairfield's R.* 274. Whether a bridge has been wantonly destroyed by individuals, or accidentally, by fire or flood; whether an excavation has been made by design, or by running waters; whether an obstruction in the road has hap-

pened by the unauthorized act of individuals, or by the falling of trees uprooted by the wind, the public convenience equally requires that the necessary repairs should be speedily made, and the law has imposed on towns both the duty and the liability. *Ibid.*

19. Towns are not bound to keep the whole width of the road, from one boundary to the other, free from obstructions, and fit for the use of travelers, but only a reasonable part thereof. 16 *Pick. R.* 189. And if travelers are injured out of such traveled part, if of reasonable width, the town is not liable for such injury. *Ibid.*

CHAPTER 35.

OF INJURIES TO AND INCUMBRANCES AND ENCROACHMENTS ON HIGHWAYS, AND THE RIGHTS OF THE PUBLIC AND LAND-OWNERS THEREIN.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Injuring highway, liability. | 10. Gates on road, when allowed. |
| 2. Liable for all damage done. | 11. Appeal to court, when. |
| 2, <i>a</i> . Interest of towns in highway. | 12. Form of complaint in sec. 4. |
| 3. Incumbrances, how removed. | 13. Form of order of notice. |
| 4. Complaint, when to be filed. | 14. Notice, how given thereon. |
| 5. Proceedings on complaint. | 15. Form of warrant thereon. |
| 6. Surveyor's power to sell. | 16. Other proceedings, what. |
| 7. Persons incumbering, liable. | 17. Rights of public and owners. |
| 8. Encroachment, how removed. | 18. "Public highway," what is. |
| 9. Public structures excepted. | 19. Aqueduct and gas pipes laid in street. |

1. If any person shall wantonly or illegally injure or damnify any highway, causeway or bridge, by destroying or taking away any of the plank, timber, stones, or other materials thereof, or by digging any pit therein for gravel or clay, or for any other purpose, he shall, on conviction, be punished by fine not exceeding one hundred dollars, or by imprisonment not exceeding six months. *R. S. ch. 58, sec. 1*; *C. S. ch. 62, sec. 1*.

2. Every person, so injuring or damnifying any highway or bridge, shall be liable to the town for all damage done to the same, and for all damages to which such town may be subjected by reason thereof. *Ibid.*, sec. 2.

2,a. Towns have a qualified interest in the roadways and bridges they have erected, and may maintain an action on the case for the destruction or obstruction of the road, or the conversion of the materials. 3 *Foster R.* 83.

3. The surveyor of highways may remove any timber, lumber, stones, or other thing whatever, placed or being in any highway or street to the incumbrance thereof. *R. S. ch. 59, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 63, sec. 1.* Previous to the enactment of the provisions embraced in this section, it was decided that an individual could not remove an incumbrance unless it was in the traveled part of the road and impeded the travel. 4 *N. H. R.* 544; but this and the next section, enacted since that decision, prescribe a new remedy, and give new powers. A surveyor has no power, however, in the cases mentioned in section 8.

4. Each surveyor may, if he choose, give reasonable notice to the owner, or person leaving any such incumbrance, to remove the same; and upon their neglect or refusal to remove the same, or if they are unknown, he may make complaint thereof to a justice of the peace. *Ibid.*, sec. 2.

The FORM of such notice may be thus :

To Amos Brown, of Stoddard.

You are hereby ordered to remove a pile of boards, left by you in the highway near your house, in said Stoddard, without delay, as said highway is incumbered thereby.

JOHN WILSON, *Surveyor of Highways for Dist. No. 3.*
Stoddard, June 1, 1858.

5. Such justice shall cause notice to be given to the owner, or person leaving the same, if known, of the time appointed by him to view such incumbrance; and after hearing, such party may, upon his own view, issue

his warrant to the surveyor to remove the same, so far as he shall judge necessary for the public convenience, and to sell so much thereof as may be necessary to pay the legal costs taxed by him, and three times the price of the labor of removing the same, to be estimated by such justice. *Ibid.*, sec. 3.

6. The surveyor shall have the same power and be governed by the same rules, in making such sale, as collectors of taxes in the sale of property distrained by them; and if the proceeds of such sale shall be insufficient to pay the sums specified in such warrant, the surveyor may recover the balance unpaid, by action on the case against the person leaving the same. *Ibid.*, sec. 4. *See chs. 23 and 26.*

7. If any person shall place in any highway or street any timber, lumber, stones, or other thing whatever, to the incumbrance or obstruction thereof, he shall be liable to the town for all damages and costs which said town shall be compelled to pay to any person who has sustained damage by reason of such incumbrance or obstruction. *Ibid.*, sec. 5.

8. If any building, structure or fence, shall be erected or continued upon, or over any highway, street or alley, so as to obstruct the same, or lessen the full breadth thereof, it shall be deemed a public nuisance; and any person erecting or continuing the same shall be punished by fine not exceeding fifty dollars, and costs of prosecution; and the court shall order and cause such building, structure or fence to be taken down or removed. *R. S. ch. 60, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 64, sec. 1.*

This section relates to encroachments upon any part of the road, and is not confined to the traveled part, as in case of incumbrances. *16 Pick. R. 175.*

9. The foregoing section shall not be construed to prohibit the erection of any watch-house or structure for public use, by the selectmen of any town, or any sign or awning erected in conformity to the regulations established by the police officers. *R. S. ch. 60, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 64, sec. 2.*

10. The selectmen, upon application, may, by license recorded by the town-clerk, permit any person to keep a gate upon any highway leading across any meadow

or interval land, liable to freshets, at a place therein designated, under such restrictions as they may judge proper; and they may at any time alter or revoke such license. *Ibid.*, sec. 3.

11. If any person shall think himself aggrieved by the grant of such license, he may apply, by petition, to the court of common pleas for redress, who shall cause such notice to be given to all persons concerned as they shall judge proper, and may affirm, alter or annul such license. *Ibid.*, sec. 4.

12. The FORM OF THE COMPLAINT in section 4 may be :

To F. M., Esquire, one of the Justices of the Peace in and for the County of Cheshire, in the State of New-Hampshire :

Complains John Wilson, surveyor of highways for district No. 3, in the town of Stoddard, in said county, that Amos Brown, of said Stoddard, yeoman, on the first day of June, eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, at said Stoddard, with force and arms in and upon the highway in said district, leading from — to —, unlawfully and injuriously did place and put a large pile of boards, and said pile of boards, so put and placed in said highway, from the said first day of June until the day of exhibiting this complaint, has unlawfully and injuriously permitted to be and remain in and upon said highway, and still does permit, to the great damage and common nuisance of all the citizens of said State having occasion to pass and repass in and along said highway, and against the peace and dignity of the State. And although your complainant on the said first day of June gave reasonable notice to the said Amos Brown to remove the said incumbrance, yet the said Amos Brown has wholly neglected to remove the same :

Wherefore your complainant prays the said justice, upon his own view of said incumbrance, by warrant under his hand and seal, directed to your said complainant, to cause said incumbrance to be immediately removed, so far as said justice may think necessary for the public good, and to order so many of the said boards

to be sold as the said justice may judge necessary to pay the legal cost, and three times the price of the labor of removing the same.

JOHN WILSON.

Stoddard, June 4, 1858.

CHESHIRE SS., *June 4, 1858.* Then the said John Wilson made oath that the foregoing complaint, by him signed, is in his belief true. Before me,

F. M., *Justice of the Peace.*

If the person leaving the incumbrance is unknown, omit the words, "Amos Brown, of said Stoddard, yeoman," and insert instead — *some person to your complainant unknown*; also, omit all the sentence between "dignity of the State," and "wherefore."

13. The ORDER OF NOTICE on such complaint may be :

[L. S.] CHESHIRE SS., —, 1858. Upon the foregoing complaint, it is ordered that the said Amos Brown show cause, at the dwelling-house of the subscriber, in Stoddard, in said county, on the seventh day of June instant, at one o'clock in the afternoon, why the said incumbrance should not be removed.

F. M., *Justice of the Peace.*

14. Notice of the time and place of hearing must be given to the party complained against, if known, by giving to him in person, or leaving at his usual place of abode, a reasonable time before the time of hearing, a copy of the complaint and order thereon, attested thus—A true copy of the original: T. M., *Justice of the Peace*; and an affidavit of service should be made on the back of the original complaint.

The FORM OF SUCH AFFIDAVIT may be :

I certify that on the — day of —, 1858, I gave in hand to the within named Amos Brown, true copies of the above complaint and order of notice, attested by said justice.

D. W.

CHESHIRE SS., —, 1858. Personally appeared D. W.,

and made oath that the above certificate, by him subscribed, is true: Before me,

F. M., *Justice of the Peace.*

15. At the time and place appointed, the justice should attend, and after hearing all the evidence and arguments offered, if he thinks it an incumbrance which ought to be removed, should tax the costs, and estimate the expense of removal, and issue his WARRANT in the FORM following:

STATE OF NEW-HAMPSHIRE.

[L. S.] CHESHIRE SS. *To JOHN WILSON, Surveyor of Highways for District No. 3, in the Town of Stoddard, in said County.*

Whereas complaint has been made to me, F. M., one of the justices of the peace in and for said county, as follows: "Complains John Wilson, surveyor of highways for district No. 3, in the town of Stoddard, in said county, that Amos Brown,"

[Here insert the whole complaint.]

And the said Amos Brown having been duly notified to appear before me, and show cause, if any he had, why said timber should not be removed, and the said Amos Brown not showing sufficient cause, (or, *not appearing*) and it appearing to me, the said justice, upon my own view of the same, that it is necessary for the public good that the boards described in said complaint be removed, I do hereby order you forthwith to remove said boards from the highway aforesaid, so that no part of the same may in any way impede or hinder those who may have occasion to travel upon said highway.

And you are also ordered to sell so many of said boards as may be necessary to pay the legal costs upon the said complaint, taxed by me at —, and also the sum of three dollars, being three times the price of the labor of removing said boards, as estimated by me.

And you are to keep such part of said boards as it may be necessary to sell, four days, unless the sums aforesaid shall be sooner paid; and if said sums are not paid within said four days, you are to post up in two or

more public places in the town, twenty-four hours at least before the time of sale, a notice of the place, day and hour of sale, with a particular description of the property to be sold. Such sale shall be in this town, within forty-eight hours after the expiration of said four days, and between the hours of ten in the forenoon and six in the afternoon; and you are then and there required to sell at public auction, to the highest bidder, so many of said boards as may be necessary to pay said sums. And you are, immediately after said sale, to deliver, or have ready to deliver, on request, to the owner, a particular account, in writing, of the sums aforesaid, and the amount of the sale of each article of the property sold.

Herein fail not. Given under my hand and seal, this seventh day of June, eighteen hundred and fifty-eight.

F. M., *Justice of the Peace.*

16. For forms and directions in such sale, see chapters 23 and 26.

If the owner is unknown, the words from, "And the said Amos Brown," down to "or not appearing," inclusive, should be omitted.

17. "In highways laid out through the lands of individuals, the public has only an easement, or right of passage. The soil and freehold remain in the individual whose lands have been taken for that purpose." 1 *N. H. R.* 16; 4 *N. H. R.* 37, 513; 7 *N. H. R.* 276; 8 *N. H. R.* 97.

"The owner of the soil of a highway may use it in any way which is not inconsistent with the public convenience. Highways may be lawfully used for other purposes than mere passage. Trees are often left growing, boards, plank, timber, wood, and various instruments of husbandry are left, and heaps of manure are collected within the limits of highways. But they are not nuisances unless so situated as to obstruct the passage." 4 *N. H. R.* 525.

But no person, except the owner, has a right to pasture it — 4 *N. H. R.* 514; or to plow it, except for

repairing it — 1 *Pick. R.* 122 ; or to cut the grass growing on it — 6 *Pick. R.* 57.

18. But no road is a "public highway," within the provisions of this chapter, unless it has been legally laid out, or used as such twenty years. See *ch.* 34, *sec.* 7. "Highways" include the bridges thereon. *R. S. ch.* 1, *sec.* 21 ; *C. S. ch.* 1.

19. All aqueduct and gas light companies, heretofore duly organized, or which may hereafter be duly organized, under the laws of this State, are hereby empowered to enter upon and break up ground and dig ditches in any street, highway or common through which it may be necessary for the pipes of said aqueduct or gas light companies to pass, for the purpose of placing such pipes as may be necessary, or of repairing the same, provided no injury shall be done to such street, highway or common ; and provided, farther, that the consent of the selectmen of the town or city council of the city in which such pipes are to be laid, shall be first obtained therefor. *Laws of 1854, ch.* 1527.

CHAPTER 36.

OF BRIDGES, RAILROADS, GUIDE-BOARDS, FERRIES, AND THE LAW OF THE ROAD.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Bridge, penalty for injuring. | 11. Law applies to <i>streets</i> also. |
| 2. By-laws for toll bridges made. | 12. "Traveled part," meaning of. |
| 3. Notice thereof to be posted. | 13. Liability of travelers. |
| 3, <i>b.</i> Towns to keep traveled part of bridge covered with snow. | 14. Railroad crossings regulated. |
| 3, <i>c.</i> Penalty for neglect. | 15. Penalty for neglect to obey. |
| 3, <i>d.</i> Time when act takes effect. | 16. Railroad crossings, speed at. |
| 4. Guide-posts to be erected. | 17. License for shifting cars at crossings. |
| 5. Penalty for neglect. | 18. Railroads not to obstruct highways. |
| 5, <i>a.</i> Penalty applied to one of fence. | 19. Penalty. |
| 6. Penalty for injury to. | 20. Selectmen may grant license to cross highways. |
| 7. Travelers to turn to the right. | 21. Ferries established. |
| 8. Penalty for neglect so to do. | 22. Watering troughs established. |
| 9. Limitation of complaints. | |
| 10. Limitation of action. | |

1. Any town, at a legal meeting, may establish by-laws to prevent any person from willfully riding or driving at a rate faster than a walk over any bridge in such town which shall have cost one thousand dollars or more, and annex penalties not exceeding one dollar for the breach thereof, to be recovered in the name and for the use of the town. *R. S. ch. 61, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 65, sec. 1.*

2. The proprietors of any toll bridge may make by-laws to prevent any person from riding or driving over such bridge at a rate faster than a walk, and annex penalties, not exceeding two dollars, for the breach thereof, to be recovered by the corporation for its own use. *R. S. ch. 61, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 65, sec. 2.*

3. No such by-law shall be in force unless such town or corporation shall cause to be posted and kept up, in some conspicuous place, at each end of said bridge, a board painted with a white ground, containing, in black letters, the substance of such by-laws. *R. S. ch. 61, sec. 3; C. S. ch. 65, sec. 3.*

3,*b.* All towns and other corporations in this State who now have or shall hereafter erect and maintain a covered bridge across any stream in this State, to be used as a public highway, shall keep the traveled part thereof completely covered with snow during the winter season in each year, when there is sufficient snow upon the roads in the neighborhood of said bridges for sleighing. *Laws of 1852, ch. 1281; C. S. ch. 65, sec. 4.*

3,*c.* Any town or other corporation in this State, who shall neglect or refuse to comply with the requirements of the foregoing section, shall be liable to indictment in the same way and manner as towns now are for neglecting to keep in good repair the highways within their respective limits. *Laws of 1852, ch. 1281; C. S. ch. 65, sec. 5.*

3,*d.* This act (the two preceding sections) shall take effect from and after the first day of November, 1853.

4. Every town shall erect and keep in repair suitable guide-boards or guide-posts, at the intersection and junction of all public highways, on which shall be distinctly and legibly marked the name of such neighboring town or place, as shall be most necessary and con-

venient for the direction of travelers, and such other towns as the selectmen shall think proper, and the distance in miles to the same, with an index pointing towards the places to which said road leads. *Provided*, that any town may, by vote at any town meeting, upon an article in the warrant therefor, determine to dispense with a guide-board or guide-post at any place or places where they may believe the same to be unnecessary. *Laws of 1846, ch. 330, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 66, sec. 1.*

5. If any town shall neglect to erect or keep in repair any guide-board or guide-post, required as aforesaid, they shall forfeit and pay for each neglect the sum of five dollars, to be recovered by any person who will sue for the same, for his own use. *Provided*, however, that no such suit shall be commenced until the person proposing to bring such suit shall have given to one of the selectmen of such town, notice in writing of his intention to commence such action, at least twenty days prior thereto; and if the said selectmen shall cause to be erected or repaired such guide-board or guide-post before the expiration of said twenty days, no such action shall be sustained. *Laws of 1846, ch. 330, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 66, sec. 2.*

5,a. The neglect of a town to erect and maintain guide-posts at all intersections of highways within its limits, is one entire offence, and a separate penalty does not accrue for each intersection of roads at which the town has neglected to erect the guide-post. 19 *N. H. R.* 286.

6. If any person shall throw down, destroy or deface any such guide-board, guide-post, or its appendages, or the letters or figures thereon, or aid or assist therein, he shall, on conviction upon complaint before any justice of the peace, be punished by fine not exceeding ten dollars, for the use of the town. *Laws of 1846, ch. 330; C. S. ch. 66, sec. 3.*

7. Every person, traveling with any carriage or other vehicle, who shall meet any other person so traveling on any highway or bridge, shall seasonably drive his carriage or vehicle to the right of the center of the traveled part of the road, so as to enable such person

to pass with his carriage or vehicle, without interference or interruption. *R. S. ch. 63, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 67, sec. 1.*

8. Every person who shall offend against the provisions of the preceding section, shall, upon complaint before a justice of the peace, be punished by fine not less than one dollar nor more than twelve dollars, and shall be liable for all damages sustained in consequence of any neglect to comply with said provisions. *R. S. ch. 63, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 67, sec. 2.*

9. No complaint for any offence prohibited by this chapter shall be sustained unless made by the party aggrieved, or by some person authorized by him, within ninety days after such offence is committed. *R. S. ch. 63, sec. 3; C. S. ch. 67, sec. 3.*

10. No action, for damages sustained by reason of any violation of this chapter, shall be supported unless it shall be commenced within one year after the cause of action accrued. *R. S. ch. 63, sec. 4; C. S. ch. 67, sec. 4.*

11. The law of the road applies to the streets of populous villages as well as to other highways, and a person driving a carriage across the head of a street must see that he does not interfere with others in the proper exercise of their right of passing. 1 *Pick. R. 344.*

12. By "*the traveled part*" of a road is intended that part which is usually wrought for traveling—not the center of the track made by carriages. 4 *Pick. R. 126.*

13. If a man travels on the left side of the road, or across it, for the purpose of turning up to a house on that side, he must not interfere with another person lawfully passing on that side; if he does, he acts at his peril, and is answerable for damages. 2 *Fairfield R. 339.*

14. If any railroad shall intersect or cross any highway in any town in this State, such town may, at any legal town meeting, direct that such place of crossing or intersection shall be secured by a bridge over said road, or by the erection of gates on both sides of said highway, or by passes under said road, as the town may think expedient. *R. S. ch. 142, sec. 4, as amended by Laws of 1852, ch. 1232; C. S. ch. 150, sec. 35.*

The town may require a bridge or gates, but not both. An article should be inserted in the warrant for

the meeting in relation to the subject. The *name* of the railroad should be correctly described in the vote.

15. If, after due notice given of such vote, to the clerk of such railroad corporation, such corporation shall neglect, for the space of six months, to erect and complete, to the satisfaction of the selectmen of such town, such bridge or gates, or passes, according to the vote of the town aforesaid, the selectmen may remove or cause to be removed the rails from such railroad where it crosses such public highway, and no engine or car shall be permitted to run across such highway, until the vote of the town shall be complied with. *R. S. ch. 142, sec. 5, amended by Laws of 1852, ch. 1232; C. S. ch. 150, sec. 35.*

Notice of such vote may be given by giving to the clerk, or leaving at his usual place of abode, a copy of the vote, signed and attested by the town-clerk. A copy should be preserved, and the return of service made thereon. Before the selectmen take up the rails they should again give notice to the agent or engineers, so that the lives of passengers may not be endangered.

16. No railroad corporation shall run their engine, cars or train across any public highway, in or near any compact part of any town or city in this State, at a greater speed than six miles per hour. *Laws of 1850, ch. 965, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 150, sec. 48.*

17. And no railroad corporation shall pass and repass with engine or cars any highway as aforesaid, for the purpose of shifting off cars or trains, but the same shall be used only for trains passing from one station to another, except by leave first obtained from the selectmen of the town or mayor of the city in which the same is situate, and under such restrictions and regulations as he or they may order. *Laws of 1850, ch. 965, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 150, sec. 49.*

18. No railroad corporation shall obstruct, by their engine, cars or train, any highway in any town or city in this State for a greater length of time than five minutes at any one time. *Laws of 1850, ch. 965, sec. 3; C. S. ch. 150, sec. 50.*

19. Any railroad corporation violating the provisions of these acts [the 16th, 17th and 18th sections of

this chapter] shall be subject to a fine not exceeding twenty dollars, to be recovered, one half to the use of the person complaining, the balance to the use of the county wherein such offence shall have been committed: *provided*, that all prosecutions for any penalty under these acts (the three preceding sections) shall be commenced within four months from the commission of the offence complained of, and not afterwards. *Laws of 1850, ch. 965, sec. 4; C. S. ch. 150, sec. 51.*

20. Where railroad cars and engines, not run in regular trains of the road, are not allowed to cross highways except on license granted therefor, such license, specifying the mode and purposes of crossing the said highways, may be granted by the selectmen of the town or mayor of the city where the said highways are situated, or by the railroad commissioners, on application therefor, and due notice given to all parties concerned. *Laws of 1852, ch. 1302; C. S. ch. 150, sec. 52.*

21. Whenever any town or towns, or city, situated upon any river in this State, shall deem it for their interest and the public convenience to establish a ferry over said river, it shall be lawful for them, by a vote of said town or towns, or cities, to assess themselves such sum as they shall deem necessary for the establishment and maintenance of a ferry over such river; and if said ferry shall be established and kept up by a joint stock company, it shall be lawful for any town or city, situated on such river, or any other town or city in the State which shall deem it advantageous and for their interest so to do, to take stock in such company, not to exceed twenty-five per centum of the whole capital stock to each town or city. *Laws of 1858, ch. 2101.*

22. The selectmen of any town shall allow or abate a sum not exceeding three dollars from the tax of any inhabitant, who shall construct, and during the year keep in repair a watering trough beside the highway, well supplied with water, sufficiently elevated and easily accessible for horses and carriages: *provided*, the selectmen of such town shall deem the same necessary for the benefit and convenience of the traveling public. *Laws of 1858, ch. 2122.*

TITLE V.

OF SCHOOLS.

- CHAPTER 37. Of the creation, division and powers of school districts.
- CHAPTER 38. Of the meetings and officers of school districts.
- CHAPTER 39. Of school-houses.
- CHAPTER 40. Of school taxes and school money.
- CHAPTER 41. Of the regulation, instruction and inspection of schools.
- CHAPTER 41,*b*. Of high schools.
- CHAPTER 41,*c*. Of truant children and absentees from school.
- CHAPTER 42. Of schools in the town of Portsmouth.
- CHAPTER 42,*b*. Of the commissioner of common schools and teachers' institutes.
-

CHAPTER 37.

OF THE CREATION, DIVISION AND POWERS OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Town, how divided into districts. | 7. Property appraised on division. |
| 1, <i>b</i> . Division must be territorial. | 8. Allowance to be made, when. |
| 1, <i>c</i> . Boundaries of. | 9. Districts may unite, when. |
| 2. Limits, how defined and altered. | 10. Powers in case of union. |
| 3. Selectmen may district, when. | 11. Executions against districts. |
| 4. District is a corporation. | 12. Forms and proceedings in districting towns. |
| 4, <i>a</i> . Powers when district ceases to be organized. | 13. Application to selectmen to district the town. |
| 5. Town not divided, how liable. | 14. Application for appraisal of property, and proceedings. |
| 6. Penalty for neglect to district. | |

- | | |
|--|--|
| 15. Union of school districts.
16. Inhabitants may be witnesses.
17. Vote to raise money, when void.
18. Evidence of acts of district.
19. Powers of school districts.
20. Selectmen may annex to a district out of town.
21. Selectmen may form districts in two towns.
21, <i>b</i> . Duties of selectmen.
21, <i>c</i> . Petition need not set forth interest.
21, <i>d</i> . Boundaries of.
21, <i>e</i> . Assessment of taxes in. | 21, <i>f</i> . Two districts may unite.
21, <i>g</i> . Person disannexed from united districts.
21, <i>h</i> . Mode of proceedings.
22. District to give notice in both towns.
23. Persons annexed, to pay.
24. Money, how assessed and collected.
24, <i>b</i> . Persons severed, right to school and literary fund.
24, <i>c</i> . Towns exempt from laws.
25. Forms of proceedings.
26. Taxes, how assessed, &c. |
|--|--|

1. Every town shall be divided by metes and bounds into so many districts as the public good requires, which shall be distinguished by suitable boundaries, and include all the territory of the town. *R. S. ch. 69, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 73, sec. 1.*

It is the duty of the selectmen to see that this is done forthwith, if it has not been done already, and to insert an article in the warrant for a town meeting for that purpose. The limits of the district must not be described by the names of the inhabitants of the district, but should be bounded by lines and monuments, as in a deed of land.

1,*b*. A division of a town into school districts must be a territorial division, and not one merely by designation of inhabitants or householders. 13 *N. H. R.* 139.

1,*c*. The boundary of a district is well established by a reference to its boundaries on a former division of the town into districts, though there might be defects in the record of the former town meeting. 1 *Fogg R.* 118.

2. At any annual March meeting, any town may be divided into school districts by vote of such town, and the limits of such districts defined and from time to time altered as convenience may require, a record of which shall be made: *Provided* that no alteration of existing districts shall be made without the previous written recommendation of the superintending school committee and selectmen of the town, which shall also be recorded. *Laws of 1858, ch. 2108.*

3. If any town shall neglect so to divide itself into school districts, the selectmen, on application in writing by ten legal voters, shall forthwith divide the town into districts, define their boundaries, and cause a record thereof to be made by the town-clerk within thirty days after such application. The town of Newington is exempted from this section. *Ibid.*, sec. 3.

4. Every school district shall be a body politic and corporate, and may sue and be sued, take, hold, manage, and convey real and personal property for the use of the district, and make and enforce all necessary contracts in relation thereto. *R. S. ch. 70, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 73, sec. 4.*

The rights and powers of a school district within its limits, and for school purposes; the right to the property of the district when divided, and the power to hold property, are similar to those of towns for town purposes. See *chapter 1*. It may, by its treasurer or prudential committee, hold property as a fund for the benefit of the district school, and may require a bond for its safe keeping and payment. Districts are now, by the Revised Statutes, made public *corporations*, and are entitled to the rights and subject to the liabilities of such corporations.

4, *a*. Every school district which may from any cause cease, or which has already ceased to be organized for the support of schools, shall continue to be a body corporate for the purpose of defending suits, of receiving, holding, conveying or transferring any estate, real or personal, and for the purpose of voting such taxes as may be necessary to pay the debts and defray the expenses of such district, and for the purpose of closing up and settling all the concerns of such district, so long as may be necessary for that purpose; and all the usual officers of such district may be elected and appointed, and their powers shall be continued until the business of the district is closed. And all taxes so voted shall be assessed and collected in the same manner as if such district retained its original organization. *Laws of 1854, ch. 1540.*

5. Any town, not divided as aforesaid, shall be considered, when necessary, as one district, and shall be

entitled to all the rights and subject to all the duties and liabilities of a town, and of a district respectively. *R. S. ch. 69, sec. 4; C. S. ch. 73, sec. 5.*

6. If the selectmen of any town shall neglect, for six months after application made, to make a division as aforesaid, they shall forfeit a sum not exceeding one hundred dollars. *R. S. ch. 69, sec. 5; C. S. ch. 73, sec. 6.*

7. When a new district is formed from one or more districts, the selectmen, upon the petition of a majority of the legal voters of such new district, shall appraise all the property belonging to, and all the debts due by each district so divided. *R. S. ch. 69, sec. 6; C. S. ch. 73, sec. 7.*

8. If the property exceed the debts, the selectmen shall assess upon the polls and ratable estate of that part of the district retaining such property, a reasonable sum, not exceeding the proportion of the excess which the polls and ratable estates of the parts of the districts so divided bear to each other, and shall assess and collect the same in the same manner as school-house taxes, and cause the same to be paid over and applied for the use of such new district. *R. S. ch. 69, sec. 7; C. S. ch. 73, sec. 8.*

9. Two or more contiguous districts, in adjoining towns, may, upon such terms as they shall think proper, unite in the support of schools, to be kept from year to year, so long as they agree, within either of such towns, for the common benefit of such districts; and it shall be lawful for the prudential committees of such districts, so long as such union exists, to expend, in the support of said schools, the proportion of school money assigned to their respective districts by the selectmen of their respective towns. *R. S. ch. 69, sec. 8; C. S. ch. 73, sec. 9.*

10. Each of the districts so uniting shall maintain its separate organization, and may raise money to build, repair, alter, remove or furnish a school-house and other necessary buildings for their common use, although the same be not built within the district raising the money; and the money so raised shall be assessed and collected in the same manner as though it had been

raised to build a school-house within such district. *R. S. ch. 69, sec. 9* ; *C. S. ch. 73, sec. 10*.

11. When an execution shall issue against any school district, a copy thereof shall be left with one of the selectmen of the town ; and the selectmen shall assess the inhabitants of such district in a sum sufficient to satisfy the same, and shall have the same authority in the collection thereof that they now have in the collection of town taxes. *R. S. ch. 70, sec. 2* ; *C. S. ch. 73, sec. 11*.

12. The FORM OF THE ARTICLE in the warrant relative to dividing the town into school districts may be :

To see if the town will divide its territory into school districts, and if so, into how many, and define their bounds ; or,

To see if the town will alter the boundaries of any of the school districts in the town, or make any new districts, and fix their bounds.

The FORM OF THE VOTE of the town making a division may be :

Voted, That the territory of this town be divided into nine school districts, to be bounded and called as follows :

School district No. 1 is bounded thus : Beginning at the north-east corner of the homestead farm of A. B., at the highway leading from C. D. ; thence southerly by said highway, about one mile, to the south-east corner of the farm of S. H. ; thence westerly by the southerly line of the farms of said S. H., N. O. and D. P., to the south corner of the homestead farm of said D. P. ; thence northerly by the westerly line of the farms of said D. P., N. L. and T. D., to the north-westerly corner of the farm of said T. D. ; thence easterly by the northerly lines of the farms of T. D., P. R. and A. B., to the first bound, and comprising all the territory within said limits. School district No. 2 is bounded, &c.

The town may vote to authorize the selectmen to divide it into school districts, but such division will not be legal until it is accepted by the town at some legal meeting for the purpose, an article therefor being

inserted in the warrant. In such case the selectmen act as a committee, and their doings must be ratified by the town. 3 *N. H. R.* 168.

13. The FORM OF THE APPLICATION TO THE SELECTMEN, on the neglect of the town in section 3, may be :

To the Selectmen of the Town of H.

Whereas the town of H. has neglected to divide itself into school districts, according to the law in such case made and provided, we, the subscribers, legal voters of said town, hereby request you forthwith to divide said town into convenient school districts, define their boundaries, and cause a record thereof to be made by the town-clerk, according to law.

A. B., &c., &c.

H——, April 1, 1858.

As the selectmen are not authorized to make such division except upon the "neglect" of the town, and as the town can act only at a legal meeting, called *by the selectmen*, it will be more prudent, if not necessary, for the selectmen, before making such division, to call a town meeting for the purpose. If the town refuse to district, the selectmen may then safely proceed. No notice need be given, (though it might be well to give notice) but the selectmen should make the division immediately, describing each district "by metes and bounds," sign it, and cause it to be recorded by the town-clerk, together with the application. The RECORD should be attested by the town-clerk as a true copy. The FORM OF THE RETURN may be the same as in the preceding section, omitting the word "*voted*," and saying instead —

Upon the foregoing application, the subscribers, selectmen of the town of H., said town having neglected to divide itself into school districts according to law, do order——.

14. The FORM OF THE APPLICATION for an appraisal of property and debts, as in section 7, may be :

To the Selectmen of the Town of H.

The undersigned, a majority of the legal voters in

school district No. 3, in said town of H., respectfully represent that said school district No. 3 is a new district, formed from school districts Nos. 2 and 6 in said town, by a vote of said town; that said school districts Nos. 2 and 6 are possessed of school-houses and other property, belonging to said districts at and before the division thereof, and while said district No. 3 was a part thereof, for which said district No. 3 has received no compensation: We therefore request you to examine and appraise all the property belonging to, and all the debts due by said districts Nos. 2 and 6 respectively, at the date of the formation of said district No. 3, and to award a reasonable sum therefor to said district No. 3, and cause the same to be assessed, collected and paid over to said district, according to law.

H — , April 12, 1858.

A. B., &c., &c.

Upon this application the selectmen should appoint a time and place of hearing, the FORM of which may be thus:

Upon the foregoing application, it is ordered that a hearing thereon be had at the dwelling-house of A. B., in said town, on the twenty-sixth day of April instant, and that notice thereof be given to said school districts Nos. 2, 3 and 6, by giving to the clerk of each of said districts in hand, or leaving at his usual place of abode, an attested copy of this application and order of notice thereon, ten days at least before said day of hearing.

N. D. } *Selectmen*
H. P. } *of*
J. L. } H — .

H — , April 12, 1858.

Service of this notice may be made by any person, although an inhabitant of the district. The copies should be accurately made and examined, and attested by the person making the service, thus:

A true copy, Attest: THOMAS SMITH.

At the time and place of hearing, the person making such service should return the original to the selectmen, with a RETURN thereon as follows:

H —, April 13, 1858. This day I gave to N. L., clerk of school district No. 2, and to R. S., clerk of school district No. 6, in said town, to each a true and attested copy of the within application and order of notice thereon, and I left at the dwelling-house of C. P., clerk of said school district No. 3, being his usual place of abode, a like copy.

THOMAS SMITH.

MERRIMACK SS., April 26, 1858. Then the said Thomas Smith appeared, and made oath that the above return, by him signed, is true. Before me,

C. P., *Justice of the Peace.*

The selectmen should examine all the property and debts, hear all the evidence and arguments offered, take all the circumstances into consideration, and award such sum, if any, as they think justice requires. The application, order of notice, affidavit of notice and the award, should all be recorded by the town-clerk in the town records. The FORM OF THE AWARD may be:

We, the subscribers, selectmen of the town of H., having met the parties at the time and place, and for the purposes mentioned in the foregoing application and order of notice thereon, due notice thereof having been given to all of said parties, and having attentively examined and appraised all the property belonging to, and all the debts due by each of said school districts, Nos. 2 and 6 respectively, and heard all the evidence and arguments offered thereupon, do determine as follows:

We appraise the property belonging to district No. 2 at the sum of — dollars, and the debts due by said district at the sum of — dollars; and we order that said district pay to school district No. 3 aforesaid — dollars, within sixty days.

We appraise the property belonging to district No. 6 at the sum of — dollars, and no debts are due by said district to our knowledge. We order that said district pay to school district No. 3 aforesaid the sum of — dollars, within sixty days.

Given under our hands this twenty-sixth day of April, A. D. 1858.

N. D. } *Selectmen*
 H. P. } *of*
 J. L. } *Henniker.*

15. The union of school districts, authorized by section 9, must be made by a vote of each district, at some meeting in the warrant for which an article for that purpose was inserted. The districts must not be in the same town. The FORM OF THE ARTICLE for that purpose may be:

To see if this district will unite with school district No. 7, in G., for the purpose of schooling, and if so, upon what terms, and to take measures to carry the same into effect.

The FORM OF THE VOTE may be as follows:

Voted, That this district do unite with school district No. 7, in the town of G., for the support of schools in our united districts, and that the prudential committee of this district be a committee to agree with said district upon the terms of union.

Voted, That this meeting stand adjourned four weeks, to hear and act on the report of said committee.

The committee so appointed, having agreed upon the terms of union, should make a written report of the terms to the districts, and, such reports being accepted by vote of each district, and recorded by the clerk, will make the union legal.

16. The inhabitants of public corporations are competent witnesses in any case affecting the interests of such corporation. *R. S. ch. 188, sec. 12; C. S. ch. 200, sec. 12.* A school district is such a "public corporation."

17. A vote to raise money by a school district whose limits have not been defined by a legal vote of the district (or by the selectmen according to law) is void; and a warrant from the selectmen to the collector, to collect the money, is no protection to him: if he collects the money by distress, he will be a trespasser. 4 *N. H. R. 478.*

18. The only legal evidence to prove the doings of a school district meeting is the record itself, or a copy attested by the clerk. Parol testimony is not admissible. 4 *Greenleaf R.* 44.

19. The powers of school districts are special and limited, and are such only as are expressly given by statute, or necessarily result from such granted powers. 3 *Fairfield R.* 258. If they undertake to do any act not within said powers, it is illegal and void. *Ibid.*; but may raise money (in Maine) to defray the expenses of a law-suit in which they are involved — *Ibid.*; but not to build a second school-house, if the district has one good one already. *Ibid.*

It is doubtful if this is so in New-Hampshire, if more than one is needed for the schools in the district.

20. The selectmen of two or more adjoining towns, on petition of any member of any school district in either of said towns, may, by a majority of the selectmen in each town, disannex such member, together with his taxable property, for school purposes, from the district to which he belongs, and annex him to some district of one of the adjoining towns. *Laws of 1845, ch. 221, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 73, sec. 12.*

21. Such selectmen may, in like manner, on petition of persons interested, form new school districts, by the union of inhabitants of such adjoining towns, and may for this purpose set off individuals, with their taxable property, from existing districts; and it shall be the duty of the selectmen to define the districts so formed, by metes and bounds, and to cause the same to be recorded in their respective towns; and the selectmen of the town first incorporated may call the first meeting of the district so formed. *Laws of 1845, ch. 221, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 73, sec. 13.*

21,b. The selectmen of the town in which the school-house is located shall have all the powers and are required to perform all the duties in relation to filling vacancies in said district, that the selectmen of towns now have. *Laws of 1851, ch. 1117, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 73, sec. 14.*

21,c. The petition to the selectmen for a new district, under the provisions of sec. 2, *Laws of 1845, June 26, sec.*

21 of this chapter, need not set forth the particular interest which the petitioners have in the subject. It is sufficient if it allege in general terms that they are interested. 3 *Fogg R.* 315.

21,*d.* It is no legal objection to the validity of the proceedings in constituting such district, that its boundaries, as established, are different from those prayed for in the petition, nor that other persons than the petitioners are included within its limits; nor that an entire district existing in one of the towns is taken as part of the new district; nor that a majority of the members of either of the old districts, the whole or a part of which is included in the new, were opposed to the measure. 3 *Fogg R.* 315.

21,*e.* A tax assessed for school purposes by the board of selectmen of the towns in which the new district is situated, acting together as a joint board, is illegal. The assessment should be made under the provisions of sec. 3, of said act, and not of the act of July 2, 1845. 3 *Fogg R.* 315.

21,*f.* Any two or more adjoining school districts in this State, may, by a two-thirds vote of the legal voters in each of said districts, present at any legal meeting thereof, duly notified and holden for that purpose, unite and form a single district. And such new district, so constituted, shall have all the powers and privileges, and be subject to all the liabilities, of other school districts in this State. *Laws of 1857, ch. 1967.*

Said districts, so united, shall be and remain separate and distinct corporations, as well after as before such union, for the purpose of managing, selling and disposing of the property, paying and discharging the debts, and settling the affairs of the same. *Laws of 1854, ch. 1537, sec. 2.*

21,*g.* Whenever any member of any school district in any town, with his taxable property, shall have been disannexed, for school purposes, from the district to which he belonged, and annexed to some district in an adjoining town, or any new school district shall have been formed by the union of inhabitants of adjoining towns, agreeably to the provisions of the first or second section of the act to which this is an addition, the

selectmen of the town, disannexing such member, or forming such new school district, shall, upon petition for that purpose, by any person interested, have power to restore such member, with his taxable property, to his original rights, and to dissever and destroy such new school district upon such terms as they shall deem just and equitable, as they now have to disannex or form the same.

21, *h*. The proceedings of such selectmen, under the provisions of this act, shall conform, as nearly as the circumstances of the case and the nature of the issue will allow, to all similar proceedings under the act to which this act is in addition. *Laws of 1855, ch. 1674.*

22. Whenever a school district, composed of inhabitants of different towns, shall vote to raise money for the purpose of building, buying or repairing a school house, it shall be the duty of the clerk of said district to notify the selectmen of the several towns in which the persons belonging to such district may reside, of the amount of money so voted to be raised; and it shall be the duty of the selectmen of each of said towns thereupon to assess upon the polls and ratable estate of such persons, residing in their respective towns, their due proportion of the sums so voted to be raised, having regard to the entire inventory of all the inhabitants of said district, and to cause the same to be collected and paid over to the person authorized by the district to receive it. *Laws of 1845, ch. 221, sec. 3; C. S. ch. 73, sec. 15.*

23. All persons who have been or may hereafter be severed from any school district in one town, and annexed to a school district in any other town, for the purpose of schooling, shall pay a just proportion for the purpose of building or repairing school-houses in said districts to which they are or may be annexed. *Laws of 1845, ch. 223, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 73, sec. 16.*

24. Whenever any such district shall vote to raise money, the clerk of said district shall certify such vote to the selectmen of each of said towns; and said selectmen shall form a joint board for the purpose of assessing upon the polls and ratable estate of said district the due proportion of said money; and each board of

selectmen shall commit to the collectors of their respective towns the taxes by them so assessed in their respective towns, to be collected and paid over to the person or persons by said district authorized to receive the same, to be applied and accounted for according to law. *Laws of 1845, ch. 223, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 73, sec. 17.*

24,*b.* All persons who have been, or hereafter may be, severed from any school district in one town, and annexed to a school district in any other town for the purpose of schooling, shall have and enjoy all the rights and privileges in regard to the literary and school funds of every description, to which they would have been entitled if they had not been so disannexed or united. And whenever the real estate of any person shall be disannexed for the purposes aforesaid, the polls and ratable estate of all persons residing or having their home on said real estate, on the first day of April of each year, shall also be considered as disannexed, and their proportion of the literary and school fund shall be paid over to the prudential school committee of the district to which said real estate has been annexed. It shall be the duty of the selectmen of the town from which any person or persons may be disannexed as aforesaid, to pay over the proportion of the literary and school fund as aforesaid to the prudential school committee as aforesaid, on or before the first day of February, annually. *Laws of 1850, ch. 974, secs. 1 and 2; C. S. ch. 73, sec. 18.*

24,*c.* The town of Pittsburg and the town of Bartlett are exempt from the provisions of the law of this State in regard to the division of the town into school districts; and the selectmen thereof respectively may divide said towns, or any part thereof, into as many school districts as they may deem just, and cause a record thereof to be made in the records of said town, which districts shall have all the rights and privileges, and be subject to all the liabilities of other school districts in the State. *Laws of 1848, ch. 632, and Laws of 1851, ch. 1108; C. S. ch. 73, sec. 19.*

25. The FORM OF PETITION, to be annexed to a district in another town, may be as follows :

To the Selectmen of the Towns of A. and B.

The undersigned, a member of school district No. 3, in said Bedford, respectfully represents that it would be convenient and desirable to him to be annexed to school district No. 4, in said A. He therefore prays that he and his taxable property may be disannexed from said school district No. 3, in B., and annexed to said district No. 4, in A.

B., —, 1858.

S. M.

The FORM OF A PETITION for a new district in two adjoining towns may be as follows:

To the Selectmen of the Towns of A. and B.

The undersigned, members of school districts No. 3, in said town of A., and No. 4, in B., respectfully represent that it would be convenient and desirable that a new school district should be formed, by setting off parts of the districts aforesaid, and uniting them into such new district, situate partly in A. and partly in B., to be limited and bounded as follows: viz.,

[Here describe the bounds of the new district,] or otherwise, as to the said selectmen shall seem expedient. They therefore pray that you will cause such new district to be formed, defined and recorded, according to law.

X. Y.

U. W.

A., —, 1858.

T. V.

Upon either of these petitions an ORDER OF NOTICE should be made, and signed by the selectmen of both towns, which should be served, and return thereof made under oath. (See the forms and directions in *sec. 14*, of this chapter.) The parties should be heard by a majority of each board of selectmen, acting together, and their ORDER may be in the form following:

We, the subscribers, selectmen of A. and B., having met the parties at the time and place, for the purposes mentioned in the foregoing application and order of notice, due notice thereof having been given to all of said parties, and having made due examination of the said districts, named in said application, and heard the

evidence and arguments offered thereon, do determine as follows :

We disannex the said S. M. and his taxable property from said school district No. 3, in B., and annex him to said district No. 4, in A., and we fix and define the limits of said district No. 4, in Amherst, as follows :

[Here describe the bounds of the whole district in both towns.]

We direct that the said application, order of notice, return of service, and determination, be recorded at length in the town records of said A. and B.

Witness our hands, this — day of —, 1858.

A. B. }
C. D. } *Selectmen of A.*
E. F. }

G. H. }
I. J. } *Selectmen of B.*
K. L. }

If the application is for a new district, insert, instead of the clause in brackets :

We set off the following persons, with their taxable property, from district No. 3, in said town of A., namely,

[Here insert the names.]

and the following persons, with their taxable property, from district No. 4, in said town of B., namely,

[Here insert the names.]

and form them into a new district, to be called —; and we fix and define the limits of said new district as follows :

[Here describe the whole district in both towns by metes and bounds.]

26. Comparing the 22d, 23d and 24th sections, it appears that the taxes upon any district, composed of parts of two or more towns, must be assessed by the selectmen of both towns, as a joint board, the assessment signed by a majority of each board and recorded in each town, and the selectmen of each town should issue a separate warrant for the collection of the taxes in their town, to the collector of that town. This

assessment should be made upon a new invoice taken for the purpose, if the tax is assessed after the first day of July.

CHAPTER 38.

OF THE MEETINGS AND OFFICERS OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Annual meeting, how holden. 1,a. Seven days' notice must be given. 1,b. Warrant, how posted up. 2. Special meetings, how called. 3. Meetings warned by selectmen. 3,b. Warrant returned to clerk. 3,c. Selectmen cannot call meeting unless committee neglect. 4. Who are voters in district. 4,b. Penalty for illegal voting. 5. Officers of the district, what. 5,b. Moderator chosen by ballot, by plurality. 5,c. Moderator to be sworn. 6. Clerk of district, his duties. 6,b. Oath of officers, form. 6,c. Affirmation may be used instead of oath. 7. Vacancies, how filled. 7,a. Vacancies, how created. 7,b. Neglect to perform duties does not create vacancy. 8. Prudential committee, duties. 9. Prudential committee, removal. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 9,b. Notice to be given. 9,c. Hearing to be had. 9,d. Check list used in school meetings, when. 9,e. Check list may be adopted. 9,f. Form of application to committee. 10. Form of warrant for meeting. 11. Proceedings in such case. 12. Articles to be inserted. 13. Form of application to committee to call meeting. 14. Form of application to selectmen to call meeting. 15. Form of warrant by selectmen. 16. Vacancy, application to fill. 17. Vacancy, form of appointment. 18. Petition for removal, form. 19. Notice of removal, form. 20. Service of notice, how made. 21. Records of district, how made. 21,a. Records may be amended. 22. Liability of district. 23. Liability of clerk. 24. Form of certificate of vote. |
|---|---|

1. There shall be a meeting holden annually in the month of March, in each school district, (excepting in such towns as shall have adopted the provisions of the chapter relating to schools in Portsmouth,) and the prudential committee of the district shall issue his or

their warrant to the inhabitants of such district, qualified to vote in town affairs, stating the time, place and purposes of the meeting, and shall warn the same, by posting up a copy of such warrant, attested by such committee, on the door of the school-house, if there be any in the district; otherwise at one or more public places in the district, seven days at least prior thereto. *Laws of 1845, ch. 222, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 74, sec. 1.*

1,*a.* Seven days' notice only of the annual meeting of a school district is required in any case. 8 *Foster R.* 58; 10 *Foster R.* 25.

1,*b.* The seasonable posting of an attested copy of the warrant for the annual school district meeting, on the door of a school-house used for keeping the schools of the district, there being no other school-house in the district, is sufficient. 10 *Foster R.* 25.

2. Special meetings may be called at any time, in the same manner, except for raising money, or building or repairing school-houses, in which case an attested copy of the warrant issued shall be posted up fifteen days prior to the meeting, or given to each voter in hand, or left at his usual place of abode, at least ten days prior thereto. *Ibid.*, sec. 2.

Special meetings may be called for any purpose. If called for the purpose of raising money, or building or repairing school-houses, fifteen days' notice must be given, by posting up a copy of the warrant, or ten days' personal notice. For all other purposes, no personal notice need be given, and ten days' posting up is sufficient.

3. If the prudential committee shall neglect to warn any such annual meeting, by issuing a warrant and posting up an attested copy thereof, as aforesaid, prior to the fifteenth day of March, or shall neglect, for the space of ten days after application made in writing by three or more voters of the district, to call any such special meeting, the selectmen of the town, upon a like application, shall call such annual or special meeting, by issuing their warrant, and causing a copy thereof, attested by them, to be posted or served in the manner herein before prescribed. *Ibid.*, sec. 3.

The same notice is to be given by the selectmen, in

warning an annual or special meeting, that is required of the prudential committee for a similar meeting.

3,b. In all cases the original warrant, with a certificate thereon, verified by oath, which oath the clerk of the district is hereby authorized to administer, that a copy thereof was posted up, or served as required by law, shall be given to the clerk of the district on or before the day of the meeting, and shall be recorded by said clerk in the records of the district. *Ibid.*, sec. 4.

3,c. When there is a prudential committee, duly appointed and qualified, the selectmen have no authority to warn a district meeting, and the proceedings of a meeting warned by them will be merely void, unless the committee have neglected their duty. 11 *Foster R.* 304.

4. Any person qualified to vote in town affairs may vote at any district meeting in the district in which he resides and has his home. *R. S. ch. 70, sec. 6; C. S. ch. 74, sec. 5.*

4,b. If any person, at any school district meeting, duly called and holden agreeably to the provisions of the chapter to which this act is in addition, (*this chap.—70 of R. S.*) shall give in more than one vote for any officer voted for at such meeting; or if any person, under the age of twenty-one years, or any alien not naturalized, or any person who does not reside or have his home in such school district, he shall be punished by fine not exceeding thirty dollars, or may be imprisoned in the common jail not exceeding three months. *Laws of 1847, ch. 496; C. S. ch. 74, sec. 6.*

As to who are legal voters, see *ch. 3, sec. 11.*

5. The officers of the district shall be a moderator, a clerk, and a prudential committee not exceeding three, all of whom shall be legal voters in the district, and shall hold their offices until the next annual meeting, or until others are duly elected and qualified in their stead. *R. S. ch. 70, sec. 7; C. S. ch. 74, sec. 7.*

5,b. The moderator of any school district meeting, or of any high school associated district meeting, shall be chosen by ballot, by a plurality of the legal voters present and voting at said meeting; and such moderator shall be vested with all the power and authority

which moderators of town meetings by law have to conduct the business and preserve order in the meetings over which they preside. *Laws of 1852, ch. 1301; C. S. ch. 74, sec. 8.*

5,c. The moderator of any school district meeting, duly called and holden, before entering upon the duties of his office shall be sworn to the faithful performance thereof, which oath may be administered by the clerk of the previous year, or any other legal voter of the district calling the meeting to order, and said oath shall be recorded. *Laws of 1850, ch. 981; C. S. ch. 74, sec. 9.*

6. The clerk, before entering upon the duties of his office, shall be sworn to the faithful performance thereof, which oath may be administered by the moderator, and shall be recorded. The clerk shall keep a true and perfect record of all the doings of each meeting, which shall be signed by him; shall deliver to the selectmen a certified copy of every vote to raise money, within ten days thereafter, and shall make and certify copies of any record, when required and payment therefor tendered. *R. S. ch. 70, sec. 8; C. S. ch. 74, sec. 10.*

As by the *Revised Statutes, ch. 15, sec. 4*, "No person chosen or appointed to any public office under any law of this State shall exercise such office, or shall perform any duty therein, until he shall have taken the oath of office therefor," it is clear that the moderator and prudential committee, as well as the clerk, must be sworn before they are qualified to act.

Of course, where there are qualified officers in a district, they will continue to act until their successors are qualified to perform their duties.

6,b. The form of the oath may be the same as that administered to town officers :

You do solemnly swear that you will faithfully and impartially discharge and perform all the duties incumbent on you as ———, according to the best of your abilities, agreeably to the rules and regulations of the constitution and laws of the State of New-Hampshire. *So help you God. R. S. ch. 35, sec. 3; C. S. ch. 37, sec. 2.*

Which may be administered by the moderator, or any justice of the peace, and a record of the oath should

be made in the record book of the district, and signed by the person who administered the oath.

The FORM OF RECORD may be :

HILLSBOROUGH ss., March 23, 1858. Personally appearing — took the oath of office as a — .

Before me, — —, *Justice of the Peace.*

A record of an oath, "sworn in to office," is insufficient. 6 *N. H. R.* 182. So, also, "Qualified by F. Chase, Esq." 9 *N. H. R.* 170.

6,c. If any person is conscientiously scrupulous of swearing, the word "affirm" may be substituted for "swear," in the form of the oath, and the words, "this you do under the pains and penalties of perjury" instead of "So help you God." Such affirmation shall, for all purposes, be and constitute an oath. *R. S. ch. 15, sec. 5; C. S. ch. 15, sec. 5.*

A "*certified copy*" of a vote is a copy of the record of the meeting, made by the clerk, including his own name, and attested thus :

A true copy. Attest: R. G., *Clerk of said District.*

7. If any vacancy shall occur in the office of clerk or prudential committee, from neglect to choose, or any other cause, the selectmen, upon the application of one or more voters in such district, shall fill such vacancy ; and the officers thus appointed shall hold their offices until new ones are legally chosen and qualified, and shall possess all the powers and be subject to all the duties incident to said offices. *R. S. ch. 70, sec. 9; C. S. ch. 74, sec. 11.*

7,a. A district prudential committee vacates his office by removal from town. 11 *Foster R.* 304.

7,b. A resignation of the office of prudential committee will not be inferred from a failure to perform the duties. 11 *Foster R.* 304.

8. It shall be the duty of the prudential committee to select and hire teachers for the district, provide for their board, furnish necessary fuel, make such occasional repairs in the school-house and furniture as may be necessary, not exceeding in amount five per cent. of the

school money for the district, notify the superintending school committee of the commencement of the summer and winter schools, and give them all such information and assistance as may be necessary for the performance of their duties. *R. S. ch. 70, sec. 10; C. S. ch. 74, sec. 12.*

9. If any member of the prudential committee is incompetent, or irresponsible, or mismanages the affairs of the district, the selectmen, on the petition of one fourth of the legal voters of the district, may dismiss him from office, and cause him to be notified of such dismissal, by giving to him in hand, or leaving at his usual place of abode in the district, a written notice thereof. *R. S. ch. 70, sec. 11; C. S. ch. 74, sec. 13.*

9, *b.* Whenever the selectmen of any town shall be applied to, to dismiss any member of any prudential committee of any school district in said town, under said section, (9th of this chapter) they shall thereupon assign a time and place of hearing, require of the petitioners a specification of charge, and shall cause a notice of the time and place of hearing, together with a copy of said specification, to be served on the party accused, at least four days before the time of hearing, by giving the same to him in person, or leaving the same at his usual place of abode in said town. *Laws of 1846, ch. 319, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 74, sec. 14.*

9, *c.* On such hearing, the parties and witnesses may be examined by said selectmen, on oath; and if, on such hearing, the selectmen shall be of opinion that the party accused is incompetent, irresponsible, or mismanages the affairs of the district, they shall dismiss him—otherwise not. *Laws of 1846, ch. 319, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 74, sec. 15.*

9, *d.* Whenever ten legal voters in any school district in any of the towns or cities within this State, shall, in writing, and thirty days before the annual meeting in such district, apply to any one of the committee having charge of the prudential affairs of such district, requesting that a check-list of the voters of such district may be used at such annual meeting, it shall be the duty of such committee to make and post up and correct a list of all the legal voters in their respective districts, in the same way and manner that selectmen of towns are

now required to do in regard to check-lists in their respective towns; and the check-lists in said districts, so made out, posted up and corrected, shall be used and checked at said annual meeting, whenever a ballot is taken, in the same way and manner as is now required by law in the election of State officers. *Laws of 1851, ch. 1118, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 74, sec. 16.*

9,e. Any school district in any town or city within this State, at any annual meeting thereof, may, by a major vote, adopt this act, [the sixteenth section of *ch. 74, C. S.*] and when so adopted it shall be thereafterwards in force in such school district so adopting the same, without said written application provided in said sixteenth section. *Laws of 1851, ch. 1118, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 74, sec. 17.*

9,f. The FORM OF APPLICATION to prudential committees to use check-list at the annual meeting, may be as follows:

To the Prudential Committee of School District No. 3, in the Town of P.

You are requested by the subscribers, legal voters of said district, to cause a check-list of the legal voters of said district to be prepared and used at the next annual meeting of said district.

A. B.

C. D.

P——, February —, 1858.

E. F., &c.

10. The FORM OF WARRANT for a school meeting, called by the prudential committee, may be:

THE STATE OF NEW-HAMPSHIRE.

[L. S.] *To the Legal Voters of School District No. 3, in the Town of Nashville.*

You are hereby notified to meet at the school house in said district, on Tuesday, the twenty-third day of March instant, at seven o'clock in the afternoon, for the transaction of the following business:

- I. To choose a moderator to preside in said meeting.
- II. To choose a clerk, prudential committee, and other necessary officers for the ensuing year.
- III. To see if the district will remove and fit up the

present school house, or build a new one, and fix upon a location for the same.

IV. To see if the district will sell the present school house lot, and buy another lot, and raise money therefor.

Given under our hands and seal, at said Nashville, this fourth day of March, A. D. 1858.

A. E. T. } *Prudential Com'tee*
 J. R. } *of the District.*
 C. J. F. }

The copy or copies posted up should be exact transcripts of the original warrant; putting a scroll and the letters L. S. in place of the seal, and should be attested by the prudential committee below the copy of their signatures, thus :

A true copy. Attest :

A. E. T. } *Prudential Com'tee*
 J. R. } *of the District.*
 C. J. F. }

The RETURN OF SERVICE on such warrant may be :

HILLSBOROUGH ss., *March* 21, 1858. This certifies that I posted up a true copy of the within warrant, attested by said prudential committee, at the door of the school house in said district, on the sixth day of March, 1858, and on the same day I posted up a like copy at the tavern of M. T., being one of the most public places in said district.

A. E. T.

The FORM OF THE AFFIDAVIT may be :

HILLSBOROUGH ss., *March* 23, 1858. Then the said A. E. T. made oath that the above return by him signed is true.

Before me, C. J. F., *Justice of the Peace.*

A return that he had warned all the legal voters to meet at the time and place, and for the purposes within mentioned, was held defective in not specifying how

notice was given, or how long before the time of meeting. 12 *Pick. R.* 206.

11. The warrant, return of notice and affidavit should be recorded by the clerk, dated as of the day when received, and attested as a true copy of the original; and the record of the proceedings of the meeting should be similar to that of the town-clerk in case of town meetings. See *chs.* 2, 3, 4 and 5, for general directions. And as the statute [see *sec.* 3, *b*, of this chapter] requires that the warrant, return of service and certificate of oath, should be given to the clerk on or before the day of meeting, it is advised that the clerk should add a certificate of that fact, before the record of proceedings.

THE FORM OF CERTIFICATE may be thus :

I certify that the original warrant, return of service and certificate of oath, above recorded, were given to me on the twenty-first day of March, 1858, before the opening of the said meeting.

J. C., *Clerk of the District.*

As this provision cannot be complied with if there is no clerk, application should be made to the selectmen, and a clerk appointed by them, and sworn before the meeting.

12. Articles should be inserted in the warrant specifying the subjects to be acted on at the meeting, as in the case of town meetings.

THE FORM OF THE RECORD of the meeting may be thus :

At a meeting of the legal voters of school district No. 3, in the town of N——, holden at the school-house in said district, on Tuesday, the twenty-third day of March instant, at seven o'clock in the afternoon, pursuant to notice, A. B. was chosen moderator of said meeting, who, being present, took the oath of office as prescribed by law. C. D. was chosen clerk, who, being present, took the oath of office as prescribed by law. J. P., C. F. and T. M. were chosen prudential committee for the ensuing year, who, being present, severally took the oath of office, as prescribed by law.

Voted, To fit up the present school-house and raise — dollars therefor.

Voted, To sell the present school-house lot, and buy another, and to raise — dollars therefor, &c., &c.

Attest: J. C., *Clerk of said District.*

13. The FORM OF AN APPLICATION to the prudential committee, to call a special meeting, may be as follows:

To the Prudential Committee of School District No. 3, in the Town of N.

You are requested by the subscribers, legal voters of said district, to call a special meeting of the legal voters of said district, and to insert in the warrant therefor an article, in substance, as follows: viz.,

To see if the district will vote to build a new school-house, or to repair the old one, and to raise money and take the necessary measures therefor.

A. B.

C. D.

E. F.

N —, May 2, 1858.

The form of the warrant for such a meeting may be the same as for the annual meeting, and the application should be recorded by the clerk with the other papers and proceedings.

14. The FORM OF THE APPLICATION to the selectmen, authorized by sec. 3, may be as follows:

To the Selectmen of the Town of N.

Whereas, on the third day of May, 1858, application was made to the prudential committee of school district No. 3, in said town, to call a meeting of the legal voters of said district, a copy of which application is as follows:

[Here insert a copy of the application to the prudential committee, date, and names of signers;]

and whereas more than ten days have elapsed since said application was made, but no meeting of said district has been called by said committee:

We, the subscribers, legal voters of said district,

therefore request you to call a meeting of the legal voters of said school district as soon as may be, to act upon the subjects specified in said application.

A. B., C. D., &c., &c.

N—, May 15, 1858.

If the prudential committee have neglected to post up a warrant for a meeting by the fifteenth day of March, the form of the application may be similar to the foregoing, omitting all from "*Whereas*" down to "*said committee*," and inserting instead :

Whereas the prudential committee of school district No. 3, in said town, have neglected to warn the annual meeting in said district, by posting up a warrant therefor prior to the fifteenth day of March, and still neglect it : We, the subscribers, &c.

15. The FORM OF THE WARRANT for a school meeting, issued by the selectmen, may be thus :

THE STATE OF NEW-HAMPSHIRE.

To the Legal Voters of School District No. 3, in the Town of N.

[L. S.] By virtue of the authority in us vested by the laws of this State, you are hereby notified and warned to meet at the school-house in said district, on Saturday, the twenty-eighth day of May, 1858, at three o'clock in the afternoon, to act upon the following subjects :

1. To choose a moderator to preside in said meeting.

[Here insert the articles or subjects to be acted on.]

Given under our hands and seal, this sixteenth day of May, A. D. 1858.

A. B.	} <i>Selectmen of N—.</i>
C. D.	
E. F.	

The selectmen must see that a copy of this warrant, attested by them, is posted up (which may be done by any applicant or other person) in the manner provided in *sections* 1 and 2 ; and the return of service, affidavit, clerk's certificate, proceedings at the meeting, and the

record thereof, may be the same as if the meeting had been called by the prudential committee.

The FORM OF THE RECORD may be :

At a meeting of the legal voters of school district No. 3, in the town of N——, holden at the school-house in said district, on Saturday, the twenty-eighth day of May, 1858, at three o'clock in the afternoon, pursuant to notice, C. D. was chosen moderator of said meeting.

Voted, &c.

Attest: G. R., *Clerk of said District.*

The selectmen have no power to call a meeting, excepting in the two cases specified in *sec. 3*: viz.,

I. The failure of the prudential committee to warn a meeting before the 15th of March.

II. The refusal of the prudential committee to call a meeting within ten days after a proper application.

If there is no legal and qualified prudential committee, neither of these cases can happen. In such case application must be made to the selectmen to appoint a prudential committee, who, after being sworn, may call a meeting.

16. The FORM OF THE APPLICATION to the selectmen to fill a vacancy (see *sec. 7*) may be as follows:

To the Selectmen of the Town of N.

Whereas a vacancy now exists in the office of clerk of school district No. 3, in said town, by reason of the death of C. H., late clerk of said district, we, the subscribers, legal voters of said district, therefore request you to appoint some suitable person to be clerk of said district, according to the law in such case made and provided.

N——, May 3, 1858.

T. D.

G. P.

17. The FORM OF THE APPOINTMENT in such case may be:

To N. H., of N., in the County of Hillsborough.

Whereas there is a vacancy in the office of clerk of school district No. 3, in said town, and application has

been made to us, selectmen of said town, by one or more legal voters of said district, to fill said vacancy; and whereas we have confidence in your capacity and fidelity, we do appoint you to be clerk of said school district; and upon your taking the oath of office, and having the same recorded in the record book of said district, you shall possess all the powers and be subject to all the liabilities incident to said office, until another clerk is legally chosen and qualified in your stead.

Given under our hands at N., this third day of May, 1858.

A. B. }
C. D. } *Selectmen of N——.*
E. F. }

The application, appointment, and oath of office, should be recorded in the record book of the district.

18. The FORM OF THE PETITION for the dismissal of a member of the prudential committee may be :

To the Selectmen of the Town of N——.

Whereas G. H., a member of the prudential committee of school district No. 2, in said town, is irresponsible, we, the subscribers, being more than one fourth part of all the legal voters of said district, request you to dismiss said G. H. from his said office, and to cause him to be duly notified thereof; and we also request that you appoint some suitable person to fill the vacancy occasioned thereby.

N——, April 12, 1858.

N. G.

L. O., &c., &c.

If the member is *incompetent*, or *mismanages the affairs of the district*, omit the word "*irresponsible*," in the form, and insert instead the above words, as the case may be.

Upon this application the selectmen should appoint a time and place of hearing, the FORM of which may be as follows :

Upon the foregoing application, it is ordered that a hearing be had thereon at the dwelling-house of A. B., in said town, on the seventeenth day of April instant, that the petitioners furnish to us a specification of their

charge against said G. H., and cause a notice thereof to be given to said G. H., by giving to him in hand, or leaving at his usual place of abode, an attested copy of this application and order of notice thereon, and an attested copy of the said specification of charge, at least four days before said day of hearing.

N. D. }
H. P. } *Selectmen of N——.*
J. L. }

N——, April 12, 1858.

Specification of charge against G. H., prudential committee of school district No. 2, in N., upon an application for his removal from said office, presented by us to the selectmen of said N.:

We charge, that said G. H. is irresponsible.

N——, April 12, 1858.

N. G.
L. O., &c.

Service of this notice and specification may be made by any person. The copies should be accurately made and examined, and attested by the person making the service, thus:

A true copy. Attest: G. S.

At the time and place of hearing, the person making such service should return the original to the selectmen, with a CERTIFICATE thereon, as follows:

N——, April 12, 1858. This day I gave to G. H. in hand, a true and attested copy of the above application, order of notice, and specification of charge.

T. S.

H—— ss., April 17, 1858. Then the said T. S. appeared and made oath that the above return by him signed is true.

Before me, J. P., *Justice of the Peace.*

19. The FORM OF THE DISMISSAL thereon may be:
To G. H., one of the Prudential Committee of School District No. 2, in the Town of N.

Whereas application has been made to us, selectmen

of said town, by more than one fourth part of the legal voters of said district, to dismiss you from your said office, for the reason that you are irresponsible, and a specification of said charge being by us required, has been made; and we have assigned a time and place of hearing, and caused notice thereof, and of said specification, to be served on you more than four days before said day of hearing; and have, at said hearing, heard the parties and examined on oath the witnesses produced; and whereas we are of the opinion that you are irresponsible:

We therefore do, by virtue of the authority in us vested by law, dismiss you from your said office, and do order that you no longer perform any duty therein.

Given under our hands, at said N., this seventeenth day of April, 1858.

A. B. }
C. D. } *Selectmen of N——.*
E. F. }

If the dismissal is for any other cause except being *irresponsible*, the form of dismissal should be altered accordingly.

20. The original notice of dismissal should be given to the person dismissed, and a copy taken and preserved, upon which the RETURN OF SERVICE should be made, thus:

HILLSBOROUGH ss., N——, April 17, 1858. This day I gave to G. H., within named, in hand, the original notice of which the within is a true copy.

D. W.

The affidavit may be in common form.

The petition, order of dismissal, return of service and affidavit, should all be recorded by the clerk of the district.

21. The record of the proceedings of every district meeting should be signed by the clerk. A record not signed is of no avail. All papers recorded should be attested by him as true copies. For general directions, see the duties of town-clerks, in *ch. 4*.

21,*a*. Records and returns relating to the meetings of

school districts, may be amended like those of towns.
8 *Foster R.* 58.

22. Contracts made by the prudential committee, which he is authorized by law to make, are the contracts of the district. The committee is a public agent, and not personally liable for any thing done in pursuance of his legal authority. If not so authorized, he may make himself personally liable. 15 *Pick. R.* 39.

23. The clerk is not liable for certifying to the selectmen the vote of the district to raise money, although the meeting was illegal. 17 *Pick. R.* 208.

24. The FORM OF A CERTIFICATE of a vote raising money may be :

To the Selectmen of the Town of N.

I hereby certify that at a legal meeting of the legal voters of school district No. 1, in said town, duly warned, and holden pursuant to notice, at the school-house in said district, on the third day of May, 1858, the following vote was passed :

“ *Voted*, That the district raise the sum of four hundred dollars, for the purpose of building a school-house in said district.”

R. G., Clerk of said District.

CHAPTER 39.

OF SCHOOL HOUSES.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. School houses, how erected, repaired and furnished. | 4. Costs, how allowed in such case. |
| 1,a. Building committee cannot bind district. | 5. If district disagree on location. |
| 1,b. Acts of committee ratified, when. | 6. If district destitute, remedy. |
| 1,c. Occasional repairs to be made from the school money. | 6,b. Section 6, how construed. |
| 2. If voters aggrieved, remedy. | 7. If owner of lot selected refuses to sell, remedy. |
| 3. Proceedings on complaint. | 7,b. Selectmen not liable for neglecting to remove school house, when. |

- | | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| 8. Proceedings in such case. | 13. Proceedings and report. |
| 9. School-house tax, how assessed. | 14. Proceedings under section 5. |
| 9,b. New invoice may be taken. | 15. Petition to lay out lot, form. |
| 9,c. Tax on non-residents. | 16. Proceedings on such petition. |
| 9,d. Notice of meeting to build two school-houses. | 17. Vote to raise money, legal. |
| 9,e. Voters aggrieved, remedy. | 18. Assessment of such tax. |
| 10. Petition of voter aggrieved. | 19. One school-house only. |
| 11. Committee appointed thereon. | 20. Power of town over district. |
| 12. Form of notice thereon. | 21. District may hire money, when. |

1. At any meeting, legally holden for the purpose, any district may vote to build, purchase, repair, alter or remove a school-house in and for such district, and other necessary buildings therefor, and to furnish the same with all necessary apparatus and furniture for the use of the school therein; may decide upon the location thereof, and purchase land therefor, not exceeding one acre; may choose committees, with power to carry said votes into effect, and may raise money therefor. *R. S. ch. 71, sec. 1, amended by Laws of 1845, ch. 224; C. S. ch. 75, sec. 1.*

The power of the district to "furnish" the school-house "with all *necessary apparatus and furniture*," is in terms new. All such *apparatus* as maps, globes, and other contrivances for illustrating the studies pursued in the district school, may be "necessary," if the district so vote and direct their purchase.

1,a. The building committee of a school district have no power to bind the district beyond the amount of the money voted by the district. 8 *Foster R.* 58.

The powers of a building committee are limited to the amount voted by the district, and they cannot bind the district by any contract beyond that amount. 1 *Fogg R.* 118.

1,b. A ratification of the acts of the committee in building a more expensive house, cannot be inferred from the mere fact that the district school is kept in it for a few weeks immediately after it is finished, there being no evidence that the district had any knowledge of the amount expended, or had taken any action on the subject. 1 *Fogg R.* 118.

1,c. A prudential committee cannot recover of the

district the money expended for slight, occasional repairs; such repairs are to be made from the school money assigned to the district. 11 *Foster R.* 304.

2. If any three or more voters in such district are aggrieved by such location, they may apply by petition to the selectmen, who, if they think expedient, shall appoint a committee of three or five qualified voters of the town, not resident in the district, to examine and report thereon. *R. S. ch. 71, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 75, sec. 2.*

3. Said committee shall appoint a time and place of hearing said petition, and shall notify one or more of said petitioners, and also the prudential committee or clerk of the district, thereof; and after such hearing, their report thereon, signed by them, returned to the selectmen and recorded in the books of the town, shall be binding upon said district as if such new location had been made by a vote of the district. *Ibid., sec. 3.*

4. If such location is changed, costs shall be taxed by the committee in favor of the petitioners, for the reasonable expenses of the committee and of the petitioners, which shall be paid by the district. If the location is not changed, the expenses of the committee shall be paid by the petitioners. *Ibid., sec. 4.*

5. If at any meeting the district do not agree upon a location for a school-house, the selectmen, upon the petition of three or more voters in the district, shall appoint a time and place of hearing thereon, notify one or more of the petitioners, and the prudential committee or clerk of the district thereof, and after such hearing, their report, designating a location, which shall be recorded in the books of the town, shall be binding upon such district as if made by a vote thereof. *Ibid., sec. 5.*

6. If any district is destitute of a school-house, or suffers the same to be out of repair, or shall be ordered to remove or fit up the same, or to raise any sum of money, or do any act required by law, and shall neglect so to build, repair, remove or fit up such school-house, or raise such sum, or do such act, the selectmen, upon the petition of three or more voters resident in the district, stating such facts, may assess and collect

such sum of money as may be necessary, and cause such house to be built, removed, repaired or fitted up, such moneys to be expended, and such orders to be executed in such manner as they shall think expedient.

Ibid., sec. 5.

6, *b.* This section shall be so construed as to apply to the building and repairing of all other necessary buildings connected with school-houses, in the same way that it now applies to the building and repairing of school-houses. *Laws of 1853, ch. 1435.*

7. If a suitable place for the location of a school-house is designated in either of the ways aforesaid, and the owner shall refuse to sell the same for a reasonable price, the selectmen, upon petition therefor, may lay out said lot, not exceeding one half of an acre, if in the opinion of the selectmen so much is needed for that purpose, and appraise the damages to the owner, and the proceedings thereon for obtaining increased damages, in case the owner is dissatisfied, shall be the same as in case of a highway laid out by the selectmen. *R. S. ch. 71, sec. 7, amended by Laws of 1849, ch. 853; C. S. ch. 75, sec. 7.* See ch. 28 and sec. 1, of this chapter.

7, *b.* The selectmen of a town are not liable to be indicted for neglecting on petition to remove a school-house to a new site, designated according to the statute by a report of a committee, unless the district, by purchase or otherwise, had obtained the right to place the school-house on the new site. 1 *Foster R.* 185.

8. A record of the doings of the selectmen shall be made by them in the books of the town; and upon payment or tender of the damages so assessed by the selectmen, the land so laid out shall vest in said district, but shall revert to the owner whenever the district shall vote to discontinue the use thereof, or shall neglect to use the same for two years successively. *R. S. ch. 71, sec. 8; C. S. ch. 75, sec. 8.*

9. For the purposes aforesaid, every person shall be taxed in the district in which he lives, for his poll and for all the personal estate which he holds in the town; and all real estate in the town shall be taxed in the district in which it is. *Ibid.*, sec. 9.

9,*b.* The selectmen in the several towns and places in this State, when, for the purposes of building and repairing school-houses it shall become necessary, are hereby authorized to make a new invoice of all the property in such district, for the purpose of making a just assessment of the taxes necessary for such purposes. *Laws of 1844, ch. 148, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 75, sec. 10.*

9,*c.* When any tax shall be assessed on any non-resident proprietors, or owners of property liable by law to be assessed for the purpose of purchasing any school-house, or for the erection or repair of any such house, after the first day of July in any year, a certified copy of the list of such taxes, as assessed by the selectmen, and as delivered to the collector, shall by such collector be delivered to the deputy secretary on or before the eighth day of the next succeeding June session of the general court. And all such proceedings shall be had in relation to the same as are now had in the payment and collection of non-resident taxes that may be otherwise assessed. *Ibid., sec. 2; C. S. ch. 75, sec. 11.*

In the assessment of school-house taxes, selectmen should have particular regard to this section, as its provisions are new.

9,*d.* Any school-district, at a legal meeting holden for that purpose, may, by two thirds of the legal voters of such district, present at such meeting, vote to build, purchase, alter, repair or remove two or more school-houses, in and for such district, and other necessary buildings therefor, and to furnish the same with all necessary apparatus and furniture; may decide upon the location of such houses, and purchase land therefor, and may raise money for that purpose: *provided*, that if each legal voter in said district has been served with a written or printed notice of the time, place and objects of said meeting, at least seven days prior thereto, in such case a majority of the voters present and voting at said meeting shall have power to bind the district to the performance of the objects contemplated in this act, (this section.) *Laws of 1852, ch. 1286; C. S. ch. 75, sec. 12.*

9,*e.* If any three or more legal voters in such district are aggrieved by the location of either of the school-

houses therein, they may apply, by petition, to the selectmen of the town where such school-houses are located, who may proceed thereon according to the provisions of chapter seventy-one of the revised statutes, (this chapter.) *Laws of 1848, ch. 729, sec. 2 ; C. S. ch. 75, sec. 13.*

10. The FORM OF A PETITION by persons aggrieved by the location of a school-house may be :

To the Selectmen of the Town of N.

Whereas the school-house in school district No. 3, in said town, is so located as to be inconvenient and unjust to the subscribers, legal voters in said district, who are aggrieved thereby : we therefore request you to appoint a committee to examine and report upon the same, and to cause a new and more equitable location, and a record thereof, to be made according to law.

N. D.

L. M., &c.

N——, May 3, 1858.

11. The APPOINTMENT of a committee thereon may be :

To L. B., J. N. and T. S., of N., in the County of H.

Whereas application has been made to us, selectmen of the town of N., legal voters in school district No. 3, in said town, stating that they are aggrieved by the location of the school-house in said district, and requesting us to appoint a committee to examine and report thereon : Now we, reposing confidence in your judgment and integrity, do appoint you a committee for said purpose, and you are to appoint a time and place of hearing, and notify said petitioners and district thereof, to examine said location, and hear the said parties, and make report to us thereon.

Given under our hands at N., this third day of May, 1858.

A. B. }
C. D. } *Selectmen of N——*
E. F. }

12. The FORM OF THE NOTICE thereon may be :

To School District No. 3, in the Town of N., and to all persons aggrieved by the location of the School-house in said District.

Whereas we, the subscribers, have been appointed by the selectmen of said town, upon the application of three or more legal voters in said district, aggrieved by the location of the school-house therein, a committee to examine and report thereon: you are hereby notified that we shall meet for said purpose at the school-house in said district, on the tenth day of May instant, at nine o'clock in the forenoon, when and where you may attend, and you shall be heard.

Given under our hands this third day of May, 1858.

L. B.	} Committee.
J. N.	
T. S.	

Two such notices should be made by the committee, one for the district and the other for the petitioners, and should be served by giving the originals and keeping the copy, upon which a return and affidavit may be made as in other cases.

13. At the time and place appointed, the committee should attend, examine the location of the house and the situation of the district, hear all the evidence offered, and make a written report to the selectmen, which should be annexed to their appointment. The FORM may be thus :

The subscribers, by virtue of the commission hereto annexed, appointed by the selectmen of the town of N. a committee to examine the location of the school-house in school district No. 3, in said town, and report whether the legal voters in said district are aggrieved thereby, having appointed the tenth day of May, 1858, at nine o'clock in the forenoon, at the school-house in said district, as the time and place of hearing thereon; and having caused the petitioners and also said district to be duly notified thereof, and having carefully examined said location, and the situation of said district, and heard all the evidence and arguments offered by

both parties, and attentively considered the same, are of the opinion that said location ought not to be changed, and that said petitioners are not aggrieved thereby. And we further order that the costs of this hearing, taxed at —, be paid by the petitioners. Witness our hands, this tenth day of May, 1858.

L. B. }
J. N. } *Committee.*
T. S. }

The petition, appointment, notice, return of service, affidavit and report of committee, should be all recorded in the books of the town by the town-clerk, and attested by him.

14. The proceedings under section 5 are similar to those under section 2, and the forms above given for the latter may be easily changed, so as to be adapted to the former.

15. The FORM OF A PETITION to lay out a school-house lot may be :

To the Selectmen of the Town of N.

The subscribers, legal voters of school district No. 3, in said town, respectfully represent that said district, by a vote at a meeting legally called for that purpose, designated, as a spot whereon to set their school-house, a lot of land in said district, owned by T. G., and bounded thus :

[Here insert the boundaries.]

but the said T. G. refuses to sell said lot for a reasonable price : We therefore request you to lay out said lot, not exceeding one half of an acre, for the purpose of a school-house lot for said district, and to appraise the damages to the owner thereof, and to cause a record thereof to be made, according to the law in such cases made and provided.

L. B.
S. C., &c., &c.

N——, May 3, 1858.

16. The FORM OF THE NOTICE on such petition may be :

Upon the foregoing petition it is ordered, that notice be given to the said T. G., and to said school district No. 3, to appear at the house of N. R., in said N., on Wednesday, the nineteenth day of May instant, at nine o'clock in the forenoon, and show cause, if any they have, why the request of said petitioners should not be granted, by giving to said T. G. and to the clerk of said district in hand, or leaving at the usual place of abode of each, a true and attested copy of said petition and this order thereon, at least fourteen days previous to the said nineteenth day of May.

Given under our hands this third day of May, 1858.

A. B.	} <i>Selectmen of N——.</i>
C. D.	
E. F.	

The certificate that notice has been duly given, and the affidavit thereof, should be made on the back of the order, as set forth in *ch.* 28.

The selectmen having met at the time and place appointed, and having heard the parties, and their evidence and arguments, if they find the statements in the petition to be sustained, may lay out the lot, or a part of it, "not exceeding one half an acre, and appraise the damages to the owner."

The FORM of the laying out may be as follows:

Upon the foregoing petition the subscribers, selectmen of the town of N., having caused notice to be given, as aforesaid, to T. G., the owner of the land hereinafter mentioned, and to school district No. 3, in said town, to appear at the house of N. R., in said N., on Wednesday, the nineteenth day of May, 1858, at nine o'clock in the forenoon, to show cause, if any they had, why the request of said petition should not be granted; and having met at said time and place, and fully heard all persons who chose to attend and be heard, as well in regard to laying out said lot as to the damages to be awarded therefor, and having carefully considered said petition, and being satisfied that said school district No. 3, in said town, did legally designate the lot described in said petition as and for a school-

house lot for said district, and that said T. G., the owner thereof, refused to sell the same to said district for a reasonable price: We are of opinion that said lot ought to be laid out, for the purpose of a school-house lot for said district, and do hereby, for said purpose, lay out the same, to be bounded thus:

[Here insert the boundaries of the lot taken.]

And we appraise the damages to the said T. G., of taking said lot as aforesaid, at the sum of — dollars, which is to be paid by said district.

Given under our hands at N., this nineteenth day of May, in the year eighteen hundred and fifty-eight.

A. B. }
C. D. } *Selectmen of N——.*
E. F. }

The petition, order of notice, affidavits and return of laying out, should be recorded by the town-clerk, as in the case of a record of laying out a highway. For other directions, see *ch.* 28.

17. A vote by a school district "to raise a sum of money sufficient to remove the school-house in this district, and to purchase land to set the school-house upon," is legal, and after *this sum* is ascertained, by removing the school-house and purchasing the lot, the selectmen may assess it; but not until it is so ascertained. The safer course, however, is to raise a specific sum. 3 *N. H. R.* 292.

18. The direction in the statutes requiring selectmen to assess a school-house tax within *thirty* days after notice, is merely directory; the assessment will be legal if made after that time. 3 *N. H. R.* 328. And need not be made by the selectmen who were in office when the vote was passed. 3 *Mass. R.* 231. The selectmen are to limit the time for collecting and paying in the money voted, not the district. *Ibid.* If the selectmen to whom the certificate of such tax is given, neglect to assess it, or assess it informally, upon a new certificate, their successors may assess it; no new vote is needed. *Ibid.* And if the selectmen make an erroneous assessment, they may revoke it and make a new one. *Ibid.*

A school district, after having voted to raise money, may, at a legal meeting called for the purpose, rescind the vote; and the selectmen, upon receiving notice of such vote to rescind, by a certified copy, will have no power after such notice to make an assessment or to issue a warrant to collect it. 3 *Mass. R.* 233.

19. If a district has a sufficient school-house, a vote to build another will be illegal. 3 *Fairfield R.* 258.

See *sec. 9d, and 9e, of this chapter*, as to the proceedings in relation to building second school-houses.

20. In Massachusetts a town had no power to destroy a district without its consent, or so far to alter its limits to effect the same object; nor to annul or impair any contract made by the district, but only to alter limits as necessity requires. 5 *Pick. R.* 323. In New-Hampshire it would seem a public corporation may be modified or destroyed without their consent. See 3 *N. H. R.* 532. And now it is so in Massachusetts. 23 *Pick. R.* 62.

21. Whenever the cost of erecting any school-house, including the lot of land, buildings, necessary apparatus and furniture, shall exceed two hundred dollars, the said district may hire, on the district's note, signed by the prudential committee, or any other person or committee, authorized by vote of said district, a sum not exceeding four fifths of said cost; and the sum so hired, with the interest thereon, may be assessed and collected at such times and in such sums as the parties thereto may agree, provided the whole sum shall be paid within five years from the time when the debt was incurred. *Laws of 1855, ch. 1687.*

CHAPTER 40.

OF SCHOOL TAXES AND SCHOOL MONEY.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. School tax, how assessed. | 10. Unincorporated places, duty. |
| 2. Town may raise more. | 11. How to be appropriated. |
| 3. School money appropriated. | 12. Misappropriation, penalty. |
| 4. School money, how assigned. | 13. Railroad tax distributed. |
| 4,a. Power to apportion school money is a continuing power. | 14. District may hold property. |
| 5. Neglect of selectmen, penalty. | 15. School tax, how assessed. |
| 6. Neglect of prudential committee to expend, penalty. | 16. Money belongs to selectmen. |
| 7. School, where to be kept. | 17. Selectmen not liable to teachers. |
| 8. Towns, when exempted, how far. | 18. Selectmen liable for not assessing, &c. |
| 9. Literary fund distributed. | 19. Liability, on removal, to be taxed. |
| | 20. The same. |

1. The selectmen of each town shall assess annually upon the polls and ratable estate by law taxable therein, a sum, to be computed at the rate of two hundred dollars for every dollar of the public taxes appropriated to such town, and so for a greater or less sum. *R. S. ch. 72, sec. 1; amended by Laws of 1855, ch. 1678.*

2. The town, at any legal meeting for the purpose, may raise a sum exceeding the sum aforesaid, which shall be assessed in the same manner. *R. S. ch. 72, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 76, sec. 2. See ch. 42, (B.) sec. 8*, post.*

3. Such sum, when collected, shall be appropriated to the sole purpose of keeping an English school or schools within such town, for teaching reading, writing, English grammar, arithmetic, geography, together with such other branches of English education as are adapted to the advancement of the school, including the purchase of necessary fuel for the school, and occasional repairs, as specified in this Title. *Ibid., sec. 3. See ch. 38, sec. 8.*

* There is an error in the printing of the second section in the first edition of the compilation of the statutes, which will be readily corrected by comparing it with the corresponding section of the Revised Statutes.

4. The selectmen shall assign to each district a proportion of the money thus assessed, according to the valuation of the district for the year, or in such other manner as the town, at the annual meeting, shall direct, and shall pay over the same to the prudential committee of the district. *Ibid.*, sec. 4.

The district may require the prudential committee to give bond for the faithful discharge of his duties; and it would be prudent so to do, to avoid losses, especially if the district has a school fund.

It shall be the duty of the selectmen in all cases when the guardian and ward reside in the same town, to assign the tax assessed upon the ward's personal property to the school district in which the ward lives and has his home. *Laws of 1852, ch. 1308; C. S. ch. 76, sec. 5.*

4,a. The power of selectmen to apportion school money among the several school districts in a town is a continuing power, to be exercised from time to time, whenever it is necessary from changes made in the districts, in order to give each district the benefit of the tax paid by its members. *5 Foster R. 34.*

5. If the selectmen of any town neglect to assess or assign, or pay over the school money as aforesaid, they shall forfeit and pay for each neglect a sum equal to that so neglected to be assessed or assigned, or paid over, which shall be for the use of the district aggrieved thereby, and may be recovered by action of debt in the name of such district, by the prudential committee. *R. S. ch. 72, sec. 5; C. S. ch. 76, sec. 6.*

6. If the money so assigned and paid over to the prudential committee of any district shall be by him not expended according to law, he shall forfeit for each offence a sum not less than the sum so unexpended or not expended legally, and not exceeding twice said sum, to be recovered by indictment, or by information, the cost to be paid to the county treasurer, and the penalty to be paid to the selectmen for the use of the district. *R. S. ch. 72, sec. 6; C. S. ch. 76, sec. 7.*

7. It shall be unlawful to keep the district school in any other place than in the school-house belonging to the district, unless there be no school-house, or the

school-house be out of repair, or not of sufficient size to accommodate the school; in which cases the prudential committee may, with the consent and approbation of the selectmen, provide suitable rooms and conveniences for the use of the school, at the expense of the district. *R. S. ch. 72, sec. 7; C. S. ch. 76, sec. 8.*

8. The town of Portsmouth, and such other towns as legally adopt the provisions of the chapter of this Title made for the town of Portsmouth, are exempted from the operation of the foregoing provisions, so far as the same relate to the mode of appropriation and expenditure of said school money. *R. S. ch. 72, sec. 8; C. S. ch. 76, sec. 9.*

9. Every banking corporation in the State shall pay into the treasury, on or before the second Wednesday of June, annually, one half of one per centum on the amount of the capital stock of the bank at that time, for a literary fund; and the treasurer shall assign and distribute, in the month of June, annually, all sums so received by him, among the several towns and places in the State, according to the number of scholars of such towns and places, not less than four years of age, who shall, by the report of the superintending school committee of the several towns and places returned to the secretary of State for the year preceding, appear to have attended the district common schools in such towns and places for a time not less than two weeks within that year. *R. S. ch. 75, secs. 1, 4; Laws of 1848, ch. 738; C. S. ch. 85, secs. 1, 4.*

The treasurer of the State shall now distribute the literary fund assigned to the unincorporated places in the county of Coös, among the several towns in said county, as now provided by law, and in the month of June annually hereafter, for the use of common schools, except what belongs to the Second College Grant and Wentworth's Location, which shall be paid to the prudential committee or agent of said Second College Grant or Wentworth's Location, when duly authorized by the inhabitant therein, which shall be applied to the maintenance of common schools. *Laws of 1850, ch. 982; C. S. ch. 85, sec. 8.*

10. No unincorporated place shall receive such pro-

portion until a treasurer or school agent shall have been chosen to receive and appropriate the same. *R. S. ch. 75, sec. 5; C. S. ch. 85, sec. 5.*

The proper evidence of the choice of an agent is a copy of the record of the town meeting at which he was chosen, certified and attested by the town-clerk.

11. The money received by any town or place as aforesaid, shall be applied to the maintenance of common schools, or to other purposes of education, in addition to the sums required to be raised by law, and in such manner as the town shall direct. *R. S. ch. 75, sec. 6; C. S. ch. 85, sec. 6.*

12. If any town, or incorporated place, or the agent of any unincorporated place, shall apply any sum of money so received to any other purpose than as aforesaid, the town, place or agent, so offending, shall forfeit and pay double the sum so misapplied, to be recovered by indictment for the use of the county. *Ibid., sec. 7.*

13. The tax upon the stock of railroad corporations, paid from the State treasury to the towns in which the stockholders live, is required "to be by the selectmen of the towns receiving the same, (not by the town) appropriated in just proportions to the several purposes for which taxes are assessed upon the polls and estates of such stockholders within such town." The selectmen should therefore appropriate a "just" share of such sum to the support of schools.

14. A district, being now a corporation, may take and hold property for the benefit of the school in the district. A gift of property to a district, the interest to be expended for the benefit of the school in addition to the school money, would be as useful an appropriation as a wealthy and patriotic man could desire.

15. All taxes for the year, except school-house taxes, are required to be assessed upon the invoice made in April; *R. S. ch. 43, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 45, sec. 1;* and no provision is made for taking an invoice at any other time. In making any assessment of a tax relating to school-houses, particular attention should be paid to the new provisions in *ch. 39, sec. 9, 9a, 9b.*

16. The school money assessed by the selectmen is not the money of the town, but of the selectmen, they

being personally responsible for its proper appropriation; and so also is money above what is required by law which is voted to be raised by the town. Even in the hands of the town treasurer, it is the money of the selectmen and not of the town. 3 *N. H. R.* 57. But if paid over to the district it ceases to be the property of the selectmen. *Ibid.*

17. The selectmen are not liable for the wages of a teacher if he is employed by the agent of the district, and the district is liable if the agent has acted legally. 10 *N. H. R.* 96.

18. If the selectmen refuse to assess, or to pay over the money assessed, they will be liable to an action by the district, but not to the agent or committee of the district. 10 *N. H. R.* 72.

19. If a person remove from a district with a part of his family, for temporary purposes, with an intention of returning, he is still liable to taxation as an inhabitant of the district. 11 *N. H. R.* 48. For further references and explanations as to who are liable to be taxed, see *ch.* 18.

20. If, after a tax has been raised and assessed on the inhabitants of a school district, a part of the district is set off into another district, the inhabitants of such part remain liable to pay the tax, the debt being fixed by the assessment. 5 *Pick. R.* 323. If a person has moved into the district after the invoice in April is taken, it is doubtful whether he is liable for a tax voted by the district, although he was an inhabitant when the vote to raise the money was passed. *Ibid.* And it is also probable that he is not liable, if he has removed from the district and ceased to be an inhabitant before such vote was passed — 11 *N. H. R.* 48 — if the tax is assessed on the invoice taken in April. But if the tax is assessed upon a new invoice after the first of July, all inhabitants are liable.

CHAPTER 41.

OF THE REGULATION, INSTRUCTION AND INSPECTION OF SCHOOLS.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Superintending committee, how appointed. 2. Duties of such committee. 2,<i>a</i>. Duties of such committee. 2,<i>b</i>. Duties of such committee. 3. Teachers unfit, dismissed. 4. Unruly scholars dismissed. 4,<i>b</i>. Penalty for disturbing school. 5. Inspection of schools not to be dispensed with. 6. Scholars may be classified. 7. Where scholars may attend. 8. Masters to be examined. 9. Mistresses to be examined. 10. Teacher not to be paid, unless. 10,<i>b</i>. When districts unite, teacher may procure certificate of committee in either town. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 11. Class books, how determined. 12. Sectarian books prohibited. 13. Poor children, how furnished. 14. Report of superintending committee, how made. 15. Compensation of committee. 16. Superintending committee, when paid. 17. Teachers, when paid, to report. 18. Virtues to be inculcated. 19. Children under fifteen uninstructed. 20. Children under twelve. 21. Penalty for employing in factories. 22. Dismissal of teacher, forms. 23. Certificate of qualifications, form. 24. School report, form. |
|---|--|

1. Each town shall annually, in the month of March, elect by ballot a superintending school committee, consisting of one or three persons, as the towns may elect; and whenever any town shall neglect to choose such committee as aforesaid, the selectmen shall, before the twentieth of April, appoint said committee. *R. S. ch. 73, sec. 1; amended by Laws of 1851, ch. 1129; C. S. ch. 77, sec. 1.*

The FORM OF APPOINTMENT by the selectmen may be similar to the appointment of *clerk*—*ch. 38, sec. 17*—and the appointment should be recorded by the clerk.

This is a new provision. The committee must be elected *by ballot*, and must take the oath of office, like other town officers.

2. It shall be the duty of said committee to examine every person proposing to teach any district school in such town; to visit and inspect every school at least

twice in each year; to inquire into the regulation and discipline thereof, and suggest any necessary alterations; to examine the proficiency of the scholars, and to use their influence that all the youth of each district attend and profit by the school therein. *R. S. ch. 73, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 77, sec. 2.*

The superintending school committee of every town shall prescribe rules and regulations for the management, studies, classification, and discipline of schools in their respective towns; and, on satisfactory evidence that a candidate possesses a good moral character, a temper and disposition suitable to be an instructor of youth, they shall examine him in reading, spelling, writing, English grammar, arithmetic, in the rudiments of geography and history, and in other branches usually taught in common schools, and also his capacity for the government of the same; and they shall give to each candidate found competent, a certificate, setting forth the branches he is capable of teaching; and they shall visit each school at least twice during each term, once soon after its commencement, and again at or near its close. *Laws of 1858, ch. 2088.*

2,*a.* The superintending committee may prescribe for any school, where, in their judgment, it shall be for the advantage of those instructed, the study of algebra, physiology, book-keeping, philosophy, surveying, geometry, and natural history, and such other branches as are deemed necessary to be taught therein; and teachers may be examined in each and all of such branches, in addition to the requirements of section one of this act. *Ibid., sec. 2.*

2,*b.* Superintending committees shall dismiss any teacher, although having the requisite certificate, who is found incapable, or unfit to teach, or whose services are deemed unprofitable to any school, or who shall neglect or refuse to conform to the regulations by them made, or for other just cause, either with or without a petition, as provided in *sec. 3, ch. 77* of the *C. S.*; and, in such case, they shall give immediate notice to the prudential committee of such dismissal. *Ibid., sec. 3.*

3. The superintending school committee, upon petition of a majority of the legal voters in any district,

for the dismissal of a teacher, shall appoint a time and place of hearing, and notify the parties of said time and place, by causing a notice thereof in writing, signed by at least two of said committee, to be given to the teacher personally, and a like notice to be posted on the school-house at least twenty-four hours before said time of hearing; and after such hearing, shall have power to dismiss the teacher, or not, as in their judgment will best promote the interest of the district; and they shall dismiss every teacher who is unfit to teach, notwithstanding a certificate has been given; and such teacher shall be entitled to compensation until such dismissal, but no longer. *Laws of 1845, ch. 225; C. S. ch. 77, sec. 3.*

4. Such committee may, upon application of the teacher or any inhabitant of the district, dismiss any scholar from the school who will not conform to the reasonable regulations of the school; and it shall be unlawful for such scholar to return to or remain in said school until restored by the teacher or by the superintending school committee. *R. S. ch. 73, sec. 4; C. S. ch. 77, sec. 4.*

4,b. If any person, who shall have been dismissed from any school by the superintending school committee, agreeably to the provisions of the fourth section of this chapter, shall attend said school or visit the same, or in any way interrupt or disturb the same, (unless he shall have been first restored by the committee,) he shall, for the first offence, forfeit the sum of five dollars, and for the second offence he shall forfeit the sum of ten dollars, and for the third offence he shall be imprisoned in the county jail, for a term not less than ten days nor more than thirty days. *Laws of 1849, ch. 854; C. S. ch. 77, sec. 5.*

5. Towns cannot dispense with the services of the superintending school committee in relation to the examination of schools. See *Statutes of 1846, ch. 317, sec. 3; C. S. ch. 77, secs. 18, 19; secs. 16, 17, of this ch.*

6. When the number of scholars in any district amounts to fifty or more, such district, at a meeting legally holden for that purpose, by a vote of three fourths of the legal voters present, may divide said

scholars into two or more divisions, according to age or acquirements, or both, and may direct under what teacher each division shall be instructed; and when any school district in this State shall neglect or refuse to divide the scholars as aforesaid, the superintending school committee of said town shall, on the petition of ten or more legal voters in said district, divide said scholars as aforesaid, if in their opinion it is necessary. *R. S. ch. 73, sec. 6, amended by Laws of 1850, ch. 983; C. S. ch. 77, sec. 6.*

In order that it may appear on the records that the vote was adopted by a majority of *three fourths*, the whole number of "legal voters present" should be ascertained and recorded by the clerk, and also the number of persons voting in favor. The RECORD may be thus:

Voted, That the scholars in this district be divided into three divisions, according to their acquirements, each division to be under the care of one teacher, and that the prudential committee make such division and classification; the whole number of legal voters of the district present being forty, and thirty of said voters having voted in favor of such division.

No person shall have a right to send to, or receive any benefit from any school in a district in which he is not a resident, without the consent of such district. *Ibid., sec. 7.*

8. No person shall be employed as a school master, unless he is a citizen of the United States, and shall produce a certificate from the superintending school committee of the town where such school is to be kept, that he is well qualified to instruct youth in the various branches required to be taught in an English school in this State, and produce satisfactory evidence of his good moral character. *Ibid., sec. 8.*

9. No person shall be employed as a school mistress unless she shall produce a certificate from the superintending school committee of the town where the school is to be kept, that she is suitably qualified to teach the English language grammatically, and the rudiments of arithmetic and geography, and shall produce satis-

factory evidence of her good moral character. *Ibid.*, sec. 9.

10. The district shall be liable for the wages of the teacher and for all contracts lawfully made by the prudential committee; but no person shall receive any compensation for teaching a district school, without producing to the prudential committee the certificate by this chapter required. *Ibid.*, sec. 10.

10, *b*. Whenever two or more school districts in different towns are united for the purpose of schooling, it shall be competent for the teacher to procure the certificate of the superintending school committee of either town. *Laws of 1851, chap. 1117; C. S. chap. 77, sec. 11.*

11. The superintending school committee shall determine and direct the class books to be used in the district schools of the town; and the parents, masters or guardians of the scholars attending such schools shall supply said scholars with the books so directed to be used. *R. S. ch. 73, sec. 11; C. S. ch. 77, sec. 12.*

12. No book shall be directed to be used as a school book which is calculated to favor any particular religious or political sect or tenet. *R. S. ch. 73, sec. 12; C. S. ch. 77, sec. 13.*

13. If any poor child, attending any district school, is destitute of the necessary class books, the selectmen shall provide such books at the expense of the town, upon application therefor. *R. S. ch. 73, sec. 13; C. S. ch. 77, sec. 14.*

Whenever it shall come to the knowledge of the superintending school committee of any town, or to the knowledge of the mayor and aldermen of any city in this State, that any child attending any district school is destitute of the necessary text books, and is poor and unable to procure the same, it shall be the duty of said committee of any town, and the mayor and aldermen of any city in this State, to furnish the same forthwith, at the expense of said town or city. *Laws of 1852, ch. 1229, as amended by Laws of 1852, ch. 1304; C. S. ch. 77, sec. 15.*

14. The superintending school committee shall make out, annually, a report, and present the same to the

town at its annual meeting, stating the number of weeks which the public schools have been kept in each district, in summer and in winter, and what portion thereof has been kept by male and what portion by female teachers; the whole number of scholars that have attended each school; the progress made in each school in the various branches of learning; the number of children between the ages of four and fourteen years, in each district, that have not attended school therein, and the number of persons in each district between the ages of fourteen and twenty-one years who cannot read and write, with such suggestions as may be useful upon the management of schools and the subject of education. *R. S. ch. 73, sec. 14; C. S. ch. 77, sec. 16.*

The superintending school committee are also required to make a report to the secretary of State. See *ch. 42, B, sec. 3.*

15. Such committee shall receive from the town a reasonable compensation for all services required by law to be performed by them. *R. S. ch. 73, sec. 15; C. S. ch. 77, sec. 17.*

15,*a.* The superintending committee of any school district in this State, elected under the provisions of any law for that purpose, and performing the duties of said office in accordance therewith, shall be entitled to and receive such reasonable compensation therefor as the city or town in which said services shall have been performed, shall determine. *Laws of 1854, ch. 1538.*

16. The superintending school committee shall receive no compensation for their services, until they shall have satisfied the selectmen that they have attended to the duties and made the reports by law required of them; and no prudential committee shall be authorized to receive the school money from the selectmen, until such committee shall have caused to be presented to the selectmen the certificates required by law in reference to the qualifications of the teachers by him employed. *Laws of 1846, ch. 317; C. S. ch. 77, sec. 18.*

17. It shall be the duty of every teacher of a public school to make at the close thereof a report to the su-

perintending committee of the town, of the number of scholars, male and female, that have attended, the branches of learning taught, and the progress made. And no teacher shall be entitled to pay for his services until this provision has been complied with. *Laws of 1846, ch. 317; C. S. ch. 77, sec. 19.*

18. It shall be the duty of all persons entrusted with or engaged in the instruction of the young, diligently to impress upon their minds the principles of piety and justice, a sacred regard to truth, love of country, humanity and benevolence; sobriety, industry and frugality; chastity, moderation and temperance; and all other virtues which are the ornament and support of human society; and to endeavor to lead them into a particular understanding of the tendency of all such virtues to preserve and perfect a republican form of government, to secure the blessings of liberty, and to promote their future happiness, and the tendency of the opposite vices to degradation, ruin and slavery. *R. S. ch. 73, sec. 16; C. S. ch. 77, sec. 20.*

19. No child, under the age of fifteen years, shall be employed to labor in any manufacturing establishment, unless such child shall have attended some academy, high school, or public or private day school, where instruction is given by a teacher competent to instruct in the branches usually taught in district schools, at least twelve weeks during the year next preceding the time when such child shall be so employed. *Laws of 1848, ch. 622; C. S. ch. 84, sec. 1.*

20. No child, under the age of twelve years, shall be employed as aforesaid, unless such child shall have attended some academy or school as aforesaid, at least six months during the year next preceding the time when said child shall be so employed: *provided, however*, that in case such child, when not prevented by sickness, shall have attended the district school in the district where such child had its residence during the whole time such school was kept in the district during said year, such child may be employed as aforesaid, in the same manner as if the child had attended an academy or school as aforesaid for the full term

of six months. *Laws of 1848, ch. 622; C. S. ch. 84, sec. 2.*

21. The owner, agent or superintendent of any manufacturing establishment, who shall employ any child to labor in such establishment, unless a certificate is lodged with the agent or clerk thereof, signed by the teacher under whose charge such instruction was received, or by the prudential committee of the district in which such child attended school, as aforesaid, certifying that said child has attended school as provided by the first and second sections of this chapter, shall forfeit and pay the sum of fifty dollars for each offence, to be recovered by indictment to the use of the complainant. *Laws of 1848, ch. 622, sec. 3; C. S. ch. 84, sec. 3.*

22. The FORM OF A PETITION to dismiss a teacher may be thus :

To the Superintending School Committee of the Town of N.

We, the subscribers, a majority of all the legal voters in school district No. 3, in said town, respectfully request you forthwith to dismiss R. M., a teacher of the school in said district, as he is, in our opinion, not qualified to teach the same.

N——, December 6, 1858.

A. B.
C. D., &c., &c.

The ORDER OF NOTICE may be as follows :

Upon the foregoing application, it is ordered that a hearing be had thereon, at the dwelling-house of A. B., in N., on the eighth day of December instant, at two of the clock in the afternoon; and that notice thereof be given to the parties, by giving to the said R. M., in hand, an attested copy of the said application, and of this order, and by posting up a like notice on the school-house in said district, at least twenty-four hours before said time of hearing.

A. B. }
C. D. } *Superintending School*
E. F. } *Committee of N——.*

December 6, 1858.

The copies should be attested thus :

A true copy. Attest :

A. B.	} <i>Superintending School</i>
C. D.	
E. F.	

The AFFIDAVIT OF SERVICE may be as follows :

I certify that on the sixth day of December, 1858, at seven o'clock in the afternoon, I gave in hand to said R. M. a copy of the within application and order of notice, attested by said superintending school committee, and on the same day, at eight o'clock in the afternoon, I posted up a like copy on the school-house in said district. J. S.

HILLSBOROUGH ss., *Dec. 8, 1858.* Personally appeared J. S. and made oath that the above certificate by him signed is true. Before me,

J. P., *Justice of the Peace.*

The ORDER OF DISMISSAL on such petition may be thus :

To R. M., a Teacher of the District School in School District No. 3, in the Town of N.

Whereas the majority of the legal voters in said district have petitioned us to dismiss you from your said situation, and, after due notice and hearing the parties, it is our judgment that it will best promote the interest of the district that you should be dismissed from said school, we do, therefore, dismiss you therefrom, and you will take notice that, from and after the day on which you receive this notice, your employment as a teacher in said school will cease.

G. H.	} <i>Superintending School</i>
L. C. B.	
E. S.	

N——, December 8, 1858.

The FORM OF A DISMISSAL for *unfitness* may be thus :

To R. M., a Teacher of the School in School District No. 3, in the Town of N.

Whereas we have made examination of said school, and of its management and instruction, and are satisfied that the scholars do not make suitable progress in their studies, and that you do not possess the requisite qualifications for a useful teacher of said school, you will therefore take notice that, from and after the day on which you receive this notice, your employment as a teacher in said school is at an end.

L. C. B. }
D. D. P. } *Superintending School*
E. S. } *Committee of N——.*

N——, December 8, 1858.

23. The FORM OF A CERTIFICATE OF QUALIFICATIONS may be :

To whom it may concern: This certifies that we have examined A. B., in respect to his qualifications to teach the various branches required to be taught by a school master (or *mistress*) in the district schools in this State, and are of opinion that he is qualified according to law.

Witness our hands this —— day of ——, 1858.

L. C. B. }
D. D. P. } *Superintending School*
E. S. } *Committee of N——.*

The FORM OF A CERTIFICATE OF CHARACTER may be thus :

To whom it may concern: This certifies that we have been acquainted with the bearer, A. B., of this town, and that said A. B. is a person of good moral character.

N. B., L. H., &c.

24. The superintending committee, in making their annual report, will find it convenient to make a table, as a part of the report, something in the following form :

No. of District.	Term of School Summer and Winter.	Names of Teachers.	No. of weeks length of School.	No. between 4 and 14 years, who have not attended School.	No. who have attended School.	Whole No. of Scholars in District.	No. of persons between 14 and 21 years, unable to read and write.
1	1st.	Miss S. A. C.	16	13	27	40	0
	2d.	Mr. R. K.	12	0	40		
2	1st.	Miss C. R. G.	16	0	45	45	1
	2d.	Mr. W. W.	9	0	36		

Other columns may be added, as, *amount of money assigned to each district, wages of teachers, number of males and females attending school, average attendance, number in each class, books, &c., &c.*

CHAPTER 41,B.

OF HIGH SCHOOLS.

- Districts may unite and form high schools.
- United districts made corporations.
- Officers, how appointed.
- Powers of associated districts.
- School money, how assigned.
- What branches of education to be taught.
- Associated districts may raise money.
- Act not in force unless adopted by the town.
- Any school district may adopt the Somersworth act.
- Superintending school committee, how appointed.
- Districts containing 100 scholars may maintain high schools.
- School meetings to be held in March.
- Manner of calling meetings.
- If prudential committee neglect.
- District of 100 scholars may adopt chapter 81.
- Selectmen to assess taxes.
- Selectmen to lay out land for school-house.

OF HIGH SCHOOLS IN THE TOWN OF SOMERSWORTH.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 18. Selectmen to appoint superintending school committee. | this act, not in force in district. |
| 19. Powers and duties of said committee. | 25. Time act takes effect. |
| 20. High schools may be established. | 26. Somersworth act extended to all districts. |
| 21. S. S. Committee to divide scholars into classes, and prescribe their qualifications. | 27. Selectmen to appoint superintending committee. |
| 22. District may purchase land. | 28. May be compelled to appoint. |
| 23. District may hire money. | 29. School committee may consist of seven. |
| 24. General laws relating to schools, inconsistent with | 30. District may abandon organization. |
| | 31. Clerk to give notice thereof. |

OF HIGH SCHOOLS IN CLAREMONT.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 32. High School to be maintained. | 37. Town may raise money to build high school house. |
| 33. Committee to be elected. | 38. Laws modified. |
| 34. To appoint officers. | 39. Act to take effect, when. |
| 35. To make report. | 40. Any town may adopt act. |
| 36. School money to be paid to high school committee. | |

1. Any two or more contiguous school districts, in any town or towns in this State, may associate together and form a union for the purpose of establishing and maintaining a high school or high schools, for the instruction of the older and more advanced scholars belonging to the several associated districts; but no vote of any district to associate with another, or others, shall be valid, unless passed by two thirds of the voters present, at a legal meeting called and holden for the purpose. *Statutes of 1845, ch. 220, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 79, sec. 1.*

2. When a union shall have been so formed, the associated districts shall be a body politic and corporate, under the name of the high school associated districts of —, (the town in which they may be) and shall have, possess and enjoy all the powers and privileges conferred, and be subject to all the duties and liabilities imposed on school districts by the general laws of the State, except as is herein otherwise provided; and all laws in relation to calling meetings in school districts, and the officers thereof, and their duties, shall be taken and deemed to be applicable to calling meetings in

high school associated districts, and to choosing officers thereof, and their duties, except as herein otherwise provided. *Ibid.*, sec. 2.

3. The officers of high school associated districts shall be a moderator, clerk, and prudential committee. The several prudential committees of the districts so associated shall be members of and constitute the prudential committee of the high school associated districts; but if in any district the prudential committee shall consist of more than one person, then the chairman only of such committee shall be a member of the prudential committee of the high school associated districts. Said last mentioned committee shall have power to determine the age and qualifications of the scholars who may attend the high school or high schools, employ teachers, and make rules and regulations for the studies and discipline of such school or schools, which shall not, however, be in force until approved by the superintending school committee of the town. *Ibid.*, sec. 3.

4. All high school associated districts shall have power to purchase land for building school-houses thereon; to build school-houses and other necessary buildings; to remove, alter, repair and furnish the same; to hire school-houses, or other buildings or rooms for keeping a high-school or high-schools therein, and to raise money for the several purposes aforesaid. And the mode, directed by the laws in force to be pursued to raise and collect money in school districts for building school-houses, shall be pursued in raising and collecting money for the above purposes in high school associated districts. *Ibid.*, sec. 4.

5. A portion of the school money assigned by the selectmen to each of the several districts so associated, not exceeding one fourth part of the same, shall be appropriated to the maintenance of said high school or high schools, and shall be paid to the prudential committee of the high school associated districts. And said committee, in conjunction with the superintending school committee of the town, shall annually determine what portion of said school money shall be so appro-

priated and paid, which determination shall be in writing and recorded. *Ibid.*, sec. 5.

6. The teacher of every high school shall be competent to instruct in all the branches of English education prescribed to be taught in common schools, and shall be also competent to teach history, philosophy, chemistry, botany, book-keeping, surveying, geometry, algebra, rhetoric and logic, all which branches, and also the ancient and modern languages, may be taught in such high schools. *Ibid.*, sec. 6.

7. The said high school associated districts may raise money to be appropriated, exclusively, to paying, in part, the salaries of the teachers of the high schools therein, the same proceedings being had which are prescribed by law for raising and collecting money to build school-houses; but no vote to raise money for that purpose shall be valid unless passed by two thirds of the voters present. *Ibid.*, sec. 7.

8. This act (the seven preceding sections) shall apply to such towns only as at any meeting, duly notified and held for that purpose, shall have adopted its provisions; an article being inserted for that purpose in the warrant for said meeting. *Laws of 1845, ch. 220, sec. 8, amended by Laws of 1852, ch. 1231; C. S. ch. 79, sec. 8.*

The forms of votes, &c., for the purpose of uniting two or more districts, will appear sufficiently by reference to chapter 37, section 15.

9. The provisions of the act passed June nineteenth, A. D. eighteen hundred and forty-eight, entitled an act relating to school district number three, in Somersworth, (chapter eighty-one of the comp. statutes) are hereby extended and made applicable to all school districts which may adopt said act at legal meetings held for that purpose, and all the authority and power given in and by the said act to school district number three in Somersworth, are hereby conferred upon any school district which may adopt the same. *Laws of 1848, ch. 718, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 79, sec. 9.*

10. Any school district which may adopt the said act, (chapter eighty-one of the comp. statutes) may elect their own superintending committee at any legal meeting held for that purpose in the month of March,

annually, and in case such committee shall not be chosen by the district, then the selectmen of the town in which such district may be located, shall appoint a special superintending school committee for said district. *Laws of 1848, ch. 718, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 79, sec. 10.*

11. When the number of scholars in any school district shall exceed one hundred, such district may vote to keep such high school or schools therein as the interests of education may require. This act (this section) shall not be so construed as to limit or impair the powers conferred on school districts by an act entitled "an act to empower school districts to establish and maintain high schools," approved Dec. 19, 1848. *Sections 9 and 10 of this chapter. Laws of 1848, ch. 729, secs. 3 and 4; C. S. ch. 79, sec. 11.*

12. In those towns which have adopted or shall adopt the provisions of chapter seventy-four of the revised statutes, in relation to schools in the town of Portsmouth, (the three first and eleven last sections of chapter eighty of the compiled statutes) there shall be in each school district a meeting of the inhabitants of said district, qualified to vote in town affairs, holden annually in the month of March, for the choice of school committee, and to transact the other business of said district; and the prudential committee of said district shall issue their warrant, stating the time, place and purposes of such meeting, directed to one of the constables of said town, requiring him to notify said meeting. *Laws of 1846, ch. 320, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 79, sec. 12.*

13. The constable to whom said warrant is directed shall notify said meeting by posting up a copy of said warrant, attested by himself, at least seven days prior to said meeting, in one or more public places in said district, and shall make a return of his doings therein to the secretary of said district on the day of said meeting; and said secretary shall record the same in the records of said district. Special meetings may be called at any time in the same manner. *Laws of 1846, ch. 320, secs. 2 and 3; C. S. ch. 79, sec. 13.*

14. If the prudential committee shall neglect to warn such annual meeting on or before the fifteenth day of

March, or shall neglect, for the space of ten days, after application made in writing by ten or more voters of the district, to call any such special meeting, any justice of the peace in such town, upon a like application, may call such annual or special meeting, by issuing his warrant and causing a copy thereof to be posted up, as herein before prescribed. *Laws of 1846, ch. 320, sec. 4; C. S. ch. 79, sec. 14.*

15. Any school district, having one hundred scholars or more, which has adopted or may hereafter adopt the act relating to school district number three in Somersworth (chapter eighty-one of the comp. statutes) shall be authorized at the annual meeting, or at any other meeting held for that purpose, to raise such sum of money as they may deem necessary for the support of a high school in such district. *Laws of 1850, ch. 989, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 79, sec. 15.*

16. It shall be the duty of the selectmen of the town in which such district is located, seasonably to assess the tax aforesaid upon the inhabitants and estates in such district, in the same manner as school-house taxes are raised, and cause the same to be collected and paid over to the prudential committee of such district. *Laws of 1850, ch. 989, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 79, sec. 16.*

17. Whenever the location for the school-house and other buildings for the use of the high school shall have been fixed upon agreeably to the provisions of the seventy-first chapter of the revised statutes, (seventy-five of the comp. statutes) and the owner of the land shall refuse to sell the same for a reasonable price, the selectmen shall have power to lay out the same, not exceeding one half acre of land, in the manner prescribed in the seventh section of said seventy-first chapter, (seventy-five of the comp. statutes.) *Laws of 1850, ch. 989, sec. 3; C. S. ch. 79, sec. 17.* For forms, &c. see *ch. 38.*

OF HIGH SCHOOLS IN SOMERSWORTH.

18. The selectmen of the town of Somersworth shall, annually, on or before the twentieth day of April, appoint a superintending school committee for school district number three in said town, consisting of not less than five nor more than seven, all resident in said dis-

trict, who shall hold their offices for one year and until others are appointed in their place; and when any vacancy may occur in said committee, the same may at any time be filled by appointment by the selectmen. *Laws of 1848, ch. 631, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 81, sec. 1.*

For form of appointment, see ch. 41, sec. 1.

19. Said committee shall choose a chairman and secretary, and shall be invested with all the powers and perform all the duties in said district that superintending school committees are authorized or required to perform in towns, by virtue of any laws now existing, or which may from time to time exist in relation to superintending committees of town schools. They may appoint sub-committees from their own board, and prescribe their powers and duties, and may adopt by-laws for their own government and for regulating the schools in said district. *Ibid., sec. 2.*

20. There may be kept and maintained in said district one or more high schools, in which may be taught all the branches usually taught in English grammar schools, and such additional branches as the superintending committee may direct; and the teachers of such high schools shall be qualified to instruct youth in the various branches required to be taught in English grammar schools, together with such additional branches as the superintending committee shall direct to be taught in such high schools. *Ibid., sec. 3.*

21. The said superintending committee shall divide the scholars in said district into such divisions and classes, according to location or acquirements, or both, as they may consider judicious, and shall direct what school each class or division shall attend; shall prescribe the qualifications necessary for admission into the high schools, and regulate the transfer of scholars from one school to another. *Ibid., sec. 4.*

22. Said district is hereby authorized to purchase and hold such quantity of land for school-house lots, not exceeding three acres in any one lot, and erect such school-houses thereon as may be determined on by vote of the district. *Ibid., sec. 5.*

23. Whenever the cost of erecting any school-house shall exceed two thousand dollars, including the cost

of the lot, said district may hire the excess above said two thousand dollars on the district's note, signed by the prudential committee, or any other persons or committee authorized by vote of said district; and the sum so hired, with interest thereon, may be assessed and collected in future years as said district may, by vote, determine. *Ibid.*, sec. 6.

24. Any provision contained in the general laws of this State relating to schools, which may be inconsistent with the provisions of this act, shall not be in force in said district after the time when this act shall take effect therein. *Ibid.*, sec. 7.

25. This act shall be in force from its passage, but shall not take effect in said district until adopted by a vote thereof at a meeting called for that purpose. *Ibid.*, sec. 8.

26. The provisions of the act passed June 19, A. D. 1848, entitled an act relating to School District No. 3, in Somersworth, are hereby extended and made applicable to all school districts which may adopt said act at legal meetings held for that purpose, and all the authority and power given in and by the said act to School District No. 3, in Somersworth, are hereby conferred upon any school district which may adopt the same. *Laws of 1848, ch. 718, sec. 1.*

27. Any school district which may adopt the said act may elect their own superintending committee at any legal meeting held for that purpose in the month of March annually, and in case such committee shall not be chosen by the district, then the selectmen of the town in which such district may be located, shall appoint a special superintending school committee for said district. *Ibid.*, sec. 2.

28. Under the act of Dec. 19, 1845, ch. 41, B, secs. 26 and 27 of this chapter, when a district had adopted the act and had not chosen any committee, it was the duty of the selectmen to appoint a committee, and in case of their refusal to do so a peremptory mandamus will be issued to compel them to do so. 19 *N. H. R.* 533.

29. That any school district which may have adopted the provisions of the act to which this is in amendment, may choose a superintending school committee, con-

sisting of one or more persons, not exceeding seven, any thing in the act to which this is in amendment to the contrary notwithstanding. *Laws of 1852, ch. 1672.*

30. Any school district which has adopted, or may hereafter adopt the provisions contained in chapter 81 and in chapter 79, section 9, of the compiled statutes, at any legal meeting called for the purpose, may vote to abandon such organization as provided for in the provisions aforesaid. *Laws of 1856, ch. 1860, sec. 1.*

31. Upon the passage of such a vote, as aforesaid, by any school district, the clerk thereof shall give a certified copy of such vote to the selectmen of the town in which such district is situated within ten days thereafter. *Laws of 1856, ch. 1860, sec. 2.*

OF HIGH SCHOOLS IN CLAREMONT.

32. That there shall be kept and maintained in the town of Claremont, a high school, in addition to the district schools in said town, for the benefit of the more advanced scholars in said town. *Laws of 1857, ch. 1978, sec. 1.*

33. Said town shall annually choose, by ballot, a committee consisting of not less than three nor more than nine persons, to be denominated the high school committee, who shall hold their office until the next annual town meeting, and until others are chosen in their place; and when any vacancy occurs in said committee, the same may, at any time, be filled by appointment by the selectmen. *Ibid., sec. 2.*

34. Said committee shall choose a chairman and secretary, and shall receive and appropriate the money assigned to said high school, shall examine and contract with the teachers thereof, fix and pay their salaries, provide all necessary fuel and apparatus for the school, regulate the admission of scholars, prescribe the branches of study to be pursued, and the class-books to be used, and transact all other business relating to the regulation and government of said school. *Ibid., sec. 3.*

35. Said committee shall, on or before the first day of March, annually, make a report to the selectmen,

containing an account of their receipts and expenditures, and also, at the annual town meeting, shall lay before the town a report, giving a general view of the condition of said school. *Ibid.*, sec. 4.

36. The selectmen shall annually assign and pay over to the high school committee, such portion of the school money of said town as they shall think sufficient for the support of said school, or as the town shall direct. *Ibid.*, sec. 5.

37. Said town, at its annual meeting, or at any meeting called for the purpose, shall raise so much money as is necessary for erecting, enlarging, repairing, purchasing, removing or hiring a school-house or other buildings, for the accommodation of said school, and furnishing the same with necessary furniture, and the selectmen shall assess such sum upon the polls and ratable estate within said town, and shall cause the same to be collected like other town taxes, and shall appropriate the same for the purposes for which it was raised. *Ibid.*, sec. 6.

38. All the provisions contained in the general laws of the State, relating to schools, shall be in force in the town of Claremont, except so far as the same are herein modified or rescinded. *Ibid.*, sec. 7.

39. This act shall be in force from its passage, but shall not take effect in said town until adopted by a vote thereof, at a meeting called for that purpose. *Ibid.*, sec. 8.

40. Any town, at its annual meeting, or at any meeting lawfully called for the purpose, may adopt the provisions of this act, which shall therein extend and apply to such town as fully as to the said town of Claremont. *Laws of 1857, ch. 1978.*

CHAPTER 41,C.

OF TRUANT CHILDREN AND ABSENTEES FROM SCHOOL.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Towns empowered to make all needful arrangements in relation to truants, &c.; powers described.2. Officers, how appointed ; duties defined.3. Minors between the ages of six and sixteen may be committed to house of instruction, | <ol style="list-style-type: none">reformation, or other place, &c.4. Minors unable to pay fine may be discharged in certain cases.5. Fine may be remitted by giving bond to attend school, paying costs, &c.6. Act to be in force in such towns and cities as adopt it. |
|---|--|

1. Each of the several cities and towns in this State be and they hereby are authorized and empowered to make all needful provisions and arrangements concerning habitual truants and children not attending school, without any regular and lawful occupation, growing up in ignorance, between the ages of six and sixteen years ; and also all such ordinances and by-laws respecting such children as shall be deemed most conducive to their welfare and the good order of such city or town ; and there shall be annexed to such ordinances suitable penalties, not exceeding, for any one breach, a fine of ten dollars ; *provided*, that said ordinances and by-laws shall not be repugnant to the laws of this State. *Laws of 1852, ch. 1278, sec. 1 ; C. S. ch. 78, sec. 1.*

2. The several cities and towns availing themselves of the provisions of this act, may appoint, in the same manner that other officers are appointed by said city or town, three or more persons, who alone or any one of whom, shall be authorized to make the complaints in every case of violation of said ordinances or by-laws, to the justice of the peace or other judicial officer who, by said ordinance, shall have jurisdiction of the matter, which persons, or one of them, shall alone have authority to carry into execution the judgments of said justice

of the peace or other judicial officer. *Laws of 1848, ch. 1278, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 78, sec. 2.*

3. Any minor between the ages of six and sixteen years, convicted under the provisions of this act, of being an habitual truant, or of not attending school, or of being without any regular and lawful occupation, or growing up in ignorance, may, at the discretion of the justice of the peace or judicial officer having jurisdiction of the case, instead of the fine mentioned in the first section, be committed to any said institution of instruction, house of reformation, or suitable situation as may be provided for the purpose under the authority given in said first section, for such time as such justice or judicial officer may determine, not exceeding one year. *Laws of 1848, sec. 3; C. S. ch. 78, sec. 3.*

4. Any minor convicted of either of said offences, and sentenced to pay a fine as provided in the first section, may, in default of payment thereof, be committed to said institution, house of reformation, or suitable situation provided as aforesaid, or to the county jail, as provided in the case of non-payment of other fines. And upon proof that said minor is unable to pay said fine, and has no parent, guardian, or person chargeable with his support, able to pay the same, he may be discharged by said justice or judicial officer, whenever he shall see fit. *Laws of 1848, ch. 1278, sec. 21; C. S. ch. 78, sec. 4.*

5. If any minor, convicted of any offence mentioned in the foregoing act, shall, within twenty-four hours after said conviction and sentence, give a bond to said town or city in the penal sum of twenty-five dollars, with good and sufficient sureties, to be approved by said justice or other judicial officer before whom said minor was convicted, that he will attend some district or other school, in said town or city, for one term, that the same shall be in operation next after said conviction and sentence, that he will voluntarily comply with all the regulations of said school, and will be regular and constant in his attendance upon the same, except in case of ill health, and will at all times be obedient and respectful to the teacher, said justice or other judicial officer shall have power, upon the payment of all costs, and upon the filing of said bond as aforesaid, to

remit said fine. *Laws of 1848, ch. 1278, sec. 5; C. S. ch. 78, sec. 5.*

6. This act shall take effect and be in force in such towns only as shall, at some legal meeting, adopt the same, and in such cities as shall, by their city government, adopt the same, and make such ordinances and by-laws as may be necessary to enforce its provisions. *Laws of 1848, ch. 1278, sec. 6; C. S. ch. 78, sec. 6.*

CHAPTER 42.

OF SCHOOLS IN THE TOWN OF PORTSMOUTH.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. High schools to be kept. | 9. Qualifications of teachers. |
| 2. Prudential committee, choice. | 10. Class books, how determined. |
| 3. Prudential committee, duty. | 11. Money, how apportioned. |
| 4. High school committee, what. | 12. Town may raise more money. |
| 5. High school committee, duty. | 13. Neglect to assess, penalty. |
| 6. Vacancies, how filled, | 14. General school laws in force. |
| 7. Reports to be made by both. | 15. This chapter adopted, how. |
| 8. Scholars, how selected. | |

1. There shall be kept and maintained in the town of Portsmouth, in addition to the district schools, at least two high schools, one for males and the other for females; in which shall be taught all the branches usually taught in an English grammar school, with such additional branches as the town may direct. *R. S. ch. 74, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 80, sec. 1.*

2. The prudential committee of each district shall consist of three or more persons, to be chosen by ballot by the district, the first named of whom shall be chairman, and to hold their office until the next annual meeting, and until others are chosen and qualified in their stead. *Ibid., sec. 2.*

3. They shall perform all the duties of the superintending school committee as well as of a prudential committee, except as is hereinafter specified, and shall

determine and direct what class-books shall be used in their respective district schools, which shall be furnished by the parents, master or guardian of any child attending said school. *Ibid.*, sec. 3.

4. The prudential committee of the several school districts in the town of Portsmouth shall together constitute a superintending committee, of which the chairman of the prudential committee in district number two shall be chairman, and shall possess and exercise all the powers given by law to superintending school committees in other towns in this State, so far as relates to determining and directing the class-books to be used in the district schools. *Laws of 1847, ch. 497; C. S. ch. 80, sec. 4.*

5. They shall examine and contract with the teachers of the high schools, fix and pay their salaries, provide all necessary fuel and apparatus for the schools, receive and appropriate the money assigned to such schools, regulate the admission of scholars, prescribe the class-books to be used, and transact all other business relating to the government of said schools. *R. S. ch. 74, sec. 5; C. S. ch. 80, sec. 5.*

6. If there shall be a vacancy in either of said committees, either from neglect to choose, or any other cause, the selectmen shall immediately fill such vacancy. *Ibid.*, sec. 6.

7. Each prudential committee and the high school committee shall annually, on or before the first day of March, make a report of their doings to the selectmen, containing an account of their receipts and expenditures for the year, the number of schools under their control, the number of pupils of each sex belonging to each school, the average number of each sex attending school, their ages, the various branches of study taught in each school, and the number of scholars in each branch, and such other matters as may serve to present a general view of the condition of each school; and the selectmen shall lay such reports before the town at its annual meeting. *Ibid.*, sec. 7.

8. Said high schools shall be for the common benefit of all the districts of said town, and each district may send an equal proportion of scholars, possessing the

requisite qualifications, to each of the high schools, under such regulations as may from time to time be established by the high school committee, and this proportion shall be determined as nearly as may be by the number of pupils attending school in each district. *Ibid.*, sec. 8.

9. No person shall be employed as a teacher in either of said high schools who is not qualified to teach English grammar, book-keeping, geometry, surveying, navigation, mensuration, algebra, astronomy and natural history, besides the qualifications required of teachers of district schools. The town or the high school committee may require such additional qualifications as they shall think expedient. *Ibid.*, sec. 9.

10. The high school committee shall determine and direct what class-books shall be used in the several high schools, which shall be furnished by the parents, master or guardian of every child attending said schools. *Ibid.*, sec. 10.

11. The selectmen shall annually assign and pay over to the high school committee such portion of the school money as they shall think sufficient for the support of said schools, or as the town shall direct; and shall assign and pay over the balance to the several district committees, as nearly as may be in proportion to the number of scholars in each district respectively. *Ibid.*, sec. 11.

12. Said town, at its annual meeting, or at any meeting called for that purpose, shall raise so much money as is necessary for erecting, enlarging, repairing, purchasing, removing or hiring school-houses and other buildings for the accommodation of schools therein, with necessary furniture and apparatus, and the selectmen shall assess such sum upon the polls and ratable estates within the town, and shall cause the same to be collected like other town taxes, and shall appropriate the same for the purposes for which it was raised. *Ibid.*, sec. 12.

13. If the selectmen shall neglect to assess, collect, apportion, pay over or appropriate any sum of money in the manner prescribed by law; or if either of the committees aforesaid shall neglect so to appropriate, or

shall misappropriate the same, the person so offending shall be liable to the same penalty provided in case of neglect of selectmen to assess and apportion school money. *Ibid.*, sec. 13.

14. All the provisions contained in the general laws of this State relating to schools, shall be in force in the town of Portsmouth, except so far as the same are herein modified or rescinded. *Ibid.*, sec. 14.

15. Any town, at its annual meeting, or at any meeting lawfully called for the purpose, may adopt the provisions of this chapter, which shall then extend and apply to such town as fully as to the town of Portsmouth. *Ibid.*, sec. 15.

CHAPTER 42,B.

OF COMMISSIONERS OF COMMON SCHOOLS AND TEACHERS' INSTITUTES.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. County school commissioners to be appointed. | 6,c. Money from teachers' institutes, how appropriated. |
| 2. County school commissioners to meet in Concord. | 6,d. Commissioners to pay over money to their successors. |
| 3. Superintending school committees to make returns. | 6,e. Commissioners' duties, to commence when. |
| 4. Penalty for not making returns. | 7. Board of education to make report. |
| 5. Penalty for neglect of superintending school committee to make returns. | 8. Towns may raise money to support teachers' institutes. |
| 6. Duty of commissioners. | 9. Towns to appropriate three per cent. |
| 6,a. Commissioners to report to the governor. | 10. Selectmen authorized to pay the same to county school commissioners. |
| 6,b. To report to the legislature. | |

1. The governor and council shall annually appoint a commissioner of common schools in each county of this State, who shall hold his office one year from the fifteenth day of July. *Laws of 1850, ch. 955, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 82, sec. 1.*

2. The several county commissioners shall meet in Concord, at the capitol of this State, on the third Wednesday of August, and shall, in their associated capacity, constitute a board of education, with the power of choosing a chairman and secretary; and shall recommend such books as may appear to them most suitable to be used in common schools, and such methods of instruction, modes of government and discipline to be pursued in said schools as may seem best adapted to promote their usefulness. *Ibid.*, sec. 2.

3. The superintending school committee in each town shall, immediately after the close of the winter schools, and on or before the first day of April, in each year, transmit to the secretary of state, to be by him delivered to the secretary of the board of education, a copy of the report presented by them to the town at its annual meeting, and also at the same time shall forward to the secretary of state for the same purpose, according to forms by him provided, answers to all such questions relating to the appropriation of money raised in the town, the studies pursued in the schools, the books used, the methods of instruction and discipline adopted, the condition of the school-houses, and such other subjects relating to the schools as shall, from time to time, be proposed by the board of education, by direction of the governor and council. *Ibid.*, sec. 3.

4. No town from which such returns shall not have been received by the secretary of state on or before the first day of April, shall be entitled to receive its portion of the literary fund for that year; and such portion of the fund shall be distributed among the towns entitled to receive the same, unless, before the third Tuesday of June following, it shall be made to appear to the governor and council that the neglect to make return was occasioned by some mistake or accident; *provided*, the secretary of state shall have notified the selectmen of such town, by the first day of May, that said return has not been received by him, and unless the said return shall be thereupon made to the secretary of state by the twentieth of the same month. *Ibid.*, sec. 4.

5. The superintending school committee of any town,

neglecting to make a return of the schools of said town to the secretary of state agreeably to the provisions of this chapter, shall be responsible to said town for the amount of the literary fund forfeited through his negligence. *Laws of 1851, ch. 1102, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 82, sec. 5.*

6. It shall be the duty of the county commissioners to spend not less than one day in each town of his county each year, for the purpose of promoting, by addresses, inquiries and other means, the cause of common school education, and to report his doings to the secretary of the board of education. It shall also be the duty of each county commissioner to take charge of any teachers' institute that may be held in his county. *Laws of 1850, ch. 955, sec. 5; C. S. ch. 82, sec. 6.*

6,a. It shall be the duty of the several commissioners of common schools in this State, on or before the fourth Tuesday of May, in each year, to report to his excellency the governor and the honorable council, a statement in detail of any and all moneys by them received and disbursed by virtue of said office, and in pursuance of their duties thereof. *Laws of 1854, ch. 1542.*

6,b. The commissioners of common schools shall report to the legislature, annually, during the first week of its session, the sum of money received by them from each and every town in their respective counties for the support of teachers' institutes, and the manner in which they have expended the same, specifying to whom paid and for what purposes, and the balance remaining in their hands, and this report shall be incorporated with their annual report and published with the same. *Laws of 1857, ch. 1968, sec. 1.*

6,c. No such money shall be appropriated by said commissioners for their own compensation, for taking charge of said institutes, or teaching the same. *Ibid., sec. 2.*

6,d. Each of said commissioners shall pay over to his successor, or deposit with the county treasurer, to be paid to the new commissioner, on demand, the balance of all money received by him for the support of institutes, remaining in his hands unappropriated. *Ibid., sec. 3.*

6.e. It shall be the duty of the several commissioners of common schools in this State to commence their services as such, on or before the first Monday of December. *Laws of 1855, ch. 1673.*

7. That the board of education shall annually, in the month of June, through their secretary, make to the General Court a report upon the common schools in the State, comprising the substance of the returns from the several towns, and such information and suggestions as may seem useful to said board; and the secretary of the said board shall procure, at the expense of the State, the printing of five hundred copies of the report, and lay them before the General Court, to be disposed of at their discretion, and shall procure, annually, the printing of an additional copy of said report for the use of each town, ward, and unincorporated place in the State, having ten or more legal voters therein. *Laws of 1858, ch. 2109.*

8. Any town in this State, at a legal meeting for that purpose, may raise, in addition to the amount by law required to be raised therein for the support of common schools, a sum not exceeding five per cent. of such amount, to be applied to the support of a teachers' institute within the limits of the county in which said town is situated. *Laws of 1846, ch. 338; C. S. ch. 83, sec. 1.*

The two following resolutions have been passed in relation to this subject:

9. *Resolved*, by the Senate, &c., That a sum equal to three per cent. of the amount required by law to be raised for the support of common schools in each town, be appropriated by said town for the support of teachers' institutes in each county. *Laws of 1851, ch. 1156; C. S. ch. 83, sec. 2.*

10. *Resolved*, That the selectmen of each town in this State be authorized to pay over to the school commissioner of their county the sums by law required to be appropriated by said town for the support of teachers' institutes. *Laws of 1852, ch. 1326; C. S. ch. 83, sec. 3.*

TITLE VI.

OF PAUPERS AND THE PREVENTION OF PAUPERISM.

- CHAPTER 43. Of the settlement of paupers.
CHAPTER 44. Of the support and disposal of paupers.
CHAPTER 45. Of paupers not chargeable to any town or person in this State.
CHAPTER 46. Of the maintenance of bastards.
CHAPTER 47. Of the guardianship of spendthrifts and insane persons.
CHAPTER 48. Of the duty of selectmen relative to apprentices and insane persons.
-

CHAPTER 43.

OF THE SETTLEMENT OF PAUPERS.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| 1. Settlements, how gained. | 2. No settlement by birth, unless. |
| I. By marriage. | 3. Nor unless under an act since
December 31, 1795. |
| II. By legitimate birth. | 4. Settlements, when lost. |
| III. By illegitimate birth. | 5. Settlements, how changed by
law. |
| IV. By taxation. | 6. Acts of January 1, 1796, and
December 25, 1816. |
| V. By admission or office. | 7. Act of December 16, 1828. |
| VI. By incorporation. | 8. Who may gain settlements. |
| VII. By union of towns. | 9. Judgment of settlement final. |
| VIII. By division of towns. | |
| IX. By change of lines. | |
| X. By residence. | |

1. A legal settlement may be gained by any person in any town, so as to oblige such town to support such

person, if poor and unable to support himself, in the manner following, and not otherwise :

I. A married woman shall have the settlement of her husband, if he has or shall acquire any within this State ; otherwise, her settlement at the time of her marriage shall continue.

To this class of cases the following rules and decisions are applicable :

“Any persons cohabiting and acknowledging each other as husband and wife, and generally reputed to be such, for the period of three years, and until the decease of one of them, shall be deemed, after such decease, to have been legally married.” *R. S. ch. 149, sec. 11 ; C. S. ch. 158, sec. 19.* In all other cases there must be proof of a *marriage* which was *legal* according to the statutes in force when the marriage was contracted.

When a marriage takes place between a female pauper of one town and a male pauper of another town, the settlement of the female is changed to the latter town, if the paupers entered into the marriage contract without force, fraud, bribery, or any undue influence on the part of the former town. *2 N. H. R. 263.* And the marriage would be valid and the settlement changed, even though it was procured by the selectmen, with the intention of changing the settlement ; but in such case the selectmen might be liable to an indictment therefor. *Ibid.*

A marriage, solemnized by a person acting as a magistrate or a minister, though the parties may be liable to a penalty for not conforming to the statute regulations, is still valid. *2 N. H. R. 268.*

A marriage within the degrees of consanguinity, or where the wife has a husband, or the husband a wife living, knowing such husband or wife to be alive, shall, if solemnized in this State, be incestuous and absolutely void, and the issue thereof illegitimate. *R. S. ch. 147, secs. 1, 2, 3 ; R. S. ch. 148, sec. 1 ; C. S. ch. 156, secs. 1, 2, 3 ; ch. 157, sec. 1.* And no settlement can be gained thereby. *4 Greenleaf R. 292.*

The marriage of a woman with a man who is *non*

compos, is not valid so as to change her settlement. He is not competent to make any contract. 12 *Mass. R.* 365. But if a man marries a woman who is *non compos*, he being able to contract lawfully, her settlement will be changed.

It is immaterial whether the marriage was solemnized in this State or not. If the husband has a settlement in this State, the wife gains one thereby. 9 *Mass. R.* 202.

A settlement acquired by marriage is not lost by divorce, unless the cause of divorce is one which shows that the marriage never was valid. 9 *Mass. R.* 203. But a divorce destroys every settlement which is only partially acquired. 13 *Maine R.* 225.

The husband and wife are competent witnesses to testify concerning their own marriage. 3 *Pick. R.* 293.

The wife gains no settlement by residing with her husband, unless he gains a settlement—1 *Greenleaf R.* 196; nor can she acquire a settlement distinct from that of her husband. *Ibid.*

If the husband does not reside in a town long enough to gain a settlement, and dies, his widow can not acquire a settlement by residing there during the space within which, if the husband had lived, he would have gained a settlement. 15 *Maine R.* 434.

The settlement of the wife follows that of the husband, until a divorce is decreed, though he has abandoned her, and they live separate—13 *Maine R.* 225; and though the husband is married to and living with another woman. *Ibid.*

II. Legitimate children shall have the settlement of their father, if any he has within this State; otherwise, the settlement of their mother, if any she has, until they gain a settlement of their own.

The following rules and decisions apply to this head :

Legitimate children follow the settlement of their father, until they are emancipated. 3 *N. H. R.* 316. As a general rule, they shall be considered as emancipated at the age of 21 years. But when they are compelled to remain longer with a parent on account of infirmity of body or mind, so long as they so remain they are not

to be considered as emancipated. 3 *N. H. R.* 331. It is not necessary that the person should be wholly deprived of reason, or actually confined to his bed by sickness. It is enough if the state of his health is such that it is fit and proper that he should remain under the care of his parent. *Ibid.*; 3 *Greenleaf R.* 388.

A minor is not emancipated by going to reside with a stranger, under a contract between the father of the minor and the stranger that he shall continue with him until he is 21 years of age. 3 *N. H. R.* 472. Nor by being "given away," and not residing with her parents. 5 *N. H. R.* 348.

The presumption of law is, that all persons over twenty-one years of age are emancipated, and all under that age are not emancipated, until the contrary is proved. 6 *N. H. R.* 166.

A child not emancipated follows the settlement of the father, whether residing in his family or not. 5 *N. H. R.* 348. But if more than twenty-one years of age, the rule is otherwise. *Ibid.* He is presumed to be emancipated although residing with his parents. 4 *Mass. R.* 496.

The marriage of the parents, and that the pauper is the issue of the marriage, must be proved; but when the latter is proved, slight evidence of the former will be sufficient. 8 *N. H. R.* 534.

A daughter under twenty-one years of age is emancipated by marriage — 13 *Mass. R.* 469; but a son under that age is not so emancipated. 15 *Mass. R.* 203. The reason is, that the settlement is derived from the husband, (not the wife) and he must be of age to acquire one.

If the father has a settlement in this State, and dies, his legitimate minor children retain that settlement until they gain one for themselves, even if their mother marries again, or acquires a new settlement in any other way. But if the father has no settlement in this State, the settlement of the legitimate minor children will follow that of the mother as often as she gains a new one, by marriage or otherwise. 1 *Pick. R.* 198; 4 *Greenleaf R.* 47; 7 *Greenleaf R.* 90. The rule as to illegitimate children is different. 3 *N. H. R.* 316; 5 *Greenleaf R.* 123.

A person becoming *non compos* after coming of age does not follow the settlement of his father. 3 *Pick. R.* 173. And he may gain a settlement by owning property to the amount required by law. 15 *Mass. R.* 237.

It was held in Maine that if an alien married there, and then left the State and his family, without any intention of returning, but afterwards tried to induce his child to go and live with him out of the State, that the child was not emancipated so as to gain a settlement in his own right while a minor. 4 *Greenleaf R.* 292.

The illegitimate *non compos* child of a *non compos* mother, in Maine, is considered as emancipated. 5 *Greenleaf R.* 123.

A minor emancipated may gain a settlement. 3 *Greenleaf R.* 220.

III. Illegitimate children shall have the settlement of their mother at the time of their birth, if any she has within the State.

The following rules and decisions apply to this head:

Illegitimate children do not follow the settlement of their mother, but retain the settlement which their mother had at the time of their birth, until they gain a new one for themselves. 3 *N. H. R.* 316.

The illegitimate *non compos* child of a *non compos* mother, in Maine, is considered as emancipated for all the purposes of the act concerning the settlement and support of the poor. 5 *Greenleaf R.* 123.

An illegitimate child, when emancipated, can gain a settlement, but not until emancipated from the control of the mother, as a natural guardian. 1 *Fairfield R.* 356. But living with the putative father, and his exclusive support and control of the child for sixteen years, does not emancipate; nor the marriage of the mother and her removal to another town; nor the mother becoming a pauper herself. *Ibid.*

There is no distinction between legitimate and illegitimate minor children, as to their power to acquire a settlement in their own right. 2 *Fairfield R.* 458. See cases under the preceding head.

The marriage of the parents of an illegitimate child, subsequent to its birth, will not render the child legitimate. For all legal purposes, as its settlement, it is

still a bastard. 1 *N. H. R.* 261. But this does not apply to a child *born* during wedlock, though begotten before.

IV. Any person of the age of twenty-one years, having real estate of the value of one hundred and fifty dollars, or personal estate of the value of two hundred and fifty dollars, in the town where he dwells and has his home, and paying all taxes duly assessed on him and his estate, for four years in succession, shall thereby gain a settlement in said town.

The following decisions and rules apply to this head :

The "*real estate*" must be "at least" an estate of freehold (for life) either by lawful title or by disseizin. 1 *N. H. R.* 62. The freehold of a husband in the estate of his wife is sufficient. 4 *Mass. R.* 384. A right in equity to redeem real estate, is "*real estate*" within this statute, but the equity must be worth \$150. 2 *N. H. R.* 401; 11 *N. H. R.* 571. The *interest* of the pauper in the real estate, whatever it was, must have been of the value of \$150. 8 *N. H. R.* 124. But an equitable interest in land is sufficient. 11 *N. H. R.* 573.

It is not necessary that the estate should be *taxed* "four years in succession," but only that all the taxes which are assessed upon it shall be paid. 3 *N. H. R.* 349. If a tax is *abated*, no settlement is gained. 5 *Mass. R.* 430. Nor if the tax is not paid because the collector neglects to collect it, and the person is able to pay. 20 *Pick. R.* 345.

And it is necessary that the person should dwell and have his home in the town four years in succession, and have real or personal estate of the amount above specified during the whole of said four years. 3 *N. H. R.* 381. And the four years must all be subsequent to January 1, 1796. *Sec.* 3; 1 *Pick. R.* 154. But a temporary absence, without an intention to change his residence, will not prevent a settlement. 7 *Mass. R.* 1.

It is for the town setting up the residence and payment of taxes, to prove that the taxes have been paid. 10 *Pick. R.* 378.

For the meaning of "dwells and has his home," see

ch. 9; also the cases cited under the sixth and eighth heads of this section.

V. Any person, admitted an inhabitant by any town at any legal meeting, in the warrant for which an article for the purpose shall be inserted, or who shall be chosen and shall actually serve one year in the office of clerk, treasurer, selectman or overseer of the poor therein, shall thereby gain a settlement in such town.

The following rules and decisions may be applicable:

A person who was chosen to an office by the town, and accepted it, but, before the expiration of the year for which he was chosen, removed to another town, was held not to have gained a settlement thereby in the town where he was so chosen. 2 *N. H. R.* 295. So if he was committed to prison within the year. 12 *Mass. R.* 262.

Such officer must be proved to have been legally chosen, at a legal meeting of the town, and legally qualified. See *ch.* 4. But the record of the choice of a person to an office, and proof of his service in said office for one year, is evidence from which a jury may infer that the meeting at which the officer was chosen was legally holden, after thirty-nine years. 9 *N. H. R.* 369.

The year intended is the municipal year, or the year immediately following the election—10 *N. H. R.* 567; 12 *Mass. R.* 262; or during the year succeeding the day on which his term of office commences, if this is subsequent to the election. *Ibid.*

It is not necessary that the officer should be called on to perform any duty, but he must be in a situation to serve, or capable of serving during the whole year. 10 *N. H. R.* 567; 12 *Mass. R.* 262.

An occasional absence, however, or a disability to perform any particular act in his office, caused by sickness or otherwise, will not prevent a settlement—*Ibid.*; but long continued sickness might perhaps prevent. *Ibid.*

As, if A. be elected at the annual meeting, and three days before the next annual meeting removes from town without any intention of returning, he gains no

settlement, even if he leaves his family, and does, after a time, actually return. *Ibid.*

VI. Any person dwelling and having his home in any unincorporated place at the time when the same shall become incorporated into a town, shall thereby gain a settlement therein.

The following rules and decisions apply to this head :

Places not incorporated are not liable for the support of paupers, and no person can gain a settlement in such place. But the act of incorporation gives to every person, having a "home" in such place at that time, a settlement therein. 4 *N. H. R.* 86.

And his "home" may be in such place, and he gain a settlement thereby, though absent from the place, if his absence is only for a temporary purpose. 3 *Greenl. R.* 390. See *ch. 9*, as to what constitutes a "home."

It is held in Maine than an alien gains no settlement by dwelling in a town at the time of its incorporation. 1 *Greenleaf R.* 196.

Whoever removes into a place with the intention of remaining there an indefinite time, thereby establishes his *home* in such place. 13 *Maine R.* 225.

A person who is a resident of the territory incorporated as a town at the time of its incorporation, gains a settlement, though no meeting of the town is held before his removal. 3 *Fogg R.* 266.

VII. If two or more towns shall be incorporated into one town, any person having his settlement in either of such towns, shall have his settlement in the town so incorporated.

This refers solely to the union of incorporated places, or "towns." If one of the places is *unincorporated*, the consequence, however, is the same under the *sixth* mode of gaining a settlement by incorporation.

It is immaterial whether the pauper *resides* in either town at the time of the union or not; if he has a settlement in either, it is sufficient.

VIII. Upon the division of any town, any person having his settlement therein shall thereafter have his settlement in that town in which his last dwelling-place shall have been.

The following rules and decisions apply to this head :

A female emancipated may have a "home" in a town, so as to gain a settlement in this mode, by residing seven years. 1 *N. H. R.* 194. Her home is where she labors. *Ibid.*

By "*dwelling-place*" may probably be understood "*home*." This head refers not only to the case where one town is divided into two towns, but also the case where a part of a town is set off to another town.

A pauper, supported by a town which is divided, and residing in that part of it which is incorporated into a new town, gains no settlement in the new town; he has no "*home*" in such new town, within the meaning of the statute, because he is a *pauper*, and under the control of others. 3 *N. H. R.* 71.

The pauper must have his *settlement* in the town at the time of the division; but it is not material whether he then *resides* in the town or not. 19 *Pick. R.* 426; *Greenleaf R.* 390.

By the act of Dec. 16, 1828, upon any division of a town, the settlement of persons then resident elsewhere, but having a legal settlement in the town divided, followed their former dwelling-place; if those were dis-severed and annexed to another town, their settlement was thereby transferred to that other town. 1 *Fogg R.* 245.

Within the meaning of that act, a town was divided whenever a portion of it was separated from the rest, whether the severed portion were incorporated into a new town or annexed to an old one. 1 *Fogg R.* 245.

IX. If the dwelling-house, or home, of any person residing, but having no settlement in any town, shall, by act of law, fall within the limits of any other town, such person shall acquire a settlement in such last named town, in the same time and manner as he would have done in the former town if no such change had taken place.

The two preceding paragraphs refer to cases where the pauper has gained a settlement; this paragraph refers to those cases where the settlement is not complete, but where the person is in the way of gaining

one; and provides that the change of limits or name of the town in which he lives shall not prevent his gaining a settlement in the new town into which the law transfers him.

The legislature, however, may control or change this rule, by different provisions in the act altering the limits of the town, and may leave the settlement of paupers as they think proper.

X. Any person of the age of twenty-one years, who shall have resided in any town in this State, and, being taxed for his poll seven years in succession, shall have paid all taxes legally assessed on his poll and estate during said term, shall thereby gain a settlement in such town. *R. S. ch. 65, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 69, sec. 1.*

The following rules and decisions apply to this head:

To gain a settlement in this mode, the person *must be "taxed for his poll seven years in succession,"* and pay all the taxes on his poll and estate. If the selectmen omit to tax him a single year for his poll, he gains no settlement. 3 *N. H. R.* 203; 9 *N. H. R.* 573; 7 *Greenl. R.* 363. The object is to give the town an opportunity to prevent a settlement being gained, and the selectmen may omit to tax a man for his poll for this purpose. 4 *N. H. R.* 48; 9 *N. H. R.* 573. Having an estate of less amount than the law requires, and paying taxes on it seven years, is not sufficient. *Ibid.*

By the words, "*resided in any town,*" is probably understood, *dwelt and had his home.* The seven years' residence must be *uninterrupted*; any absence, however short, with the intention of changing the residence, will prevent the gaining a settlement. 11 *Mass. R.* 394. And so if during that time the person is supported as a pauper, and the expenses thereof are paid by the town in which his settlement then was. 13 *Mass. R.* 460. So if committed to jail, and relieved as a pauper by the jailer. 12 *Pick. R.* 1.

But if a tax is abated, he will not gain a settlement. 5 *Mass. R.* 430. Nor if it is not collected by reason of the neglect of the collector. 20 *Pick. R.* 345; nor if the tax is discharged by vote of the town. 19 *Pick. R.* 389. Nor if a note be given for it, unless the note is paid,

even if agreed to be taken in payment. Actual payment of the tax must be proved. 10 *N. H. R.* 505.

If a person is taxed seven years in succession, and does not pay the taxes of each year, he does not gain a settlement, though the tax unpaid be illegal. If the illegal tax is void, there is a failure to be taxed; if only voidable, a failure to pay; though if part of the tax is legal, it is enough to pay that part. 3 *Fogg R.* 266.

A settlement will be gained by such residence and taxation, although the wife of the person has been, during the seven years, supported as a pauper in another town, if it was done without his knowledge or request, or any demand and refusal of payment of such expenses by him. 19 *Pick. R.* 480; or though his wife and children have resided during the seven years in another State, and he has occasionally visited them there. 13 *Mass. R.* 501.

For a pauper to gain a settlement under the eighth mode prescribed by the act of December 16, 1828, and the tenth mode prescribed by the Revised Statutes, *ch.* 65, *sec.* 1, (*C. S. ch.* 69) requiring that all taxes legally assessed shall be paid, it must be shown that the whole tax was actually paid. 1 *Foster R.* 319.

When a pauper was assessed the sum of three dollars and three cents, and it appeared that the collector of taxes received of the pauper three dollars in full payment of the tax, and so agreed with the pauper—*held*, that the rights of the town could not be affected by such an agreement; that the *whole* tax was not paid, and that no settlement was gained. 1 *Foster R.* 319.

2. No person shall gain a settlement by birth in any town in which neither of his parents then has a settlement. *R. S. ch.* 65, *sec.* 2.

3. No town shall be liable for the support of any person, unless he, or the person under whom he derives his settlement, shall have gained a settlement therein under some law passed since the thirty-first day of December, A. D. 1795. *Ibid.*, *sec.* 3.

The laws passed since December 31, 1795, are the acts of January 1, 1796, December 25, 1816, December 16, 1828, and the Revised Statutes. The warning out laws are repealed, and all settlements gained under

them. The only question is, whether the pauper, or the person under whom he derives his settlement, has gained his settlement under one of these four statutes.

Prior to the statute of January 1, 1796, an illegitimate child had its settlement at the place of its birth, and could not acquire a new settlement by a residence in another town, while under the age of seven years. 11 *N. H. R.* 134.

4. Every settlement shall continue until a new settlement is gained in this State, and upon gaining such new settlement any former settlement shall be lost. *Ibid.*, sec. 4.

When a person has once gained a settlement in this State, it is not lost by gaining another settlement in another State. 2 *N. H. R.* 131; 14 *N. H. R.* 382. And the right of settlement may be transmitted to his children born in such other State, so as to avail them on their return within this State, where a settlement had been previously here gained by the father. 8 *N. H. R.* 532. But is such right transmitted to the wife, married to him while residing in such other State, and not returning to this State during his life?

No person can have two settlements in this State at the same time. 1 *Pick. R.* 153.

5. A general law, whose operations may change the existing settlements of paupers, is not unconstitutional. 2 *N. H. R.* 102.

6. The act of January 1, 1796, is as follows. It is the same, substantially, as sections 1, 2 and 4, of this chapter, except the fifth mode of gaining a settlement.

“Legal settlements in any town or district within this State shall be hereafter gained, so as to oblige such town or district to support the persons gaining the same, if they become poor and unable to support themselves, by the ways and means following, and not otherwise:

I. A married woman shall have the settlement of her husband, if any he have within this State; but if otherwise, her own, if any she had at the time of her marriage, shall not be lost or suspended by such marriage, unless she shall have gained a legal settlement elsewhere; but in case no such settlement shall be by

her obtained after such marriage; and in case she shall become poor and be supported at the cost and charge of the town or district of her settlement at the time of such marriage, the husband being poor and needing relief, he shall be provided for and supported in the same town or district, but at the charge of the State.

II. Legitimate children shall have the settlement of their father, if he shall have any such within this State, until they gain a settlement of their own; but if he shall have none, they shall have the settlement of their mother, if she shall have any.

III. Illegitimate children shall have the settlement of their mother at the time of their birth, if she shall have any within this State; but neither legitimate nor illegitimate children shall gain a settlement by birth in any place where they may be born, if neither of their parents shall then have a settlement there.

IV. Any person, of twenty-one years of age and upward, having real estate of the value of one hundred and fifty dollars, or personal estate of the value of two hundred and fifty dollars, in the town or district where he dwells and has his home, and shall for the term of four years pay all taxes duly assessed on his poll and the estate aforesaid, shall thereby gain a settlement in such town or district.

V. Any person who shall be admitted an inhabitant, by any town or district at a legal meeting, in the warrant for which an article shall be inserted for that purpose, or shall be chosen and actually serve one year in the office of clerk, treasurer, selectman, overseer of the poor, assessor, constable, or other town officer liable to be fined for not accepting his office, being duly elected thereto in any town or district within this State, shall thereby gain a settlement in said town or district.

VI. All persons dwelling and having their homes in any unincorporated place in this State at the time when the same shall be incorporated into a town or district, shall thereby gain a settlement therein.

VII. Upon division of towns or districts, every person having a settlement in either of them, but being removed therefrom at the time of such division, and not having gained a settlement elsewhere, shall have his

settlement in that town or district wherein his former dwelling-place or home shall be upon such division. And when any new town or district shall be incorporated, composed of one or more old incorporated towns or districts, all persons settled in the town or towns, district or districts, of which such new town or district is composed, and who shall actually dwell and have their homes within the limits of such new town or district at the time of its incorporation, shall thereby gain a settlement in such new town or district.

Provided, nevertheless, That no person residing in that part of any town or district, which, upon such division, shall be incorporated into a new town or district, having then no settlement therein, shall gain any by force of such incorporation; nor shall such incorporation prevent his gaining a settlement therein, within the time and by the means by which he would have gained a settlement there if no such division had been made.

VIII. Any person, of the age of twenty-one years, who shall hereafter reside in any town or district within this State, and, being taxed for his poll for the term of seven years, shall pay all taxes legally assessed on his poll and estate during the said term, shall be an inhabitant in said town or district.

And every legal settlement heretofore gained, or which shall be gained by force of this act, shall continue until lost or defeated by gaining a new one; and upon gaining a new settlement, all former settlements shall be lost."

The officers mentioned in paragraph 5, "*liable to be fined for not accepting office,*" beside those specified, were "firewards, surveyors of highways, tithingmen, fence-viewers, clerk of the market, sealers of leather, sealers of weights and measures, hogreeves, cordors of wood, surveyors of lumber, cullers of staves, field drivers, and every other town officer that the law directs, or that may be necessary for managing the affairs of the town.

Paragraph 5 of that act continued in force until December 25, 1816, when it was repealed, and since that time a settlement by being chosen into office could be gained only by holding the offices of select-

man, overseer of the poor, town-clerk, or treasurer, as is now provided. The rest of the act of January 1, 1796, remained in force and unaltered.

"District" in that act means an *incorporated place*. 4 *N. H. R.* 89. The rules before cited apply to the corresponding provisions of this act.

7. The act of December 16, 1828, is almost literally the same as that of January 1, 1796.

8. By the words, "any person," in this chapter, are meant such persons as are legally capable of gaining a settlement only. 1 *Greenleaf R.* 93. Persons *non compos* are not capable of gaining a settlement by any mode requiring an act of volition on their part, but may gain a settlement in any mode which requires no such act. 3 *Greenleaf R.* 220. Aliens can not acquire a settlement in Massachusetts. 16 *Mass. R.* 230. But incipient insanity does not incapacitate a person for gaining a settlement. 3 *Pick. R.* 173.

9. When the settlement of a pauper is once determined by a judgment of the court in a suit between two towns, it will be conclusive as between those towns. 4 *Mass. R.* 180, 273.

CHAPTER 44.

OF THE SUPPORT AND DISPOSAL OF PAUPERS.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 1. Poor farm may be purchased. | 10, <i>a.</i> Notice signed by selectmen is good. |
| 2. Officers and regulations. | 11. Service of notice, how made. |
| 3. Paupers to be supported. | 12. Notice returned to court. |
| 4. Paupers, how bound out. | 13. Notice good, how long. |
| 5. Children, how bound out. | 14. Limitation of actions. |
| 6. Contracts, how to be made. | 15. Actions transferred, when. |
| 7. Paupers to be buried, how. | 15, <i>b.</i> Unincorporated places not liable. |
| 8. Relations, when liable. | 15, <i>c.</i> Town claiming land, liable. |
| 9. Expenses recovered, when. | |
| 10. Notice to be given, how. | |

- | | |
|---|--|
| 16. Duties of selectmen and towns.
17. Liability of towns.
18. Notice, what is sufficient.
19. Town liable on contract.
20. Authority of selectmen.
21. Liability of parents.
22. Liability of relations. | 23. Who is a pauper.
24. No recovery back, when.
25. Form of indenture in sec. 4.
26. Form of indenture in sec. 5.
27. Form of notice in sec. 10.
28. Power of selectmen to bind out. |
|---|--|

1. Any town may purchase or hold lands, and may purchase or erect all buildings and furnish all means which may be necessary for the accommodation, support and employment of the poor within said town; and at any legal meeting may raise so much money as may be necessary for said purposes, and for managing and keeping such property in repair. *R. S. ch. 66, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 70, sec. 2.*

Unincorporated places have no authority to raise money for the support of paupers. *4 N. H. R. 93.*

2. The town may appoint all necessary officers for the management of such property, and establish necessary by-laws and regulations for the government of its inmates, provided that no punishment shall exceed that allowed in the house of correction of said town. *Ibid., sec. 3.*

3. When any person in any town shall be poor and unable to support himself, he shall be relieved and maintained by the overseers of the poor of such town, whether he has a settlement in such town or otherwise. *Ibid., sec. 1.* If no overseers of the poor are chosen by the town, the selectmen are required to act in that capacity. See *ch. 4, sec. 4.* For the provisions relative to the insane, see *ch. 48.*

4. The overseers of the poor in any town may, by written contract, bind out to labor, for a term not exceeding one year, or employ in their work-house, every person residing in such town who lives idly and pursues no lawful business, and who is poor and stands in need of relief, or whose family, standing in need of relief, is supported by such town, and shall take the wages and appropriate the same to the maintenance of such person, his family or children. *Ibid., sec. 4.*

5. Said overseers may set to work in the work-house or elsewhere, or bind out, as apprentices, all children

residing in their respective towns who are not employed in some lawful business, and whose parents are unable or neglect to maintain them. The males may be bound out until they arrive at the age of twenty-one years, and the females until they arrive at the age of eighteen years. *Ibid.*, sec. 5.

6. Such contract shall be in writing; shall be made equitably, and as much as may be for the interests of the persons bound out, and shall provide that they shall be instructed to read, write and cypher, and to do such work and business as is suitable to their condition. The overseers shall inquire into the usage of all persons so bound out, shall see that said contract is fulfilled, and that all wrongs or injuries are redressed, and the rights and obligations of such master and apprentice shall be the same as in the case of other apprentices. *Ibid.*, sec. 6.

For the powers and duties of masters and apprentices, and of the overseers of the poor in such cases, and forms of proceedings, see *ch.* 48.

7. If any pauper shall die in any town in this State, having a settlement in such town or otherwise, the overseers of the poor shall cause such person to be decently buried at the expense of the town. *Ibid.*, sec. 7.

8. The relations of any poor person in the line of father or grandfather, mother or grandmother, children or grandchildren, of sufficient ability, shall be liable to maintain such person when standing in need of relief. If such person has no such relations of sufficient ability, the town wherein such person has a legal settlement shall be liable for his support. *Ibid.*, sec. 8.

An insane mother, who is herself a pauper, is under no obligation to support a minor child, nor entitled to his earnings. 15 *N. H. R.* 486.

9. If any town in this State shall expend any sum for the support and burial, as aforesaid, of any poor person having a settlement in some other town in this State, or having any relation of sufficient ability, such sum may be recovered of the town or person so chargeable by law with the support of such poor person. *Ibid.*, sec. 9.

10. No action shall be sustained against any town

or person chargeable as aforesaid, unless a notice in writing, signed by the overseers of the poor, stating the sums so expended, shall first have been given to such town or person. *Ibid.*, sec. 10.

10,*a*. A notice, signed by selectmen as such, of supplies furnished to a pauper, is sufficient, without saying overseers of the poor, if no overseers were chosen. 3 *Fogg R.* 266.

11. Such notice shall be served upon such town by the sheriff or his deputy, by leaving an attested copy thereof and of his return thereon, with one at least of the selectmen or overseers of the poor, and with the clerk of such town, and upon any person chargeable as aforesaid, by giving him, in hand, or leaving at his usual place of abode, a like copy. *Ibid.*, sec. 11.

12. The officer making such service shall, within twenty days thereafter, make a return of the original notice, with his doings thereon, to the clerk of the court of common pleas in the county in which the town or person chargeable may be, and shall receive the same fees for his travel and service as by law are allowed for serving writs. *Ibid.*, sec. 12.

13. Such notice shall be sufficient for all sums so expended within ninety days previous to such service, and for any sums so expended within one year thereafter. *Ibid.*, sec. 13.

14. No action aforesaid shall be sustained unless commenced within three years from the time of the service of such notice upon the town or person chargeable, nor for any sum that may have been expended more than ninety days previous to such notice. *Ibid.*, sec. 14.

15. When any county, in which any action for the support of a pauper is pending, may eventually be liable for the support of such pauper under any law of this State, the court shall, on motion, transfer such action to an adjoining county for adjudication. *Ibid.*, sec. 15.

15,*b*. No action can be maintained by or against an unincorporated place for the support of paupers. 4 *N. H. R.* 93.

15,*c*. If a town claim that a certain tract of territory

belongs to it, such town is liable to support the inhabitants of such tract who may become paupers, whether the tract really belongs to such town or not. 2 *N. H. R.* 242.

16. A town in which a jail is situate is bound to provide for the support of paupers confined in such jail on civil process, whether such prisoner has a legal settlement in such town or not. 9 *N. H. R.* 107; 5 *Mass. R.* 244, 328.

If the person applying for relief is "poor and unable to support himself," and "stands in need of relief," the selectmen are bound to relieve him. If they refuse to do so on application, they may be liable to an indictment. The chief question is as to the *necessity* of the person making application; not as to the liability of other persons for his support.

Application for relief should be made by the pauper, either personally or by some person authorized by him to apply, but need not be in writing. Such application should regularly be made to the overseers of the poor of the town in which the pauper is at the time he needs relief. 9 *N. H. R.* 55; 7 *N. H. R.* 571.

When the question as to the settlement of a pauper arises, the selectmen should first ascertain all the facts in the case, and what the law was at the time when the settlement is alleged to have been gained. By the law and the facts, as they then existed, the question of liability is to be determined. After gaining all the information in their power, and taking such legal advice as they think expedient, the selectmen must act according to their best judgment, and as if the case was their own. The support of a family of paupers is no small matter, however, and great care and deliberation should be used; but lawsuits should be avoided if practicable.

The manner of affording relief is of consequence. It should be so afforded as to relieve want, but not to encourage idleness and profligacy. Where the number of paupers is sufficient, a poor farm is the most economical and useful mode. In such case it is better generally to furnish assistance at the poor farm. But when the amount of assistance required is small, or in

special cases, as of sickness, where a removal would be inexpedient or dangerous, relief should be furnished at the home of the applicant. Distress must not go unrelieved, whatever may have been its cause; but the object of the law is to encourage the honest and deserving pauper, and to discourage idleness and vice. This rule should guide selectmen in the discharge of their duties.

17. "There is no moral obligation which binds a town to support its poor inhabitants. Our whole system of poor laws is founded upon the provisions of our statutes. No action can be maintained against any town for the support of a pauper unless it be given by statute. But we have no statute which gives an action to an individual against a town for the support of a pauper. Persons standing in need of relief are to be supported by the overseers of the poor in the town where they happen to be; and in case they are not settled there, an action is given to such town against the town in which they have a settlement." If the overseers employ an individual to take care of the pauper, the town is liable — 1 *N. H. R.* 52; but no individual can recover against a town for any support tendered such poor persons, except on an express contract by the overseers of such town. 3 *N. H. R.* 290; 9 *N. H. R.* 55; 10 *N. H. R.* 352.

No person, on his mere individual responsibility or capacity, can sustain a claim against a town for relief to poor persons, where the overseers of the poor have improperly neglected to render such support, though such overseers are liable for such neglect of their official duty. 10 *N. H. R.* 352. In order to charge a town, the statute must be strictly pursued. 3 *N. H. R.* 81.

A pauper, for whose support provision was made in the town of W., in which she had a settlement, went into the adjoining town of N. S., and there expenses were incurred for her support, although the pauper herself, the person with whom she resided in N. S., and the town, all knew that a place was provided for her in W., to which she was able to walk without difficulty. *Held*, that N. S. could not recover of W. for those expenses. 2 *Pick. R.* 341.

Persons confined in jail on civil process may be paupers, and the town in which their settlement is, liable for their support. 9 *N. H. R.* 107. So if confined in a house of correction, as idle and disorderly persons. 12 *Mass. R.* 355.

Towns are liable for *reasonable expenses* only; not always for sums paid, if extravagant. 15 *Mass. R.* 248.

A town may be liable, though notice has been given to another town, and the sums stated in the notice recovered of such town. 17 *Mass. R.* 432.

A charge for the services of the overseers of the poor can not be recovered. 8 *N. H. R.* 144.

Supplies furnished for the support of those who nurse a sick pauper may be properly regarded as supplies for the support of the pauper. 3 *Fogg R.* 266.

It is not necessary to prove every item set out in the notice; but if a notice sets forth sums which were never paid or agreed to be paid, or sums larger than the true sums, the selectmen knowing the facts to be so, nothing can be recovered on such items. 8 *N. H. R.* 142.

If a town, supposing itself liable for the support of a pauper, pays certain expenses incurred therefor, and afterward discovers that another town is liable, the amount so paid can not be recovered back of such other town. 12 *Pick. R.* 1.

A pauper who has no settlement in this State is entitled to be supported in and by the town in this State in which his wife, if any, has her settlement; and such town is liable to any other town which furnishes him assistance, but may recover ultimately of the county—11 *N. H. R.* 134; and this is so, even if the wife is able to support herself, and needs relief only because her husband is sick and requires her assistance. *Ibid.*

A town, not chargeable with the support of a pauper, agreed with a town by whom the pauper had been maintained, to pay for the future support for a specified time. In an action against the town where the pauper had a settlement—*held*, that such agreement was no answer to the suit.

A town, not chargeable with the support of a pauper, paid to the plaintiff, by whom the pauper had been relieved, the sum expended for that purpose. In an

action against the town where the pauper had a settlement — *held*, that as the plaintiff had not been called upon to repay the sum expended, it could not be recovered of the defendant.

If a pauper have not a settlement in a town, the selectmen can not make the town chargeable therefor by their agreement with another town to pay for his support. 14 *N. H. R.* 382.

18. When a town relieves a pauper belonging to another town, in order to make the town to which the pauper belongs liable, notice of the sums expended must be given within ninety days from the time when the relief mentioned in the notice was afforded. 2 *N. H. R.* 470. The ninety days run from the time the relief is furnished, and not from the time it is paid for. *Ibid.* If any part of the amount claimed in such notice was furnished more than ninety days before the service of the notice, it may destroy the whole claim. *Ibid.* [*Quere?* See sec. 13 of this chapter.] It is of no consequence whether the supplies furnished have been paid for by the town before the notice is given or not. 3 *N. H. R.* 291; 9 *N. H. R.* 369.

The attorney for a defendant town may lawfully make an agreement to waive any defect of notice or service; and if made in writing in court in term time, (or dated as if made in term time, thus: *Court of Common Pleas: — Rockingham ss., February Term, 1858, Town of A. vs. Town of B.*) it will be enforced by the court. 2 *N. H. R.* 520. So also if made in the same manner by the selectmen. 3 *N. H. R.* 38. But if made by the selectmen, and not dated as of the term as aforesaid, the action being then in court, the agreement will not be binding on the town, and the court can not enforce it. 2 *N. H. R.* 131; 3 *N. H. R.* 39.

A notice that \$35.87 had been expended for the support of "Sally and Esther Benson; also the daughter of Sally Benson, paupers," is not sufficient, and the town can not recover. The pauper must be clearly pointed out in the notice. "*The daughter of Sally Benson*" is not enough, for she may have several daughters. "*The oldest daughter*" might be sufficient. It is necessary, too, that the sums expended for each should

be stated, and this renders the notice bad. 2 *N. H. R.* 530.

But if the relief is furnished to a person having a wife and minor children, living in one family, the notice need not specify the sum expended for each member of the family, though each member must be named expressly in the notice. 8 *N. H. R.* 142.

Notice directed "To the selectmen and town-clerk of the town of C.," is not sufficient; it must be directed "*To the town of C.*" If not so directed, the notice is bad. 3 *N. H. R.* 81. Leaving an attested copy of the notice at the usual place of abode of one selectman and the town-clerk, is a sufficient service. 5 *N. H. R.* 348. The notice must be returned to the court of common pleas within twenty days, or it will not be of any avail. 3 *N. H. R.* 277.

A notice of relief furnished a pauper was not dated, but was served on the 11th of April, 1839, and stated that on the 15th day of January, *last past*, the relief was furnished, and that the pauper had been supported since that time—*held*, that the time when the support was rendered appeared with sufficient precision.

Under the 11th section of the act of December 16th, 1826, a notice of supplies furnished a pauper must be returned to the clerk's office within twenty days from its service, otherwise an action for the sum expended can not be maintained. 14 *N. H. R.* 382.

A notice signed by a majority of the selectmen is sufficient. 6 *N. H. R.* 306.

And notice must be given seasonably of all sums expended for the support of the pauper, as no action without this will lie to recover them. Notice of other expenses previously incurred in the support of such pauper is not sufficient; 7 *N. H. R.* 251; but is now good for one year, *after notice*. *Sec. 13, of this chapter.*

A husband and father may be liable for the support of his wife and children by a town in some cases, *without notice*. 7 *N. H. R.* 571.

And notice must be given in good faith. If it contains charges for sums not expended, or overcharges, nothing can be recovered for the items in which they are included. It is fraudulent. 8 *N. H. R.* 145.

Notice that "S. and his family," or that "S. and several of his children" are chargeable, is good as to S., (in Maine) but not good as to his family or children. 1 *Greenl. R.* 329. So also notice that S. and his family are chargeable, the only subject of expense being one of his sons who was alluded to in the notice, but not named by his name, was held to be insufficient. 5 *Greenl. R.* 340.

A pauper whose name was Patty Baxter was known by the name of Patty LaBarron. A notice in which she was called Patty Labern was held to be insufficient. 5 *Pick. R.* 190.

A notice that "E. S. and her three children" were chargeable, is insufficient as to the children, but sufficient as to her, if the expenses are stated separately. 12 *N. H. R.* 409; 4 *Pick. R.* 358. The names of the children should be stated, so that they may be known.

19. The selectmen were held not to be liable upon the following agreement, as they were acting in behalf of the town, but the town would be liable thereon:

"The subscribers, in behalf of the town, hereby acknowledge notice to have been given us by the selectmen of the town of Hanover, in relation to the support of the family of John Kimball, for which said selectmen of Hanover claim payment of us, and we engage to take no advantage, and will not hold them to furnish evidence of said notice having been given in the form prescribed by law. This acknowledgment extends to all claims for said support from the eighth of March last past.

SAMUEL EATON, } *Selectmen*
 ABRAM MORRILL, } *of Weare.*

August 30, 1816."

The town of Weare did hold the plaintiff "to furnish evidence" of a legal notice, and obtained a verdict in consequence; but it was held, in a suit on the above agreement, that the town was liable for damages for its violation, though the selectmen were not. 3 *N. H. R.* 38.

20. One selectman may furnish proper supplies to a

pauper actually standing in need of relief, and residing in the town, without the actual assent of the others. Their assent may be presumed, because it is their duty to assent. 3 *N. H. R.* 291. A majority is sufficient in any case. 6 *N. H. R.* 306.

If the pauper resides in the town in which he has a settlement, and stands in need of relief, one selectman may supply or order a supply for his need, and the assent of the other selectmen will be presumed. But if the pauper resides in a different town, one selectman can not bind the town for supplies furnished; a majority must act. If the promise or agreement made by such selectman contains proper words to bind himself, instead of the town, he may be personally liable. 9 *N. H. R.* 55.

Selectmen may bind their town by a note for the support of a pauper legally chargeable upon such town, although notice has not been served, if the time of such service has not expired — 7 *N. H. R.* 298; or may waive notice or any informality. 3 *N. H. R.* 38. But a note or agreement, signed by one selectman only, "for the selectmen," is not the contract of the town — 7 *N. H. R.* 299; nor will it be permitted to be shown that the other selectmen authorized it to be signed. *Ibid.*

The selectmen may make a contract for the support of any pauper, and agree upon a price and time of payment, and the town will be bound. 7 *N. H. R.* 301.

Where a town has paid for supplies furnished to a pauper, proof of that fact is admissible in an action for relief afforded to a sister of the pauper, as an admission of the town that they were chargeable, where both paupers derive their settlement from their father. 12 *N. H. R.* 328.

And the selectmen may agree with the person then supporting a pauper, for future support, and give notice to the town or person chargeable, and recover the expenses of such support. 17 *Pick. R.* 68. But the selectmen can not carry a pauper out of the State (or out of the town to which he is chargeable, except to the Insane Asylum) to be there supported, against his will. 17 *Pick. R.* 68.

It is doubtful if one selectman can authorize another

to sign his name to a contract, so as to make it binding in any case. He certainly can not do it in his absence and without his express consent. No assent will be presumed. 10 *N. H. R.* 36. The person so signing may make himself personally liable. *Ibid.*; 9 *N. H. R.* 55. This is so with other officers.

21. A parent is not bound by law to support the illegitimate offspring of his children. 4 *N. H. R.* 86. But a parent is bound to support his wife, and his children who are not emancipated, so long as he has any means whatever to do it. They can not become a charge upon the town as paupers until he is a pauper. 4 *N. H. R.* 96. The claim of unemancipated children to a support from their parents stands on very different ground from the claim of any other description of persons to support from their kindred. 4 *N. H. R.* 95, 161.

The obligation to support a wife and children exists at common law, and does not depend on the statute. The husband and father is liable without notice for necessaries, but not for the wife, if she has deserted him. 7 *N. H. R.* 571. The common law obligation is not taken away by the statute, but a new obligation is imposed. 7 *N. H. R.* 577.

A minor child does not necessarily become a pauper by reason of the mere pauperism of the parent. 15 *N. H. R.* 486.

22. What is "*sufficient ability*" to support poor relations, within the meaning of *sec.* 8, is a question of much practical difficulty. The rule in relation to the liability of parents is laid down in *sec.* 21. The rule in other cases is different, and the following points have been decided:

The son of a pauper owned a farm worth \$2,000, and was in debt \$1,400, and of very infirm health. The court instructed the jury that if they were satisfied that the son could not, from the produce of the farm, with his own labor and the assistance of his family, maintain himself, his wife, children and parents, and pay the interest of his debts annually, he was not of "*sufficient ability*." The jury decided that he was not of "*sufficient ability*" to support his mother. 4 *N. H. R.* 96.

The son of a pauper owned real estate worth \$1,800, and personal estate worth \$500; and his debts amounted to \$700. He had four children, and his health was feeble. The court gave to the jury the same directions as in the preceding case, and they decided that he was not "of sufficient ability" to support his father. 4 *N. H. R.* 96, 158. He should not himself become poorer every year, in his effort to support his parents, or he may also become a pauper, and this is not the intent of the law. 4 *N. H. R.* 163.

"A relation who, without breaking up his own family, without a change of his professional pursuits, or of his accustomed style of living, and without any hazard to the probable maintenance for life of himself and dependents, can contribute to a pauper's relief, is certainly a relative of sufficient ability. It matters not whether the ability be derived from a surplus of annual income, or of fixed capital either personal or real. On the other hand, a relative who can not thus contribute without incurring some of those sacrifices and dangers, is certainly destitute of sufficient ability." 2 *N. H. R.* 385.

A person is bound generally to support his poor relatives only when he can support himself and his family, and the paupers, from his annual income. 10 *Foster R.* 9.

The question of ability is to be decided, in each case, upon the state of things then existing. 10 *Foster R.* 9.

If it becomes a question whether a man's property shall descend to his heirs upon his decease, or shall be applied during his lifetime, to the relief of poor relations, he is not generally bound to expend his capital for their support. 10 *Foster R.* 9.

A man is not required, at any age, to expend for the support of poor relations any more than the surplus of his annual income, beyond what is needed for the maintenance of himself and his immediate family. 10 *Foster R.* 9.

23. It is not necessary, in order to entitle a person to relief as a pauper, that he should be altogether destitute of property. 8 *N. H. R.* 305. But he is to be deemed a pauper who can not relieve his immediate wants without disposing of property which is essential,

and which, if parted with, must be immediately replaced to enable him to live. *Ibid.*

A prisoner confined in jail for debt may be a pauper, and if poor and standing in need of relief, the selectmen of the town in which the jail is situate must relieve him, and may recover of the town in which he has his settlement. 9 *N. H. R.* 107.

If a person who has bodily health and strength, but small mental capacity, and who has been supported many years as a pauper, at last finds an employer who will take care of him for his labor, and wishes to stay with such employer, he is not to be considered as a pauper any longer. 14 *Pick. R.* 341.

When a parent is a pauper and is maintained by a town, such town is not entitled to the earnings of the minor child of such pauper who is not himself a pauper.

The mother of a minor child was insane and poor, and unable to maintain herself, and was supported by the town of M., for about two years. During a portion of that time the minor labored for one L., in whose employment he earned more than was sufficient for his support, and he was then taken by a person, acting as the overseer of the poor of M., into his service, where he labored, and his labor exceeded the value of the necessaries furnished him; and at no time did he apply to the town for aid. It was held that he was not a pauper, and could not be treated as a pauper. 15 *N. H. R.* 486.

24. The town can not recover of a pauper the sums expended for his relief, if such pauper should afterward acquire property. 9 *N. H. R.* 195. It is a charity and a gift, to relieve present distress. *Ibid.*

25. The FORM OF AN INDENTURE, under *sec. 4*, may be:

This indenture, made by and between A. B., C. D. and E. F., overseers of the poor in the town of H., in the county of C., and State of New-Hampshire, of the one part, and T. L. M., of said H., of the other part,

WITNESSETH:

That the said overseers, by the authority in them vested by law, have bound and do hereby bind out to labor to the said T. L. M., for the space of one year

from the date hereof, A. J., a person residing in said town of H., who lives idly and pursues no lawful business, and who is poor and stands in need of relief, during which time the said A. J. shall faithfully serve the said T. L. M. in all things whereto he may lawfully command him :

And the said T. L. M. covenants on his part that he will pay to the said overseers, for the services of the said A. J. for said term, the sum of ——— dollars, to be by them appropriated to the maintenance of the said A. J.

In witness whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals, this first day of April, in the year eighteen hundred and fifty-eight.

Signed, sealed and delivered in presence of	A. B.)	Overseers	(seal.)
	C. D. {	of the Poor	(seal.)
	E. F. }	in H——.	(seal.)
	T. L. M.		(seal.)

The above form relates to a person having no family. If the person bound out has a family, the words, "who lives idly and pursues no lawful business, and who is poor and stands in need of relief," should be omitted, and the words — "*whose family, standing in need of relief, is supported by such town,*" inserted instead. Also, after the words, "maintenance of the said A. J." add — *and his family.*

It is not necessary that the person so bound should have a settlement in the town, but merely that he should *reside* in the town, and he or his family be relieved as paupers. The overseers must state the reason of the binding out, in the indenture; and they have no authority to bind out unless the person *lives idly, pursues no lawful business, is poor and stands in need of relief,* or unless *his family, standing in need of relief, is supported by the town.*

Two copies of the indenture should be made and signed, one for the use of the town, and the other for the use of the other party.

26. The FORM OF AN INDENTURE, under *sec. 5*, may be :
This indenture, made by and between A. B., C. D.

and E. F., overseers of the poor of the town of H., in the county of C., and State of New-Hampshire, of the one part, and T. L. M., of said H., of the other part,

WITNESSETH :

That the said overseers, by the authority in them vested by law, have bound and do hereby bind out L. G., (a minor child of M. G.) a person residing in said town of H., who is not employed in any lawful business, and whose parents are unable or neglect to maintain him, as an apprentice unto the said T. L. M., to learn the business, art or trade of a —, and to serve the said T. L. M. faithfully from the date hereof, until the sixth day of August, in the year eighteen hundred and sixty, when the said minor will be of the age of twenty-one years.

And the said T. L. M., on his part, covenants that he will teach said apprentice, or cause him to be faithfully taught in said business, trade or art, and will provide for him suitable board, lodging, clothing, nursing, attendance and other necessities for his comfortable support in sickness and in health; and that he will cause said minor to be instructed to read, write and cipher.

[Here insert any other provisions as agreed upon.]

In witness whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals, this first day of April, in the year eighteen hundred and fifty-eight.

Signed, sealed and delivered in presence of	A. B. }	Overseers	(seal.)
	C. D. }	of the Poor	(seal.)
	E. F. }	in H——.	(seal.)
	T. L. M.		(seal.)

Before the Revised Statutes, it was necessary, in many cases, that the minors bound out should be chargeable to the town. It is now only necessary that they should reside in the town, and not be employed in some lawful business, and that their parents should be unable or neglect to maintain them.

27. The FORM OF THE NOTICE in sec. 10, may be :

To the Town of Lancaster, in the County of Coös and State of New-Hampshire.

You are hereby notified that on the tenth day of September, 1858, John Smith, Jane Smith, wife of said John, and James Smith, Peter Smith and Sally Smith, minor children of said John Smith, then and ever since persons poor and unable to support themselves, and having their settlement in said town of Lancaster, were relieved and have ever since been supported by the town of Peterborough, in the county of Hillsborough, in said State; and the sums expended by said Peterborough for the relief and maintenance of the said John Smith, his wife and children above named, since said tenth day of September, up to December 3, 1858, are as follows:

For board of family 12 weeks, at \$4.50 per week,.....	\$54.00
Paid Dr. W. C., for attending Jane Smith,	8.00
Paid Nancy Morse, for nursing Mrs. Smith two weeks,.....	2.00
Paid board of Nancy Morse, while nursing,.....	3.00
For 10 yards of calico, for Mrs. Smith and Sally Smith,.....	1.25
For four pairs of feeting for the family....	1.00
For one coat for John Smith,.....	5.00
	<hr/>
	\$74.25

A. B. } *Overseers of the*
 C. D. } *Poor in*
 E. F. } *Peterborough.*

Peterborough, Dec. 3, 1858.

The notice should be signed by the overseers of the poor, if there are any chosen by the town; if not, it should be signed by the selectmen as *overseers of the poor*, and not as *selectmen*. The notice is given by them acting in the office of overseers of the poor, and not acting as selectmen.

28. The overseers are not personally liable on the indentures of an apprentice under this chapter, or

under chapter 48. If the apprentice disobeys, or steals, or becomes sick, the master must pursue the remedy given by the statute by a complaint; but neither party can put an end to the indentures, without the consent of the other, except in such manner. 2 *Pick. R.* 457. Before the Revised Statutes, the overseers were not authorized to bind out any person, unless "chargeable to such town;" 4 *N. H. R.* 139; but these words are now omitted, and the word "residing" used instead.

"The power of taking children from their parents and families and homes, and binding them to strangers as servants, which is here (sections 4 and 5) conferred upon overseers, is a high and arbitrary, if not a dangerous power; and one which should only be exercised in cases of clear necessity, and where all the circumstances concur which justify and require so extraordinary an interposition in the domestic relations of private families. Nothing is to be presumed in aid of it; but every thing which is required for its support must be shown affirmatively." 19 *Pick. R.* 360. In such an inquiry, it would be highly proper to notify the parent, and give him an opportunity to be heard on a question of so much interest to him; but the statute does not expressly require it. *Ibid.*

CHAPTER 45.

OF PAUPERS NOT CHARGEABLE TO ANY TOWN OR PERSON IN THE STATE.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. County paupers, who are such. | 7. Master of vessel liable, when. |
| 2. County poor farm bought, how. | 8. Suit on such bond regulated. |
| 3. County paupers bound out, how. | 9. Bringing pauper into county, penalty. |
| 4. County liable to support, when. | 10. Pauper may be returned, how. |
| 5. Bringing pauper into State, penalty. | 11. Form of indenture in sec. 3. |
| 5.b. Same subject. | 12. Form of bond in sec. 6. |
| 6. Master of vessel to give bond. | 13. Form of pauper account. |
| | 14. Insane county paupers. |

1. When any poor person, for whose support no person or town in this State is chargeable, shall be relieved or buried at the expense of any town, the overseers of the poor, within one year thereafter, or in case a suit therefor has, before the termination of said year, been commenced against any town or person, within six months after the termination thereof, may present an account of all moneys so expended, to the court of common pleas of the county in which such town is, with proper vouchers, and said court shall allow such sum as they shall think reasonable, to be paid out of the county treasury. *R. S. ch. 67, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 71, sec. 1.*

1,*a.* Where a woman, having a settlement through her father in one town, under laws passed since December 31, 1795, in 1823 married a husband who had a settlement through his father in another town, under laws passed prior to December 31, 1795; she acquired her husband's settlement upon their intermarriage, and retained it until lost by the operation of the statute of 1841; after which she ceased to have any settlement in this State. 1 *Fogg R.* 245.

2. The court of common pleas in any county, upon the recommendation of a majority of the representatives to the legislature from the several towns composing said county, may provide, at the expense of such county, all such lands, buildings and articles as may be necessary for the accommodation, support and employment of the poor who may be chargeable to such county, and may appoint suitable officers for their management, and establish necessary rules and regulations therefor; but in no case shall the punishment for any offence exceed that allowed by law in the house of correction. *Ibid., sec. 2.*

3. The court of common pleas [county commissioners?] may bind out, or may authorize the overseers of the poor of any town to bind out or employ any person chargeable, or liable to be chargeable to the county, in the same manner that such overseers might do in case of a person chargeable to such town; and the rights and obligations of all parties shall be the same as in

such case. *Ibid.*, sec. 3. See *Laws of 1855, ch. 1659, sec. 37.*

4. When any town in this State shall cease to be organized as a town, all paupers who may have a legal settlement in such town, and who have no relations by law bound to support them, shall be maintained by the county in which such town is situate, until the same shall be reorganized. *Ibid.*, sec. 4.

5. If any person shall bring from any other State, and leave in any town in this State, or shall so bring, with intent to leave, any poor and indigent person, having no visible means of support, and no settlement within the State, knowing such person to be poor and indigent as aforesaid, he shall be punished by fine not exceeding three hundred dollars nor less than fifty dollars, or by imprisonment not exceeding six months. *Ibid.*, sec. 5.

5,b. If any person shall bring from any other State, and leave in any town in this State, or shall bring, with intent to leave, any poor and indigent person, having no visible means of support, and having a settlement in such State from which such poor and indigent person may be brought, knowing such person to be poor and indigent as aforesaid; or shall counsel, hire, or procure such poor and indigent person to be so brought, or shall aid or assist therein, he or they shall be punished by fine, not exceeding five hundred dollars, nor less than one hundred dollars, or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, and shall be further liable to any town or county in this State for all such sums of money as may be expended by any town or county for the support and maintenance of such poor and indigent person. *Statutes of 1845, ch. 239; C. S. ch. 71, sec. 6.*

6. No master of any vessel, having passengers on board who have no settlement within this State, shall suffer such passengers to land, until he shall give bond to the State in a sum equal to two hundred dollars for every such passenger, with sufficient sureties to the satisfaction of the selectmen of the town in which such passengers are landed, conditioned to indemnify and save harmless such town, and every town and county in the State, from all expenses which for three years

thereafter may arise from such passengers, whose names shall be inserted in said bond. *R. S. ch. 67, sec. 6 ; C. S. ch. 71, sec. 7.*

7. If any master shall suffer any such passenger to land before such bond shall be given, unless the same shall be dispensed with by such selectmen on application therefor, he shall be punished by fine not exceeding two hundred dollars for each passenger so landed, or by imprisonment not exceeding one year. *R. S. ch. 67, sec. 7 ; C. S. ch. 71, sec. 8.*

8. Said bond shall be filed by the selectmen who approve the same, in the office of the clerk of the court of common pleas for the county, and may, by leave of the court, be prosecuted for the benefit and at the expense of the party applying. *R. S. ch. 67, sec. 8 ; C. S. ch. 71, sec. 9.*

9. If any person shall bring and leave, or bring with intent to leave, any poor and indigent person, having no visible means of support, into any county in this State from any other county in which such poor person may have resided or been supported, such poor person, not having a legal settlement in any town, nor any relations chargeable for his support within the county into which such poor person is brought, knowing him to be thus poor and indigent, he shall be punished by fine not exceeding two hundred dollars, nor less than thirty dollars, or by imprisonment not exceeding six months. *R. S. ch. 67, sec. 9 ; C. S. ch. 71, sec. 10.*

10. Every such poor and indigent person may be removed from said county, by order of the court of common pleas, into the county from which he was brought as aforesaid. *R. S. ch. 67, sec. 10 ; C. S. ch. 71, sec. 11.*

11. The FORM OF THE INDENTURES authorized by section 3, may be similar to those in sections 25 and 26 of the preceding chapter. The following alterations should be made : omit the words, "by the authority in them vested by law," and insert instead — *by the authority and in behalf of the court of common pleas for said county* ; also, after the words, "residing in said town of H.," add the words — *and chargeable to said county.*

12. The FORM OF THE CONDITION OF THE BOND in section 6 may be :

Now the condition of this Obligation is such, that whereas the said — is the master of a vessel having passengers on board who have no settlement within the State of New-Hampshire, the names of said passengers being as follows: viz.,

and whereas said master is desirous of landing said passengers in the city of P., in said State: Now if the said obligors shall indemnify and save harmless said city of P., and every town and county in said State, from all expenses which for three years from and after the date hereof may arise from such passengers, then this Obligation to be void: otherwise to remain in full force.

Signed, sealed and delivered
in presence of us :

A. B. } (seal.)
C. D. } (seal.)
E. F. } (seal.)

13. The FORM OF A PAUPER ACCOUNT against a county may be :

The county of H. to the town of N.,Dr.

For the board of A. B., a county pauper,
twenty weeks, from — to —, at
\$1.50 per week,..... \$30.00

[Make out the account as in a notice to a town.]

And the overseers of the poor of said town of N. hereby certify that the said A. B. was, during the time specified in said account, a poor person residing in said town, and unable to support himself, and was standing in need of relief, and that application was made to the town therefor; that the sums charged in said account were actually expended for the relief and maintenance of the said A. B., and are in our opinion reasonable charges; and that said A. B. has no settlement in said town of N., nor any settlement in any other town in this State, or any relation in this State, of sufficient

ability, chargeable with his maintenance, to our knowledge or belief.

N. L. }
R. G. } *Overseers of the*
S. T. } *Poor in N——.*

An affidavit in common form of the truth of this certificate may be added.

Each court of common pleas establishes its own rules as to the evidence required to sustain an account against the county. The statute requires "proper vouchers" to be filed with the account. If the supplies are furnished by the overseers, their affidavit is the best voucher. If money is paid to other persons, their receipts should be taken and filed in court. An affidavit may not always be required, but had better be added in all cases, as it strengthens the evidence of the claim.

14. For the provisions relative to the insane, see *ch.* 48.

CHAPTER 46.

OF THE MAINTENANCE OF BASTARDS.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bastardy complaint, how made. 2. Form of bastardy complaint. 3. Form of warrant thereon. 4. Bond required, how and when. 5. Form of justice's order. 6. Form of the bastardy bond. 7. Form of the mittimus. 8. Proceedings in court thereon. 9. Mother may be a witness — when. 10. Bond for support required. 11. Town admitted to prosecute. 12. Town may make complaint, when. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 13. Proceedings on such complaint. 14. Form of complaint by town. 15. Costs for defendant, when. 16. Respondent imprisoned, how discharged therefrom. 17. Respondent absconding, what. 18. Respondent to be brought back. 19. Complaint, requisites of. 20. Complaint, evidence under. 21. Custody of child, mother's right. 22. Settlement, when valid. 23. Discharge no bar to another complaint. |
|---|---|

1. If any woman is pregnant with a child, which, if born alive, may be a bastard, she may make complaint in writing, under oath, to any justice of the peace in this State against any man, charging him with having begotten such child; and said justice may thereupon issue his warrant, commanding the person so charged to be brought before some justice of the peace in and for the county in which the offence is alleged to have been committed, or in which the person so charged may reside. *R. S. ch. 68, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 72, sec. 1.*

2. The FORM OF THE COMPLAINT in such case may be:
To J. H., Esquire, one of the Justices of the Peace in and for the County of Hillsborough.

Complains Ruth May, of B., in said county, single woman, that she is now pregnant with a child, which, if born alive, may be a bastard, and that said child was begotten on the first day of May last, at the house of A. B., in said B., by John Smith, of said B.; therefore the said complainant prays that the said John Smith may be apprehended, and held to answer to this complaint, and further dealt with according to law.

RUTH MAY.

HILLSBOROUGH SS., *January 3, 1858.* Then appearing the said Ruth May, made oath that the above complaint, by her signed, is in her belief true. Before me,

J. H., Justice of the Peace.

3. The FORM OF THE WARRANT issued thereon, and attached to the Complaint, may be:

THE STATE OF NEW-HAMPSHIRE.

[L. S.] HILLSBOROUGH SS. *To the Sheriff of said County, or his Deputy, or any Constable of the Town of B., in said County.*

Whereas Ruth May, of B., in said county, single woman, has made her complaint aforesaid to me, J. H., one of the justices of the peace in and for said county of Hillsborough, upon oath, against John Smith, of said B., housewright:

We command you, in the name of said State, to apprehend the said John Smith, and bring him before me, or some other justice in and for said county of Hillsborough, to answer to the said complaint. Hereof fail not.

Given under my hand and seal, this third day of January, in the year eighteen hundred and fifty-eight.

J. H., *Justice of the Peace.*

The FORM OF THE RETURN thereon may be :

HILLSBOROUGH SS., *January 6, 1858.* I have apprehended the within named John Smith, and now have him before J. H., Esquire, as within commanded.

M. G., *Deputy Sheriff.*

The Revised Statutes have made some changes in the mode of proceedings. The complaint may be made before a justice in any county in which the complainant is dwelling at the time, and may be returned to and heard before any justice of the county. That the town in which he lives is interested is no objection. If the offence was not committed in such county, and the person complained against resides in another county, the warrant is to be directed "to the sheriff, or his deputy," of the county in which the offence was committed, or the offender resides, and the offender should be ordered to be carried before some justice of one of those counties. If the offence was committed in the county in which the complaint is made, the warrant should be directed "to the sheriff of said county," &c., (as in the form) and the offender ordered to be carried before some justice of the county in which the offence was committed, or in which the offender then resides. The justice before whom he is brought, on a hearing and proper evidence, may order him to give bond to appear at the term of the court of common pleas, next to be holden in and for the county in which the offence was committed, as the trial must be in that county. If the offender has escaped from the county in which the complaint is made, the warrant should be directed as in the last case named, and the offender brought

before some justice of the county in which he is arrested, who may order him sent back to the county in which the complaint was made, for examination.

4. The justice before whom such person shall be brought, if he see fit, may order such person to give bond to the complainant, in a reasonable sum, with sufficient surety or sureties, to the satisfaction of the justice, conditioned to appear at the term of the court of common pleas next to be holden within and for the county in which the offence is alleged to have been committed, to answer to such complaint, and to abide the order of said court thereon, and in default thereof may commit him until such order is performed. *R. S. ch. 68 ; C. S. ch. 72.*

5. The FORM OF THE EXAMINATION AND ORDER may be :

HILLSBOROUGH SS. Be it remembered that on the third day of January, in the year eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, Ruth May, of B., in said county, single woman, came before me, J. H., one of the justices of the peace in and for said county, and upon oath made her complaint that she is now pregnant with a child.

[Here copy the rest of the complaint down to the word "*therefore.*"]

Whereupon the said John Smith being afterward, on the sixth day of January, brought before me, the said justice, by virtue of a warrant by me issued on said complaint, and after hearing all the proofs and allegations on the part of said Ruth May and John Smith respectively, it appearing to me that the said John Smith ought to be held to answer further to said complaint :

It is therefore ordered by me, the said justice, that the said John Smith give bond to the said Ruth May in the sum of four hundred dollars, with two sufficient sureties, conditioned that the said John Smith do appear at the term of the court of common pleas, next to be holden at Nashua, in and for said county of Hillsborough, on the first Tuesday of February next, and there answer to said complaint, and abide the order of the court thereon, and that he stand committed until this order is performed.

J. H., *Justice of the Peace.*

The term of the court at which the offender is ordered to appear, should always be the one next to be holden in and for the county in which the offence is alleged to have been committed.

Security by recognizance would be void. 7 *Mass. R.* 396, 340.

The FORM OF THE BOND in such case may be :

Know all men by these presents, that I, John Smith, of B., in the county of H., as principal, and A. B. and C. D., of said B., as sureties, are holden and stand firmly bound unto Ruth May, of said B., single woman, in the sum of four hundred dollars, to the payment of which well and truly to be made to the said Ruth May, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors and administrators firmly by these presents. Witness our hands and seals, this sixth day of January, 1858.

The condition of the foregoing Obligation is such, that whereas, on the third day of January, 1858, the said Ruth May made complaint, on oath, to J. H., a justice of the peace in and for said county of H., that she was pregnant with a child, which, if born alive, would be a bastard, and that said child was begotten on the first day of May, 1857, at the house of A. B., in said B., by the said John Smith, and whereas the said John Smith has been ordered by the said justice to appear at the term of the court of common pleas next to be holden at Nashua, in and for said county of Hillsborough, on the first Tuesday of February next. Now if the said John Smith shall appear at said court at the time and place aforesaid, and shall answer to said Complaint, and abide the order of the court thereon, then this Obligation to be void ; otherwise to be in full force.

JOHN SMITH. (*seal.*)

Signed, sealed and delivered
in presence of us :

A. B. } (*seal.*)
C. D. } (*seal.*)

7. The FORM OF THE MITTIMUS to be made out in case the offender neglects to give bond, may be :

THE STATE OF NEW-HAMPSHIRE.

[L. S.] HILLSBOROUGH SS. *To the Sheriff of said County, or his Deputy, or either of the Constables of the Town of B., in said County.*

Whereas, on the third day of January, in the year eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, Ruth May, of B., in said county, single woman, came before me, J. H., one of the justices of the peace in and for said county, and upon oath made her complaint that she is now pregnant with a child, which, if born alive, may be a bastard, and that said child was begotten on the first day of May last, at the house of A. B., in said B., by John Smith, of said B.: Whereupon the said John Smith being afterward, on the sixth day of January, brought before me, the said justice, by virtue of a warrant by me issued on said complaint, and after hearing all the proofs and allegations on the part of said Ruth May and John Smith respectively, it appearing to me that the said John Smith ought to be held to answer further to said complaint — It was therefore ordered by me, the said justice, that the said John Smith give bond to the said Ruth May in the sum of four hundred dollars, with two sufficient sureties, conditioned that the said John Smith appear at the term of the court of common pleas, next to be holden at Nashua, in and for said county of Hillsborough, on the first Tuesday of February next, and there answer to said complaint, and abide the order of the court thereon, and to stand committed until said order be performed: And whereas the said John Smith has neglected to perform said order —

In the name of said State you are commanded to take and convey the said John Smith to the common jail in said county, and deliver him to the keeper thereof: and the keeper thereof is required to receive the said John Smith into his custody in said jail, and him there safely keep until he give bond as aforesaid, or be discharged by due course of law. Herein fail not.

Given under my hand and seal, this sixth day of January, in the year eighteen hundred and fifty-eight.

J. H., *Justice of the Peace.*

It will be observed that the greater part of the mittimus is a copy of the examination and order in *sec. 4*. The justice in making out a mittimus should always follow the record of the examination in the same manner, making such slight alterations as the sense or grammar may require. The directions and forms for these proceedings belong more properly, however, to a form book for justices.

8. Said justice shall make a certified copy of each paper in said case, and shall deliver the same to the complainant, or return the same to said court on or before the first day of the term aforesaid; and said complaint shall be entered at said term, and the person charged may be ordered to give bond as aforesaid to the satisfaction of the court, for his appearance at any future day or term, and to abide the order of the court. The complaint shall be tried by the court, unless either party requests a jury, in which case it shall be tried by a jury, the issue shall be, *chargeable*, or, *not chargeable*. *R. S. ch. 68, sec. 3; C. S. ch. 72, sec. 3.*

9. Any woman who shall have made her complaint in the manner aforesaid, charging any man with being the father of the child, and stating the time when and the place where the same was begotten, and shall have declared, in the time of her travail, the same person to be the father of the child to the persons attending her, if any person did attend her, and shall have continued constant in such accusation, shall be a competent witness on the trial of such complaint, her credibility being left to the court or jury who try the cause; but no woman shall be admitted as a witness as aforesaid who shall have been convicted of any crime rendering her incompetent to testify in any other case. *Ibid., sec. 4.*

10. If any man is found chargeable as aforesaid, the court shall order him to pay such sum as they shall deem reasonable, to the mother of the child, or to the selectmen of the town liable by law for the maintenance of the child, to be applied for such maintenance, and also to pay costs of prosecution; and may order him, or the mother, or both, to give security to save such town harmless from all charge for the maintenance of such child. Any person who shall neglect or

refuse to obey any such order may be committed until the same is obeyed. *Ibid.*, sec. 5.

11. If any woman, after having made her complaint as aforesaid, shall abandon the same, the town, liable by law as aforesaid, shall, upon application to the court or justice, in writing, made for that purpose by their selectmen, agent or attorney, be admitted to prosecute said complaint, a record whereof shall be made, and all subsequent proceedings thereon shall be the same as if said complaint had been instituted originally by such town. *Ibid.*, sec. 6.

12. If the mother of a bastard child neglects or refuses to make complaint as aforesaid, or having made a complaint shall neglect to prosecute the same in the court aforesaid, or shall, in the opinion of the selectmen of any town liable by law as aforesaid, make a false complaint, any justice of the peace, to whom complaint may be made by said selectmen against any man, charging him with having begotten such bastard, may issue his warrant, under his hand and seal, directing such person to be brought before some justice of the peace in and for the county in which the offence was committed, or in which such offender may reside. *Ibid.*, sec. 7.

13. Such complaint shall be in the name of such town, and the proceedings thereon shall be the same in all respects as if the mother had complained as aforesaid. If found chargeable, he shall be ordered to give security to save the town harmless from the maintenance of such child, and to pay all costs of prosecution, and to stand committed until said order shall be performed. *Ibid.*, sec. 8.

14. The FORM OF THE COMPLAINT made by the selectmen may be :

To J. H., Esquire, one of the Justices of the Peace in and for the County of Hillsborough.

Complains the town of N., in said county, by A. B. and C. D., selectmen of said town, that one Ruth May, of said N., is now pregnant with a child, which, if born alive, may be a bastard and become chargeable to said

town of N., and that said child was begotten on or about the first day of May last, in said town of N., by John Smith, of said N., and that the said Ruth May refuse to make complaint against the said John Smith, according to the statute in such case made and provided. Wherefore your complainant prays that the said John Smith may be apprehended and held to answer to this complaint, and further dealt with according to law.

A. B.

C. D.

HILLSBOROUGH SS., *January 3, 1858.* Then appearing the said A. B. and C. D., made oath that the foregoing complaint, by them signed, is in their belief true. Before me,

J. H., *Justice of the Peace.*

The warrant and other proceedings may be similar to those in case of a complaint made by the woman herself, with such slight alterations as the difference of the parties may require. The bond should run to the town.

If the complaint by the town is not made until after the birth of the child, omit the words—"is now pregnant with a child, which, if born alive, may become," and insert instead—*on the first day of February last was delivered of a male child, which was and is still living, and is a bastard, and is—*.

If the mother has made a complaint and neglected to prosecute it, omit the words, "refuses to make complaint against the said John Smith," and insert instead—*having made a complaint against the said John Smith, has neglected to prosecute the same in the court of common pleas—*.

15. When any town is a party to such prosecution, and the party accused shall be found not chargeable, he shall recover his costs against such town. *Ibid.*, sec. 9.

16. If any person, committed to prison by virtue of this act, is poor and unable to pay such sum, or to procure such security as may be ordered, said court may,

on application for that purpose, discharge such person from imprisonment at such time and upon such terms as they shall think expedient. *Ibid.*, sec. 10.

17. Whenever a warrant shall be issued as aforesaid by any justice, and the person charged therein shall, either before or after the issuing thereof, escape or go out of the county, the sheriff thereof, or his deputy, or any constable of the town to whom such warrant shall be directed, may pursue such person and apprehend him in any county in this State, and carry him before any justice in and for the county in which he was so apprehended, for examination. *Ibid.*, sec. 11.

18. If it shall appear to said justice that said warrant was duly issued, and that such person did escape or go out from such other county as aforesaid, he shall issue his warrant thereupon, directed to such sheriff, deputy or constable, commanding such officer to carry such person before some justice in and for the county from which he has so escaped or gone out, for trial, and that such further proceedings may be had thereon as the law requires. *Ibid.*, sec. 12.

19. The complaint, when made by the woman, must be sworn to before the birth of the child, but may be made by the town afterward. The trial, in either case, need not be until after the birth of the child. In order to entitle the woman to be a witness in her own behalf on a complaint by her made, she must make a declaration during her travail (that is, before delivery—5 *Pick. R.* 63; 6 *Greenl. R.* 460) that the person charged is the father of the child, and continue constant in the accusation, and this must be done in the presence of one or more witnesses. The mother can not testify that she made such declarations. 5 *Pick. R.* 63. But she may be a witness in behalf of the town without such declaration, and the town may come in and take up her complaint, and prosecute it at any stage of the proceedings, so as to make her a witness. 3 *N. H. R.* 141.

20. If the mother marry before a prosecution, the husband should join in the complaint. 16 *Maine R.* 38; the object is to compel the real father to support the child. And the statute of limitations is no bar to

such a prosecution. 16 *Maine R.* 38. If the mother dies before a hearing, her dying declarations may be used in evidence. 3 *N. H. R.* 161. By "*continuing constant in such accusation*," is to be understood, stating the same person, and no other, to be the father of the child, from the time of making oath to her complaint up to the time of the trial. 8 *Pick. R.* 560. To incapacitate the mother as a witness, the burthen of proof is on the respondent to show that she "was not constant in her accusation." 12 *N. H. R.* 137. Evidence that she had previously accused other persons, is admissible to impeach her credibility as a witness, but evidence that she was unchaste, or had had connection with other men, is not admissible in Massachusetts. 3 *Pick. R.* 194; 4 *Vermont R.* 281. The selectmen of a town, which is interested, may be witnesses, even if they made the complaint. 5 *Conn. R.* 416. And depositions are admissible. 6 *Pick. R.* 104; 2 *Conn. R.* 357.

21. The mother of an illegitimate child has a right to the custody and control of the child as against the putative father, and is bound to maintain it, as its natural guardian. 8 *N. H. R.* 417. And when the putative father has given a bond to indemnify the town against liability for the maintenance of an illegitimate child, he can not relieve himself from his liability to the town by demanding the child at the age of twenty-two months, and offering to maintain it — the mother refusing her assent to part with the child. *Ibid.*

22. A settlement, between the father and mother of the child, and a release of all damages by the mother, will not discharge the father from his liability to the town for the maintenance of the child. The settlement, however, as between the parties is good, and a note given thereon is valid, there being in law a valuable consideration therefor.

23. A complaint, with an examination and discharge under it by a justice, will be no bar to another complaint for the same offence. It is not necessary that the mother, even if she is the complainant, should be present at the examination, if there is other sufficient evidence. 11 *N. H. R.* 156; 3 *N. H. R.* 143.

CHAPTER 47.

OF THE GUARDIANSHIP OF SPENDTHRIFTS AND INSANE PERSONS.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Guardian for insane appointed. | 13. Contracts, when void. |
| 2. Meaning of word, " <i>insane</i> ." | 14. Contracts, when ratified. |
| 3. Form of application in sec. 1. | 15. Guardian, when removed. |
| 4. Form of notice to defendant. | 16. Guardianship, how revoked. |
| 5. Form of inquisition. | 17. Property of ward, how sold. |
| 6. Duties of selectmen therein. | 18. Ward's estate may be represented insolvent. |
| 7. Proceedings in probate court. | 19. Claims unpaid, not barred. |
| 8. Guardian for spendthrift. | 20. Selectmen to report condition of insane to county commissioners. |
| 9. Proceedings in probate court. | 21. County commissioners to examine. |
| 10. Form of complaint in sec. 6. | |
| 11. Notice of appointment given. | |
| 12. Duties of guardians. | |

1. Upon application, by any relative or friend of any insane person, or upon the like application of the overseers of the poor of the town in which such person lives, made to the judge of probate for the county in which said town is situate, that a guardian may be appointed over such person, the judge shall cause the selectmen of the town in which such person lives to make inquisition thereinto. *R. S. ch. 150, sec. 10; C. S. ch. 159, sec. 10.*

2. The word "*insane*," as used in this section and in section 4, includes "*an idiot, a non compos, lunatic or distracted person.*" *R. S. ch. 1, sec. 15; C. S. ch. 1.* If the person named in the application belongs to either of these classes, he should nevertheless be styled in it *insane*.

An *idiot* is one who has a natural imbecility of mind; one who is without the power of reason, either partially or wholly, by a perpetual infirmity from his birth.

A *lunatic*, or *distracted person*, is one who has a partial or total derangement or excitement of the mind, generally arising after birth. The word *non compos* includes not only lunatics, but persons who lose their intellects by disease, or in some other mode, after birth.

There is a class of persons who are incapable of managing their own affairs properly, who do not come within either of the above classes strictly, or within the words of the statute, such as those who are rendered incapable from the infirmities of body or age. If the infirmities of such person are such as to impair his mind essentially, he may be deemed a *non compos*. The memory of a man may be greatly impaired, and he still retain his reason and not be a *non compos mentis*. 4 *N. H. R.* 68.

3. The FORM OF THE APPLICATION in such case may be :

To the Honorable W. C. C., Judge of Probate for the County of Hillsborough.

The subscribers, overseers of the poor of the town of N., in said county, respectfully represent that A. B., a person living in said town, is an insane person, and incapable of taking care of himself; we therefore request that you will cause inquisition thereinto to be made, and a guardian for the said A. B. to be appointed, according to the law in such cases made and provided.

A. B. }	<i>Overseers of the</i>
C. D. }	
E. F. }	

Poor of N——.

N——, May 3, 1858.

4. The selectmen should give notice to the person named in the warrant of inquisition, seasonably, of the time and place of making such inquisition, as it is a question involving the enjoyment of his liberty and property, and he has a right to be heard thereon. A week's notice would be sufficient in any case; in some cases a day or two would be seasonable notice. 14 *Mass. R.* 222.

The FORM OF THE NOTICE may be :

To C. D., of E.

You are hereby notified that we, the subscribers, will attend at the dwelling-house of G. H., in said E., on

Tuesday, the ninth day of July instant, at ten o'clock in the forenoon, for the purpose of making an inquiry into your case, according to the directions and for the object contained in the foregoing warrant to us directed, at which time and place you may attend, and be heard thereon.

Given under our hands, this first day of July, 1858.

E. L. }
T. G. } *Selectmen of E——.*
H. J. }

This notice should be made on the warrant, and an attested copy of the warrant and notice given to the insane person, and affidavit of the service of the notice made on the original.

5. The selectmen should all be present together, and make careful inquiry and examination, not only of the person named in the application, but of other persons, as to the capacity of such person; and if satisfied that he belongs to either of the classes described in section 2, and is incapable of taking care of himself and his property, should make RETURN OF THEIR INQUISITION on the back of the order to the judge of probate, as follows :

To the Honorable W. C. C., Judge of Probate for the County of Hillsborough.

The subscribers, selectmen of the town of N., in said county, in compliance with the within order, having gone to the within named A. B., and, being all present together, made of him a careful inquiry and examination, by the best means in our power, as to his capacity, and as to his being an insane person and incapable of taking care of himself, and having made careful inquiry thereinto by the examination of other persons, we are of the opinion that the said A. B. is an insane person, and incapable of taking care of himself.

In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands, this ninth day of July, 1858.

G. H. }
E. T. } *Selectmen of N——.*
L. B. }

6. "It is clearly the duty of selectmen in these cases to go to the person to whom the inquisition relates, and there diligently inquire as to his capacity. In many cases there can be no difficulty in ascertaining the fact, but in some cases there may be doubt. The state of a man's mind can be known only from what he does and from what he says. Generally a conversation for a short time with the person would enable selectmen to settle the fact. Where that is found not satisfactory, they should inquire into his conduct and his management of affairs, by witnesses under oath. When they have found the fact, whether *insane* or *not insane*, (whether he belongs to either of the classes mentioned in section 2) they should distinctly return it to the judge of probate." 4 *N. H. R.* 68. Evidence that he is old, or less careful of his property, is not sufficient. 8 *Mass. R.* 129; or that his memory is impaired, without saying that his reason is impaired. 4 *N. H. R.* 68.

7. If, upon the return of such inquisition, and due examination had, it shall be decreed that such person is insane, the judge shall appoint a guardian over such person; but no such decree or appointment shall be made until such person shall have been cited to appear and show cause against the same. *R. S. ch.* 150, *sec.* 11; *C. S. ch.* 159, *sec.* 11.

8. Any person who, by excessive drinking, gaming, idleness, debauchery, or vicious habits of any kind, shall so waste, spend, or lessen his estate, or shall so neglect to attend to any useful calling or business for which he may be capable, as thereby to expose himself or his family, or any of them, to want or suffering circumstances, or to endanger or expose the town to which he belongs, in the judgment of the selectmen of the town in which he resides, to expense for the support of himself, or any of his family, shall be deemed a spendthrift. *Ibid.*, *sec.* 12.

No person is a "*spendthrift*," within the meaning of this section, however idle or extravagant he may be, unless he thereby exposes himself or family to want, or the town to expense for the support of himself or fam-

ily. The object of these provisions is solely the prevention of pauperism.

9. Upon complaint thereof in writing, made to the judge of probate for the county where such person resides, by said selectmen, or by any relative of such person, said judge shall appoint a day of hearing, and if, upon due notice and examination had, it shall appear that such person comes within the description in the preceding section, said judge shall appoint a suitable person to be guardian over such spendthrift. *R. S. ch. 150, sec. 13, as amended by Laws of 1850, ch. 998; C. S. ch. 159, sec. 13.*

10. The FORM OF A COMPLAINT, under section 6, may be :

To the Honorable the Judge of Probate for the County of Hillsborough.

The subscribers, selectmen of the town of N., in said county, respectfully represent, that in their judgment T. B., of said N., does, by excessive drinking, so waste, spend or lessen his estate as thereby to expose himself or his family to want or suffering circumstances, and also to endanger and expose said town of N. to expense for the support of himself or family :

They therefore pray that your Honor would appoint some person or persons as guardian or guardians to the said T. B., agreeably to the law of the State in such case made and provided.

Dated at said N., this third day of May, 1858.

T. F.	} <i>Selectmen of N——.</i>
W. S.	
J. T.	

If the cause is any other than "*excessive drinking*," it should be stated distinctly in the complaint, and more than one cause may be stated in the complaint. Evidence of the facts so stated should be furnished to the court of probate, and this is done in most cases by witnesses produced at court at the time and place of hearing. Depositions may sometimes be used.

11. Every such guardian shall give bond to the

judge of probate; shall give notice of his appointment, by posting up a notice thereof in the town; shall return an inventory, and take care of his ward, as provided in the *R. S. ch. 150*; *C. S. ch. 159*.

12. Every guardian appointed over any spendthrift shall inculcate habits of sobriety and industry in his ward, and may employ his ward, or the children of his ward, in any suitable labor, or bind them out to labor, by a written contract for a term not exceeding one year. *Ibid.*, *sec. 19*.

13. No bargain or sale of real or personal estate, and no contract of any nature whatever, made by a person under continuance of such guardianship, shall be valid in law. *Ibid.*, *sec. 20*.

14. No such bargain, sale or contract shall be valid if made after an attested copy of any complaint presented to a judge of probate upon which a guardian shall be appointed, and the order of notice thereon shall have been filed with the clerk of the town in which the person complained of resides, unless the guardian, by an instrument under his hand and seal, shall afterward approve and ratify the same. *Ibid.*, *sec. 21*.

15. The judge, upon petition and after due notice, may remove any guardian, whenever in his opinion it may be necessary or expedient, and appoint another in his stead. *Ibid.*, *sec. 29*; *C. S. ch. 159, sec. 34*.

16. If the cause for which any guardianship was granted has ceased or is removed, such guardianship, upon like petition and notice, shall be revoked. *R. S. ch. 150, sec. 30*; *C. S. ch. 159, sec. 35*.

17. Any legal guardian, upon the return of the inventory of the personal estate of his ward, may apply to the judge of probate by due petition for the sale thereof; and said judge of probate may, by license, authorize the sale thereof at public auction; and in all cases when it shall appear that said guardian has conducted the sale of said property with all due fidelity, then the judge of probate, in the settlement of the account of said guardian, shall charge him with the amount of said sales at the auction prices. *Statutes of 1844, ch. 135, sec. 1*; *C. S. ch. 159, sec. 22*.

18. When it shall appear, to the satisfaction of the judge of probate, upon the representation of the guardian of any insane person or spendthrift, that the estate of his said ward may not be sufficient to discharge the just debts due therefrom, then, upon due application made to said judge of probate by said guardian, he may decree that the said estate be settled as an insolvent estate. And in all such cases, such proceedings shall be had, decrees made, appeals allowed, suits disposed of, and the accounts of said guardian adjusted, in the same manner as is now by law provided in cases of insolvent estates of deceased persons. *Laws of 1844, ch. 135, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 159, sec. 30.*

19. In all cases where the estate of any insane person or spendthrift under guardianship, shall, by virtue of the decree of any judge of probate in this State, be settled as an insolvent estate, and a dividend or dividends upon the claims of the creditors of such estate shall be declared, and the whole amount of such claims shall not be satisfied by the decree and payment pursuant to the same, then any and all such balances remaining due to the creditors as aforesaid shall survive against the estate of said wards, during the existence of said guardianship, and for the term of three years after such disability shall be removed. *Statutes of 1844, ch. 136; C. S. ch. 159, sec. 31.*

20. That when any person shall become insane, in any town or place in this State, it shall become the duty of the selectmen of such town or place where such insane person resides, to examine into the pecuniary circumstances of such insane person, and also of those by law required to support such insane person, and to embody all the facts relative to their pecuniary circumstances, in an affidavit sworn to, and to transmit a copy of such affidavit to the county commissioners where such insane person resides. *Laws of 1856, ch. 1835, sec. 1.*

21. It shall be the duty of the county commissioners, upon an affidavit of the selectmen of any town within their county, (said affidavit to conform to the first section of this act) to examine into the circumstances, and if they are of opinion that such insane person, or

his relatives by law required to provide for them, are pecuniarily unable to support them at the Insane Asylum, without serious detriment to their pecuniary circumstances, they shall certify such opinion to the selectmen thus making application, whose duty it shall be to remove such insane person to the Insane Asylum, there to be supported at the expense of the State. *Laws of 1856, ch. 1835, sec. 2.*

CHAPTER 48.

OF THE DUTY OF SELECTMEN RELATIVE TO APPRENTICES AND INSANE PAUPERS.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Minors, how bound out. | 9. Proceedings before justice. |
| 1,a. Overseers act as public officers in binding out minors. | 10. Form of justice's order. |
| 1,b. Such overseers have no power to discharge such indenture. | 11. Insane sent to hospital, when. |
| 2. Indentures, requisites of. | 12. Form of petition in such case. |
| 3. Indentures, by whom kept. | 13. Insane in jail, when sent. |
| 4. Form of indentures. | 14. Insane town pauper, how sent. |
| 5. Form of approbation thereon. | 15. Insane county pauper, how sent. |
| 6. Duty to protect apprentice. | 16. Expense of support, recovered. |
| 7. Form of complaint therefor. | 17. Insane sent by friends, when. |
| 8. Form of warrant thereon. | 18. Form of bond to the hospital, and general remarks. |

1. Children under the age of fourteen years may be bound as apprentices or servants until that age, without their consent, by their father, if living; or, if not living, by their mother or guardian; and if such child has no parent or guardian, he may bind himself, with the approbation of the selectmen or overseers of the poor of the town where he resides. *R. S. ch. 151, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 160, sec. 1.*

The Revised Statutes seem to have made some changes in the laws relative to binding out minors with the approbation of the selectmen. No such approba-

tion seems to be made necessary by the statute, except in cases where the minor is "under the age of fourteen years," and "has no parent or guardian," and the binding out can only be "until that age" — fourteen years. It may be proper enough, however, to certify their approbation on any indentures of a minor having no parent or guardian. Formerly, the statute required an approval in such cases, and authorized a binding out until the age of twenty-one. When the minor arrives at the age of fourteen, new indentures may now be necessary.

1,*a.* Overseers of the poor, in binding out paupers as apprentices, act as public officers and not as agents of the town. 10 *Foster R.* 104.

1,*b.* Such overseers have no power to release or discharge any of the stipulations of the indentures. 10 *Foster R.* 104.

2. No minor shall be bound, as aforesaid, except by an indenture of two parts, signed, sealed and delivered by both parties; and when the minor shall bind himself, with the approbation of the selectmen or overseers of the poor, as aforesaid, such approbation shall be certified in writing, signed by them on each part of the indentures. *Ibid.*, sec. 3.

3. One part of said indentures shall be kept by the master or mistress, and the other part by the parent or guardian of the minor; or, if approved by the selectmen or overseers of the poor, by the town-clerk of the town, in trust for said minor. *Ibid.*, sec. 4.

4. The FORM OF THE INDENTURE in section 1, may be:

THIS INDENTURE, made between A. B., a minor under the age of fourteen years, having no parent or guardian, and residing in the town of N., in the county of H., of the one part, and C. D., of said N., of the other part,

WITNESSETH.

That the said A. B., with the approbation of the selectmen of said N., hath bound and doth hereby bind himself unto the said C. D., as an apprentice to learn

the trade and business of a farmer, and to live with and serve him faithfully as an apprentice, from the date hereof until the tenth day of June, 1860, at which time he will be of the age of fourteen years; and during all said time he shall obey the lawful commands of his said master, and conduct himself as a faithful apprentice ought to do.

And the said C. D., on his part, for the consideration aforesaid, covenants that he will faithfully teach his said apprentice, or cause him to be taught the said trade or business of a farmer, in the best manner he can, and will cause him to be taught to read, write and cipher, and will furnish him with proper and sufficient clothing, food and necessaries, both in sickness and in health during said term.

[Here insert any other conditions.]

In witness whereof the said parties have hereto set their hands and seals, the third day of May, eighteen hundred and fifty-eight.

Signed, sealed and delivered
in presence of

A. B. } (seal.)
C. D. } (seal.)

5. The FORM OF THE SELECTMEN'S APPROBATION, which may be put on the back of each part of the indentures, may be:

THIS CERTIFIES THAT WE, the subscribers, selectmen of the town of N., have examined the within indentures, executed by A. B. and C. D., and the agreements therein contained, and we hereby certify our approbation of the same.

Witness our hands at said N., this third day of May, eighteen hundred and fifty-eight.

A. B. }
C. D. } *Selectmen of N——.*
E. F. }

6. All parents, guardians, selectmen or overseers, as the case may be, shall inquire into the usage of the minors bound out as aforesaid, and defend them from the cruelty, neglect, or breach of covenant of the master; and may make complaint thereof to any

justice, who shall notify the parties, and hear and determine such complaint. *R. S. ch. 151, sec. 7 ; C. S. ch. 160, sec. 7.*

7. The FORM OF THE COMPLAINT in such case may be :
To J. H., Esquire, one of the Justices of the Peace in and for the County of H.

Complain T. D., C. P. and L. G., selectmen of the town of N., in said county, that A. B., a minor, under the age of fourteen years, having no parent or guardian, and residing in said town, with the approbation of the selectmen of said town, on the third day of May, in the year eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, bound himself by indenture to C. D., of said N., as an apprentice to learn the trade or business of a farmer, from that date until the tenth day of June, in the year eighteen hundred and sixty, at which time he will be of the age of fourteen years ; wherein, in consideration of covenants on the part of said A. B., the said C. D. did covenant that he would faithfully teach, or cause him to be taught the trade or business of a farmer :

[Here insert all the covenants of C. D. in the indentures which are broken.]

And the said A. B., on said third day of May, went to reside with the said C. D., and has resided with him and served him faithfully ever since that time ; and during all said time has obeyed all the lawful commands of his said master ; and conducted himself as a faithful apprentice ought to do ; yet the said C. D., unmindful of his said covenants has neglected to cause said apprentice to be taught to read, write and cipher.

[Or set out the ill conduct of the master complained of.]

All which is against the peace and dignity of the State, and contrary to the statute in such case made and provided : Wherefore your complainants pray process that the said C. D. may be directed to appear before you and show cause why the said A. B. should not be discharged from his said indentures, and from the service of said C. D., and also recover of said C. D.

his damages by him sustained by reason of the breach of covenant of the said C. D., and costs.

T. D. }
C. P. } *Selectmen of N——.*
L. G. }

H—— ss., *May 10, 1858.* Then appearing the said T. D. and C. P., made oath that the foregoing complaint, by them signed, is in their belief true. Before me—

J. H., *Justice of the Peace.*

The complaint should name the parties and set out the promises on both sides, as near as may be in the words of the indenture, and the matter complained of should be distinctly stated. ~~See~~ Compare the complaint in this section with the indentures in section 4.

8. The FORM OF THE WARRANT in such case may be :

THE STATE OF NEW-HAMPSHIRE.

[L. S.] HILLSBOROUGH SS. *To the Sheriff of said County, or his Deputy, or either of the Constables of the Town of N., in said County.*

Whereas complaint has been made to me, J. H., one of the justices of the peace in and for said county, upon oath as aforesaid, against C. D., of said N.: In the name of said State you are commanded to summon the said C. D. to appear before me, at my dwelling-house, in said N., on the twenty-fifth day of May instant, to answer to said complaint, by giving to the said C. D. in hand, or leaving at his usual place of abode, a true and attested copy of said complaint and of this order thereon, fourteen days before said day of hearing. Hereof fail not and make due return thereof.

Given under my hand and seal, this tenth day of May, in the year eighteen hundred and fifty-eight.

J. H., *Justice of the Peace.*

9. If the complaint is supported, the justice may render judgment that such minor be discharged from

his said indentures, and that the master shall pay all damages sustained by the minor from such neglect, cruelty or breach of covenant; but if said complaint is not sustained, the justice shall award costs to the respondent; and in either case execution may issue therefor. *R. S. ch. 151, sec. 8; C. S. ch. 160, sec. 8.*

10. The FORM OF THE JUSTICE'S RECORD OF CONVICTION may be:

HILLSBOROUGH SS. Be it remembered, that on the twenty-fifth day of May, in the year eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, at a justice's court, holden before me, J. H., one of the justices of the peace in and for said county, at my dwelling-house, in N., in said county, to hear and determine upon the complaint, on oath of T. D., C. P. and L. G., selectmen of said N., for that A. B., a minor,

[Here copy the rest of the complaint.]

And on the said twenty-fifth day of May the said C. D., having been duly notified, both parties appeared, and the said C. D. having pleaded not guilty to said complaint, and having heard all the proofs and allegations, both on the part of the said selectmen and of the said C. D., it appearing to me that the complaint is just and true: It is therefore ordered by me, the said justice, that the said A. B. be discharged from the obligation of his said indenture, and from the service of the said C. D., and that the said complainants recover of the said C. D., for the use of said A. B., the sum of fifty dollars, for damages by him sustained by reason of the aforesaid breaches of his covenant on the part of the said C. D., and also costs of this prosecution, taxed at ten dollars and thirty-three cents.

J. H., *Justice of the Peace.*

Execution for costs and damages may be issued in the common form.

11. If any insane person is in such condition as to render it dangerous that he should be at large, the judge of probate, upon petition by any person, and such notice to the selectmen of the town in which such in-

sane person is, or to his guardian, or any other person, as the judge may order, which petition may be filed, notice issued, and a hearing had in vacation or otherwise, may commit such insane person to the asylum. *R. S. ch. 9, sec. 11; C. S. ch. 9, sec. 11.*

12. The PETITION in such case may be as follows :

To the Honorable W. C. C., Judge of Probate for the County of H.

Respectfully represents A. D., of F., in said county, that C. D., of said F., is an insane person, and is now in such condition as to render it dangerous that he should be at large: Your petitioners therefore request your Honor to cause notice to be issued on this petition, and a hearing thereon had as soon as may be, and that upon proceedings duly had the said C. D. may be ordered to be committed to the New-Hampshire Asylum for the Insane, according to the law in such cases made and provided.

A. B.

F—, May 3, 1858.

The proceedings on such petition will be regulated by the judge of probate, on proper evidence. If the petition is not signed by some near relative, it had better be signed by several individuals, some of whom are known to the judge, if convenient; as such a petition would meet with more consideration, and negative all ideas of improper management.

13. If any insane person is confined in any jail, the court of common pleas may order him to be sent to the asylum, if they shall think it expedient. *R. S. ch. 9, sec. 12; C. S. ch. 9, sec. 12.*

14. Any insane pauper supported by any town may be sent to the asylum by the order of the overseers of the poor of such town, and there supported at the expense of such town; and such expense may be recovered by such town of the county, town, or person chargeable with the support of such person, in the same manner as if he had been supported in and by the town. *Ibid., sec. 13.*

15. If the overseers neglect to make such order in

relation to any insane county pauper, the court of common pleas, or any two judges thereof, in vacation, may order such pauper to be sent to the asylum, and there supported at the expense of the county. *Ibid.*, sec. 14.

If the overseers neglect, some individual should apply to the court for this purpose, and procure an order.

16. Any insane person, committed to the asylum by any court or judge of probate, shall be supported by the county from which he was committed, and any sum so paid may be recovered by the county of any county, town, or person chargeable with his support. *Ibid.*, sec. 15.

17. The parent, guardian, or friends of any insane person may cause him to be sent to the asylum, with the consent of the trustees, and there supported on such terms as they may agree. *Ibid.*, sec. 16.

18. When a pauper is received into the Insane Hospital, a bond for the payment of his board is required, with sufficient sureties, and a certificate from the selectmen, or some person, that the signers are responsible for the amount of the bond. THE FORM OF THE BOND is as follows:

Whereas A. B., of N., in the county of H., and State of New-Hampshire, a lunatic, has been admitted as a boarder in the New-Hampshire Asylum for the Insane, I, C. D., of said N., as principal, and we, E. F. and G. H., of said N., as sureties, do jointly and severally promise to pay to the said Asylum two dollars and seventy-five cents per week, for the board of the said A. B. at said Asylum, for the term of thirteen weeks, (if he has been insane less than one year) or for the term of twenty-six weeks, (if he has been insane more than one year) unless sooner cured, or in the opinion of the superintendent had better leave the Hospital, and for as much longer period as he shall remain at said Asylum; and also to pay such reasonable extra charges as may be occasioned by the said A. B. requiring more than ordinary care and attention, and for damage, by said A. B. done to the property of said Asylum, not exceeding in any case twenty-five dollars;

and to assist in returning the said A. B. to the said Asylum in case he shall escape therefrom, and to remove said A. B. from said Asylum when required to do so by said superintendent; and to pay funeral charges in case of death, and to make said payments quarterly.

Witness our hands and seals this — day of —, 1858.

C. D. } (seal.)
E. F. } (seal.)
G. H. } (seal.)

We, the subscribers, hereby certify that the obligors of the above bond are amply responsible for the performance of the agreements therein contained, and we have no doubt that it will be promptly and fairly complied with.

D. D.
L. B.

The price now fixed for board at the New-Hampshire Asylum, at Concord, is \$2.75 per week. This is very much lower than the price usually charged in such cases. It is a great object with towns and individuals to send the insane in the early stages of the disease, and the earlier the better. In recent cases, as, where the patient is sent to the hospital within six months after the first attack, nearly ninety out of every hundred may be cured. If it is delayed longer, the chance of cure will be growing less and less yearly, till, after the disease has been seated several years, not more than one in three or four recover.

Insanity is now proved to be a disease of the brain, and curable like other diseases, by skillful treatment. When the mind becomes excited, however, it is important to remove the person from the scenes and persons which are familiar, to some place where he may be kept quiet and comfortable. The insane often consider their nearest friends to be their enemies, and the sight of them increases their insanity, by keeping them constantly excited. In such cases the fears of friends are alarmed, and the insane are sometimes subjected to cruelties and hardships which are dreadful. Such cruelty

is entirely unnecessary if the patient is removed to the Hospital. Not one in a hundred have any restraint at all imposed on them, and the severest is a muffle on the hands, to prevent injury.

The price of board is only such as, when the Hospital is full of patients, will barely defray its expenses. No trustee receives any compensation for his services. The Hospital is the property of the State and under its care. It is a charitable institution, and will be a blessing to that class of sufferers for whom it was designed. There are now many public hospitals in the New-England States, and so beneficial and satisfactory have been their results, that others are now called for and will soon be erected.

When we consider that insanity does not shorten life, that it grows worse by delay, that the insane are generally objects of fear or disgust, that towns and individuals possess no proper places for their safe and comfortable keeping, that cruelty is and must be practiced toward them, and that they may be rendered comfortable, safe and happy, and perhaps restored to their right mind at a small expense, it is manifest that not only charity to the insane, but even a true economy, requires that they should be sent to the Hospital. "What ye would that others should do to you, do ye even so to them."

TITLE VII.

OF THE PRESERVATION OF PEACE, HEALTH, AND GOOD ORDER IN TOWNS.

CHAPTER 49. Of fires and firewards.

CHAPTER 49,B. Of engineers.

CHAPTER 49,C. Of village precincts and hook and ladder companies.

CHAPTER 50. Of police regulations.

CHAPTER 51. Of houses of correction and the punishment of idle and disorderly persons.

CHAPTER 52. Of police officers, constables and watchmen.

CHAPTER 53. Of the sale of spirituous liquor.

CHAPTER 54. Of Sunday and religious meetings.

CHAPTER 55. Of the safe-keeping of gun-powder.

CHAPTER 56. Of nuisances and contagious diseases.

CHAPTER 57. Of shows and exhibitions.

CHAPTER 58. General provisions relating to this Title.

CHAPTER 49.

OF FIRES AND FIREWARDS.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Organization of board. | 5. Penalty for not obeying firewards or assuming badge. |
| 2. Duties and badge at fire. | 6. Stealing at fires. |
| 3. Power over engines and persons. | 7. Regulations for fires made. |
| 4. Fires in streets removed. | 8. Breach thereof, penalty. |

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| 9. Engine men appointed. | 19, <i>b</i> . Notice in newspapers. |
| 10. Term of office and exemption. | 20. Repaired without notice, when. |
| 11. Buckets and ladders required. | 21. Building ruinous, torn down. |
| 12. Provided by firewards, when. | 22. Money to firewards advanced. |
| 13. Tenant's remedy for expense. | 23. Penalties, how recovered. |
| 14. Building removed to stop fire. | 23, <i>b</i> . Engine men to be paid. |
| 15. Damage therefor paid. | 23, <i>c</i> . Certificate of persons doing duty, to be returned. |
| 16. How recovered of town. | 24. This chapter, when enforced. |
| 17. Building, notice to repair. | 25. Powers of firewards. |
| 18. If owner resides out of town. | |
| 19. Repairs made by firewards. | |

1. The firewards of each town shall choose a chairman and clerk, whose signature to any notice, or other writing required to be given by the firewards, shall be valid and sufficient. *R. S. ch. 111, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 114, sec. 1.*

No mode of organizing the board of firewards is provided. It seems proper, however, that the choice of chairman and clerk should be made at a meeting of the firewards, at which all should be notified to attend, and the choice should be actually made by a majority of the whole number. A CERTIFICATE OF THE CHOICE, signed by a majority of the firewards, and left with the clerk, will perhaps be the best evidence of such choice, and may be as follows:

To whom it may concern: This certifies that A. B. has been chosen chairman, and C. D. clerk of the board of firewards of the town of N., for the year ensuing.

E. T.	} <i>Firewards</i>	
G. H.		} <i>of said</i>
I. J.		

N—, March 15, 1858.

The clerk should keep a record of all the proceedings of the board, and of all notices and appointments made by the board, and sign the same like other clerks.

2. The firewards shall forthwith repair to the place where any fire may break out, with their badge of office, which shall be a pole five feet long, painted red, and exert themselves, and require assistance from all persons present, to extinguish and prevent the spreading of such fire, and to remove all property endangered thereby, and appoint guards to take care thereof,

and suppress all tumults and disorders with force, if necessary. *Ibid.*, sec. 2. See *ch. 49, B, sec. 10*; and also *ch. 49, C*.

3. They shall have, at all times, the control of all fire-engines, fire-hooks, hose and other implements designed or used for the extinguishment of fire in such town, and the control of all persons appointed to serve in any engine, axe or hose company, or other association whose duty shall be to aid in extinguishing or preventing the spreading of fire, in all things appertaining to their appointment, and power to direct and control the labor of all persons present at any fire. *Ibid.*, sec. 3.

4. Any fireward may and shall cause any fire deemed by him to be dangerous, in any street or on any wharf, to be extinguished or removed. *R. S. ch. 111, sec. 4*; *C. S. ch. 114, sec. 5*.

5. If any person, present at any fire, shall neglect or refuse to obey the commands of the firewards, or any of them, or shall unlawfully assume the badge of office of any fireward, he shall be liable to a penalty of not less than five nor more than fifty dollars. *R. S. ch. 111, sec. 5*; *C. S. ch. 114, sec. 6*.

6. If any person, at any fire, shall plunder, embezzle, convey away or conceal any goods or property, and shall not forthwith deliver the same, or give information thereof to the owner, if known, otherwise to one of the firewards or selectmen, he shall be deemed guilty of larceny. *R. S. ch. 111, sec. 6*; *C. S. ch. 114, sec. 7*.

7. The firewards of any town may establish such regulations respecting the kindling, guarding and safe-keeping of fires, for the prevention and extinguishment of fires, and for the removal of shavings and other combustibles from any building or place, as they shall think expedient. Such regulations shall be signed by the major part of the firewards, recorded by the town-clerk, and copies of such record, attested by the town-clerk, posted up in two or more public places in the town, thirty days before they shall take effect. *R. S. ch. 111, sec. 7*; *C. S. ch. 114, sec. 8*.

The FORM OF SUCH REGULATIONS may be :

Regulations established by the Firewards..

By virtue of the authority in us vested by law, we, the subscribers, a majority of the firewards in the town of N., in the county of H., do establish the following regulations respecting the kindling, guarding and safe-keeping, and for the prevention and extinguishment of fires, to be in force in said town.

I. No person shall place or keep any ashes in any wooden vessel, under a penalty of ten dollars for each offence.

II. No person shall keep any friction matches, except in a vessel of metal, or in some incombustible place, under a penalty of ten dollars.

III. No person, &c., &c.

Given under our hands at N., this first day of April, 1858.

P. G.	} <i>Firewards</i>	
H. L.		} <i>of the</i>
M. O.		

A true copy — Attest: R. M., *Town-Clerk.*

8. Penalties, not exceeding twenty dollars for each offence, may be prescribed by the firewards for the breach of such regulations, and such regulations shall remain in force until altered or annulled by law, or by the firewards of the town. *R. S. ch. 111, sec. 8; C. S. ch. 114, sec. 9.*

9. The firewards shall appoint engine men and hose men, not exceeding eighteen to each engine or hose company. If a greater number is necessary to any engine, in the judgment of the selectmen, the firewards, with the selectmen, may appoint, not exceeding twenty-two, additional men. They shall be appointed by warrant, signed by the chairman and clerk of the firewards, and by the selectmen, when they join in the appointment, and recorded by such Clerk. *R. S. ch. 111, sec. 9; C. S. ch. 114, sec. 10.*

The FORM OF THE APPOINTMENT by the firewards may be:

At a meeting of the firewards of the town of N.,

duly holden, the following persons: viz., A. B., C. D., E. F.,

[Insert all the names.]

were appointed members of Engine Company No. 1, in said town, for the ensuing year, and until discharged according to law.

Witness our hands, at N., this first day of April, 1858.

P. P., *Chairman of said Firewards.*

N. L., *Clerk of said Firewards.*

If the selectmen unite in the appointment, after the words, "at a meeting of the firewards," add — *and selectmen* — and they should also sign the certificate of appointment. The certificate should be recorded by the clerk of the firewards.

10. Such appointments shall continue in force until they shall resign, remove from town, or be discharged by the firewards, and such discharge recorded by their clerk; and they shall be exempted from serving on juries and from military duty, as provided in the law relating to the militia. *R. S. ch. 111, sec. 10; C. S. ch. 114, sec. 11.*

11. Every house or building, with fire-places or stoves, shall have thereon a good secure ladder or ladders, reaching from the ground to the ridge-pole, and shall be provided with one leathern bucket, of such size and form as the firewards may prescribe, for every two fire-places or stoves in such house; and if the owner shall not provide and keep in repair such buckets and ladders, he shall be liable to a penalty of six dollars for every three months' neglect. *R. S. ch. 111, sec. 11; C. S. ch. 114, sec. 12.*

12. In case of such neglect, the firewards may give notice to the owner, or to the occupant, if the owner is unknown, or does not reside in town, to provide such buckets and ladders; and if the same shall not be provided within thirty days after, they shall provide the same at the expense of the town, and the town may recover the same of the owner, or of the occupant, if the owner is unknown, or does not reside in town, by an action of debt, to be brought by the firewards in

the name of the town. *R. S. ch. 111, sec. 12; C. S. ch. 114, sec. 13.*

The FORM OF SUCH NOTICE may be:

To A. B., of C.

You are hereby notified that the dwelling-house owned by you, situated on East street, in said C., is now destitute of a good secure ladder thereon, reaching from the ground to the ridge-pole, and also of two leathern buckets, which ladder and buckets the law, in such case made and provided, adopted by said town, requires you to provide within thirty days.

By direction of the firewards of said town.

P. P., *Chairman.*

May 3, 1858.

D. D., *Clerk.*

13. Any tenant, who shall be obliged, by virtue of this act, to pay any money which the lessor ought to have paid, may retain the same out of his rent, or recover the same of the lessor by action. *R. S. ch. 111, sec. 12; C. S. ch. 114, sec. 14.*

14. The major part of the firewards, present at any fire, may cause any building or thing whatever to be pulled down, blown up or removed, that they shall judge necessary to stop the progress of such fire, and any fireward may require assistance from any person present at such fire, for that purpose. *R. S. ch. 111, sec. 14; C. S. ch. 114, sec. 15.*

15. The selectmen, on application, shall appraise the damage done to any building or thing, by order of the firewards, as aforesaid, assess a tax for the payment thereof, and make compensation therefor to the owner, unless it shall appear that the fire began in such building, or that the same must have been burned if it had not been destroyed or removed. *R. S. ch. 111, sec. 15; C. S. ch. 114, sec. 16.*

16. Upon the refusal of the selectmen, or their neglect, for three months after such application, to appraise such damage and assess such tax, the party injured may petition the court of common pleas for redress; and such court, after due notice to the town, shall as-

certain such damages, and render judgment and issue execution therefor, and for costs, against the town. *R. S. ch. 111, sec. 16 ; C. S. ch. 114, sec. 17.*

17. The firewards shall give written notice to the owner of any building by them deemed to be dangerous by reason of decay, want of repairs, or otherwise, to repair or alter the same, which notice shall contain a particular account of the repairs or alterations required to be made. *R. S. ch. 111, sec. 17 ; C. S. ch. 114, sec. 18.*

The FORM OF THE NOTICE in such case may be :

To A. B., of C.

You are hereby notified that the building on Broadstreet, in said C., owned by you, and now occupied by D. P., is in our opinion dangerous by reason of want of repairs, and that the following repairs are required to be made in order to render the same secure against fire : viz.,

You are therefore required by the firewards of said C., and by virtue of the authority in them vested by law, to cause the said repairs to be made to said building without delay, under the penalty in such case made and provided.

Witness our hands this third day of May, 1858.

R. M., Chairman of the Firewards of the Town of——.

C. P., Clerk of said Firewards.

18. If the owner do not reside in the town, such notice may be given to the occupant, if any, and if there is no occupant, such notice may be posted up in at least three public places in such town. *R. S. ch. 111, sec. 18 ; C. S. ch. 114, sec. 19.*

19. If such repairs or alterations are not made within thirty days after such notice given or posted up, the firewards may cause the same to be made at the expense of the town, and the town may recover the expense thereof of such owner or occupant, in an action of debt, to be brought by the firewards in the name of the town. *R. S. ch. 111, sec. 19 ; C. S. ch. 114, sec. 21.*

19,*b*. The notice required to be given by sections 17 and 18, of chapter 111 of the Revised Statutes, may be given by causing the same to be published in two or more of the principal newspapers published in the town of Portsmouth, and a notice, such as is prescribed by said sections, if published three weeks successively in said newspapers, shall in all cases be taken and deemed as good and sufficient a notice to the owners of the buildings in said sections named, as the notice therein prescribed: Provided said property is situated in said Portsmouth; and all of said sections inconsistent with the provisions of this act are hereby repealed. *Statutes of 1846, ch. 341; C. S. ch. 114, sec. 20.*

20. The firewards, when, in their opinion, the public safety may be greatly endangered, unless such repairs or alterations are immediately made, may limit a shorter period than thirty days, and notice thereof being given as aforesaid, may, upon neglect of the owner, make such repairs or alterations at the expiration of the time so limited. *R. S. ch. 111, sec. 20; C. S. ch. 114, sec. 22.*

21. If such building shall, in the opinion of the firewards, be so ruinous as to be not worth repairing, and such repairs are not made within sixty days after such notice, they may demolish the same at the expense of the town, and file with their clerk a particular account of such expense; and if the same is not paid within five days from such filing, they may sell, at public auction, the materials of such building; and, after deducting the said expense and the cost of the sale, shall pay the proceeds into the town treasury, to be paid over to the owner of the building, upon request. *R. S. ch. 111, sec. 21; C. S. ch. 114, sec. 23.*

22. The selectmen shall advance to the firewards such sums as may be necessary to carry this act into effect; and the firewards shall, in March, before the annual town meeting, render to the selectmen an exact account of their receipts and expenditures, to be laid before the town, in which all penalties recovered by virtue of this chapter shall be accounted for. *R. S. ch. 111, sec. 22; C. S. ch. 114, sec. 24.*

23. All penalties incurred by any breach of the provisions of this chapter, or of any regulation prescribed

by the firewards, may be recovered by action of debt, to be brought by the firewards in the name of the town. Such penalties shall be applied to the purchase of engines, or instruments proper to be used in case of fire, or paid into the treasury of the town. *R. S. ch. 111, sec. 23 ; C. S. ch. 114, sec. 25.*

23,*b.* Every engine man who shall personally perform all the duties required by law, shall receive, in the month of November, annually, the sum of one dollar and fifty cents for his services, to be paid by the selectmen of the town in which he resides, upon satisfactory evidence being given them that he has so performed his duty: *provided*, that no compensation shall be granted to any member of any engine company, unless such company shall, at all times, keep their engine in such condition as shall be satisfactory to the selectmen or firewards of their respective towns. *Laws of 1848, ch. 727, sec. 1 ; C. S. ch. 114, sec. 26.*

23,*c.* Every commanding officer of an engine company shall, in the month of October, annually, make a list of the persons who have faithfully performed all the duties of his company, and certify, under oath, that said list contains the names of such persons, and no others, and return the same to the selectmen of the town in which such company is located, and payment shall be made to those only whose names are upon said list. *Laws of 1848, ch. 727, sec. 2 ; amended by Laws of 1849, ch. 866 ; C. S. ch. 114, sec. 27.*

24. This chapter shall be in force only in such town as shall, at a legal meeting, adopt the same ; but any towns may adopt a part thereof only, and may exempt from the operation of the 11th section such persons as live remote from the compact part thereof. *R. S. ch. 111, sec. 24 ; C. S. ch. 114, sec. 28.*

THE ARTICLE IN THE WARRANT FOR TOWN MEETING may be :

To see if the town will adopt the provisions of *chapter 111* of the Revised Statutes, or any part thereof, and will exempt any person from the operation of the eleventh section thereof.

THE VOTE OF ADOPTION AND RECORD thereof may be :

Voted, That all the provisions of *chapter 111* of the Revised Statutes be adopted by and in force in this town; [if any exception is made, add — *except sections 17, 18, 19, 20 and 21*] and that all persons be exempted from the operation of the eleventh section thereof who live more than one mile from the meeting-house.

25. Under the provisions of sections 17, 18, 19, personal notice must be given to all the owners residing within the town, otherwise suit can not be sustained against any one of the owners for any portion of the expenses incurred. 8 *N. H. R.* 338, 340. It is incumbent on the firewards to show that the requirements of the statute have been fully complied with; if not, they will be trespassers. It must appear that the building exposed the neighboring buildings to the danger of being burned, (which is the meaning of *dangerous* in this chapter.) It is also necessary that written notice should be given personally to every owner or part owner who lives in the town, and that this notice should "contain a particular account of the repairs or alterations required to be made." When the owner or any part owner resides out of town, notice must be given to them by leaving a similar written notice with the person occupying the house, if any; otherwise by posting up like notices "in at least three public places in the town." *Ibid.*

If the firewards enter a building which is dangerous, they may make such repairs upon it as are necessary to secure it against fire, but no more. If they make greater repairs, the entry is illegal, and no part of the amount expended can be recovered. The extent of their authority is to make such repairs as shall be sufficient to protect the neighboring buildings from unnecessary exposure to risk of fire, or to insure the same end by the destruction of buildings not worth repairing. *Ibid.*

CHAPTER 49,B.

OF ENGINEERS.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Selectmen to appoint engineers. | 7. Chief engineer, compensation |
| 2. Chief engineer, duty of. | of. |
| 3. Chief engineer, duty at fires. | 8. Board of engineers, powers of. |
| 4. Assistant engineer, duty of. | 9. Act adopted by towns. |
| 5. Chief engineer to make report. | 10. Engineer's badge. |
| 6. Repairs, how made. | 11. Towns to make regulations. |

1. It shall be the duty of the selectmen of each town, in the month of March, annually, to appoint a chief engineer, and as many assistant engineers as they shall think proper, not exceeding twenty, who, together with the chief engineer, shall compose the board of engineers for the fire department of such town. *Statutes of 1844, ch. 143, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 115, sec. 1.*

2. It shall be the duty of the chief engineer to keep, or cause to be kept in order, all apparatus provided by such town for the extinguishment of fire, and to cause all cisterns and fountains of water prepared for the fire department to be fully supplied and kept in perfect order. *Ibid., sec. 2.*

3. It shall be the duty of the chief engineer to regulate the action and determine the location of all engines at any fire, and to direct the mode of operating the same, or of any other apparatus connected with the fire department. *Ibid., sec. 3.*

4. It shall be the duty of the assistant engineers to aid the chief engineer in all things which he may direct relating to the subduing of fire. In case of the absence of the chief engineer, the senior assistant engineer present shall perform the duties of chief engineer, and possess all his power and authority. *Ibid., sec. 4.*

5. It shall be the duty of the chief engineer to report, annually, to the town the state of all apparatus under his care belonging to the town, and the amount expended thereon for repairs. *Ibid., sec. 5.*

6. All necessary repairs for any part of the appa-

tus provided for the extinguishment of fires shall be paid by the selectmen, the bills being first approved by the chief engineer. *Ibid.*, sec. 6.

7. The chief engineer shall be paid for his services such compensation as the selectmen shall think reasonable and proper. *Ibid.*, sec. 7.

8. The board of engineers authorized by this act shall be a substitute for the board of firewards now constituted by law, and shall possess all the powers, in addition to this act, conferred by chapter one hundred and eleven of the Revised Statutes. *Ch. 14, Compiled Statutes ; Ibid.*, sec. 8.

9. This act shall be in force only in such towns as may adopt the same at any legal meeting. *Ibid.*, sec. 9.

10. Any engineer or fireward of any town in this State may use, as the badge of his office, either a pole five feet long, painted red, or a band, with the word "engineer" upon it, round his hat, as the board of engineers or firewards of such town may direct. *Statutes of 1845, ch. 243 ; C. S. ch. 114, sec. 4.*

11. Each town may, at any town meeting, legally called for that purpose, make and establish such rules and regulations respecting the kindling, guarding and safe-keeping of fires, and for the removing of all combustible materials from any building or place, as the safety of the property in such town may require, and may appoint, in such manner as may be prescribed in such regulations, all such officers as may be necessary to carry such regulations into effect, and may affix penalties, not exceeding ten dollars, for any one offence, to be recovered in such manner and appropriated to such use as the town may direct. *Statutes of 1845, ch. 242 ; C. S. ch. 32, sec. 8.*

CHAPTER 49,C.

OF VILLAGE FIRE PRECINCTS AND HOOK AND LADDER COMPANIES.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Selectmen, upon petition, to fix precincts.1,a. Precinct must include whole village.2. Selectmen to notify meetings in precincts.3. Manner of adopting this chapter.4. Firewards of precincts, how chosen.5. Firewards of precincts, powers and duties of.6. Voters in precincts may choose engineer, &c. | <ol style="list-style-type: none">7. Precincts may raise money.8. Annual meetings of precincts.9. Selectmen, power to change limits of precincts.10. Board of engineers or firewards may appoint and organize hook and ladder companies.11. Such companies to be under the control of the board of engineers.12. Chapter in force only in such towns as may adopt the same at a legal meeting. |
|--|---|

1. Upon petition of ten or more legal voters, inhabitants of any village situated in any town, or in two or more towns in this State, for that purpose, the selectmen of such town or towns shall fix, by suitable boundaries, a village precinct, for the purposes hereinafter mentioned, including therein the said village and such parts of said town or towns adjacent thereto as may seem to them convenient, and make a record thereof. *Laws of 1849, ch. 852; C. S. ch. 116, sec. 1.*

1,a. A village precinct, authorized by the act of July 6, 1849, must include the whole village. 6 *Foster R.* 307.

2. And the said selectmen shall notify a meeting of the legal voters residing in said village precinct, in the same manner in which town meetings are required by law to be called, and the notice for such meetings shall be posted at two public places in such village, and said selectmen shall, from time to time, call like meetings, upon the petition of ten or more legal voters of said village, in the same manner. *Ibid., sec. 2.*

3. The said legal voters at such meetings may, by a major vote, adopt the provisions of this act, which

shall thereupon take effect and be in force in said village precinct. *Ibid.*, sec. 3.

4. And said legal voters may, by a major vote, adopt chapter 143 of the pamphlet laws, [chapter 115, Compiled Statutes] which shall thereupon apply to and be in force in said village precinct. The firewards in such village precinct shall be chosen by the legal voters thereof; and in case of their omission to make such choice, said firewards shall be appointed by said selectmen. *Ibid.*, sec. 4; amended by *Laws of 1852, ch. 1312.*

5. The said firewards and the engine men and hose men by them appointed shall in the said precinct have the same powers, duties and immunities as the like officers chosen or appointed in towns have, by virtue of said chapter, [115 Compiled Statutes.] And the said voters, or, in case of their omission so to do, said firewards, shall appoint a clerk, whose duty it shall be to keep a record of the doings of said precinct and of said firewards, and to make and certify copies thereof. *Ibid.*, sec. 5.

6. The said voters may choose an engineer and any other officers they may deem necessary, for the care and management of their engines and apparatus, and for the prevention and extinguishing of fires, and for the management of the affairs of said precinct, and may prescribe their several powers and duties. *Ibid.*, sec. 6.

7. The said precinct may, for the purpose of preventing and extinguishing fires, provide and keep in repair one or more fire engines, hose, hooks, ladders, engine houses, and all apparatus usual or necessary for the said purpose, and may vote to raise money for said purposes, and for other necessary charges and expenses of said precinct, which shall be assessed upon the taxable inhabitants and property of said precinct, in the same manner which is provided by law in case of building school-houses in school districts. *Ibid.*, sec. 7.

8. Annual meetings of said legal voters shall be held at such times and places within such villages as said voters may determine, of which notice shall be given by said clerk in the same manner as is provided by law for the annual meetings of school districts. *Ibid.*, sec. 8.

9. The selectmen of towns in which village precincts

have been or shall be established in pursuance of the provisions of this chapter, shall have power, upon petition for that purpose, and due notice to the precincts, to change the boundaries of any precinct within their respective towns. *Laws of 1853, ch. 1421.*

The FORMS OF PROCEEDING may be similar to those in case of Towns. See *chs. 2, 3 and 4, ante.*

10. The board of engineers or firewards of the department of any town or city in this State, be, and hereby are authorized, in the month of April in each year, to appoint and organize a company or companies of fire, hook and ladder men, consisting of not less than fifteen nor more than twenty in each company, subject to the approval of the selectmen or mayor of such town or city as may avail itself of the benefit of this chapter. *Laws of 1849, ch. 863, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 117, sec. 1.*

11. Such companies, when organized, shall be under the direction and control of the said board of engineers of such town or city, in the same manner as companies of engine and hose men in such town or city now are; shall be exempt from military duty; shall receive the same pay for their services as the engine and hose men of such city now or may hereafter receive; and shall be returned to the commanding officers of military companies in the same manner as the men in the engine and hose companies now are. *Ibid., sec. 2.*

12. This chapter shall be in force only in such towns or cities as may adopt the same at any legal meeting. *Ibid., sec. 3.*

CHAPTER 50.

OF POLICE REGULATIONS.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Offences in the street. | 11. Buying property of pauper. |
| 2. Obscene words, songs or figures. | 12. Resisting police officer. |
| 3. Injuries to property. | 13. Riding fast in street. |
| 4. Gaming or juggling unlawful. | 14. Careless driving of teams. |
| 5. Making noises in the street. | 15. Punishment of offenders. |
| 6. Bathing in exposed places. | 15, <i>a</i> . Town not liable for board of prisoners sent to jail under this act. |
| 7. Leaving incumbrance in street. | 16. Complaints for offences. |
| 7, <i>b</i> . License to lay materials in street. | 17. Proceedings on complaint. |
| 7, <i>c</i> . Effect of. | 18. If offender does not appear. |
| 7, <i>d</i> . Applies to the compact part of city or village only. | 19. Appeal, when allowed. |
| 8. Injuries to the street. | 20. Parent or guardian liable. |
| 9. Drunkards and prostitutes. | 21. Fines, to whom paid. |
| 10. Giving liquor to idlers, &c. | 22. Law in force every where. |
| | 23. Reward for criminals. |

1. No person shall make any brawls or tumults in any street, lane, alley, or other public place, or be guilty of any rude, indecent or disorderly conduct, or shall insult or wantonly impede any person passing therein, or shall throw any stones, bricks, snow-balls or dirt, or play at ball, or at any game at which ball is used. *R. S. ch. 113, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 119, sec. 1.*

2. No person shall sing or repeat, or cause to be sung or repeated, any lewd, obscene or profane song, or shall repeat any lewd, obscene or profane words, or write or mark in any manner any obscene or profane word, or obscene or lascivious figure or representation on any building, fence, wall, post, or other thing whatever. *Ibid., sec. 2.*

3. No person shall wantonly injure or deface any building, fence, wall, post, sign-board or sign; or shall wantonly cut or injure any tree standing in any street, highway or public place; or shall rob any garden or field of fruit or vegetables; or shall wantonly injure any trees, shrubs or bushes growing in any garden, field or yard; or shall, without lawful permission,

climb on or over any fence of any garden or yard. *Ibid.*, sec. 3.

4. No person shall use any juggling or unlawful games or plays, or play at any game whatever for money or other property. *Ibid.*, sec. 4.

5. No person shall, within the compact part of any town, fire or discharge any cannon, gun, pistol or other fire-arms, or beat any drum, (except by the command of a military officer, having authority therefor) or fire or discharge any rockets, squibs, crackers, or any preparation of gunpowder, (except by permission of a majority of the police officers or selectmen, in writing) or shall make any bonfire, or improperly use or expose any friction matches, or knowingly raise or repeat any false cry of fire. *Ibid.*, sec. 5.

6. No person shall, within the view of any dwelling-house, or of any public road, street or wharf, in the day time, bathe or swim without necessity, or expose his person indecently in dressing or undressing, for the purpose of swimming or bathing, or otherwise, without necessity. *Ibid.*, sec. 6.

7. No person shall, without necessity, place or leave, or cause to be placed or left in any street, lane, alley or public place, for two hours by day or one hour by night, any sled, wheel-barrow, cart, dray, chaise or other carriage, or any box, crate, cask, tub or other vessel, or place or throw, or cause to be placed or thrown into any such street, lane, alley or public place, any wood, lumber, manure, dirt, or other matter that may impede the free passage of the same, and suffer the same to remain there two hours. *Ibid.*, sec. 7.

7,b. The selectmen of any town may grant a license in writing to any person, to occupy a portion of any street designated by distinct limits, for the purpose of laying thereon lumber and other materials, for building and other purposes, for a time not exceeding four months, whenever they shall deem the same necessary or proper, subject to such terms and conditions, to be expressed in such license, as the public convenience and safety may require. *Statutes of 1844, ch. 144, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 119, sec. 8.*

7,c. Any person so licensed, who shall first cause the

said license to be recorded at length by the town-clerk, and who shall comply with the terms expressed in said license, shall be exempt from the penalties imposed by section 7 of chapter 113 of the Revised Statutes, for any act authorized by such license. *Laws of 1844, ch. 144, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 119, sec. 9.*

7,*d.* The seventh section of chapter 113, R. S. (ch. 119, C. S.) applies to obstructions in the compact part of a city or village, and not to obstructions in a common highway leading from place to place. 2 *Foster R.* 384.

8. No person shall, without necessity, drive any wheel carriage, sled or wheel-barrow on or over the side pavements or walks of any street, lane or alley, or ride or lead any horse thereon. *R. S. ch. 113, sec. 8; C. S. ch. 119, sec. 10.*

9. If any person shall be found drunk in any street, alley, or other public place, or shall be a common street-walker or prostitute, such person shall be punished therefor. *R. S. ch. 113, sec. 9; C. S. ch. 119, sec. 11.*

10. No person shall sell, give, or otherwise furnish to any pauper, or person committed to any house of correction, any spirituous liquor whatever, except by permission of the keeper thereof, or to any spendthrift or idle person under guardianship, except by permission of his guardian. *R. S. ch. 113, sec. 10; C. S. ch. 119, sec. 12.*

11. No person shall purchase or receive, in exchange or otherwise, from any pauper supported in any alms-house or poor-house, without permission of the overseers of the poor, any property whatever; and any person so offending shall be punished under the provisions of this chapter, and shall pay treble the value of such property to said overseers. *R. S. ch. 113, sec. 11; C. S. ch. 119, sec. 13.*

12. If any person shall rescue or attempt to rescue any prisoner in the custody of any police officer, or shall willfully and knowingly resist any police officer in the execution of his office, he shall be deemed guilty of a violation of this chapter. *R. S. ch. 113, sec. 12; C. S. ch. 119, sec. 14.*

13. If any person shall ride through any street or

lane in the compact part of any town, on a gallop, or at any swifter pace than at the rate of five miles an hour, he shall be deemed guilty of a violation of this chapter. *R. S. ch. 113, sec. 13; C. S. ch. 119, sec. 15.*

14. If any person, having the charge of any cart, dray, sled or other carriage, drawn by horses or oxen, shall suffer the same to pass through any street in the compact part of any town, without keeping with and carefully attending the same, and keeping such horses or oxen under his command, he shall be deemed guilty of a violation of this chapter. *R. S. ch. 113, sec. 14; C. S. ch. 119, sec. 16.*

15. Any person, convicted of any offence in this chapter mentioned, shall be punished by fine not exceeding ten dollars nor less than one dollar, and shall pay costs of prosecution, and stand committed until the same be paid, or by imprisonment for a term not less than five days nor more than thirty days, in the common jail or in the bridewell of such town, or by confinement to hard labor the like term in the house of correction, at the discretion of the justice or of the court before whom such conviction shall be had. *R. S. ch. 113, sec. 15; C. S. ch. 119, sec. 17.*

To have a legal bridewell it should be established as such by a vote of the town, and a keeper of it appointed, whose duty it shall be to take care of the prisoners confined therein. The house of correction is not a bridewell, but may be voted to be such by the town.

For the form of complaints and directions in the proceedings thereon, see chapter 58: "General Provisions relative to this Title."

15,a. Towns and cities are not responsible to the county for the support of prisoners committed to the county jail, upon criminal process, except for police offences. 10 *Foster R. 299.*

16. No trial shall be had for any offence in this chapter mentioned, but upon complaint on oath. If the name of the offender is not known, it shall be sufficient to insert in such complaint, and in the other proceedings, any description by which he may be known. *R. S. ch. 113, sec. 16; C. S. ch. 119, sec. 18.*

17. If the person charged with any offence shall not

be in custody, the justice to whom the complaint shall be made shall issue a warrant in due form of law for his arrest, or a summons, requiring him to appear at a certain time and place, which shall be served by delivering to him an attested copy of such summons. *R. S. ch. 113, sec. 17; C. S. ch. 119, sec. 19.*

For the proceedings in such case, see *chapter 58* of this Title.

18. If any person so summoned shall not appear as required by such summons, the justice may hear the evidence, and acquit or convict such person, in the same manner as if he were present. *R. S. ch. 113, sec. 18; C. S. ch. 119, sec. 20.*

19. Any person, convicted of any offence mentioned in this chapter, may appeal to the court of common pleas for the county, within two hours after, upon giving bond, with sufficient sureties to the town, to prosecute said appeal with effect, and to pay costs, if he shall not be discharged at said court. *R. S. ch. 113, sec. 19; C. S. ch. 119, sec. 21.*

20. If any person so convicted shall be a minor under the age of fourteen years, his parent, guardian or master shall be liable to pay the fine and costs imposed, provided he shall have received due notice of the time and place of trial of such minor for said offence, and an action of debt may be maintained by the police officers in the name of the town therefor. *R. S. ch. 113, sec. 20; C. S. ch. 119, sec. 22.*

21. All fines and costs adjudged under this chapter shall be paid to the justice who imposed the same, and such fines shall be paid by him to the town, and the costs to the several persons entitled thereto. *R. S. ch. 113, sec. 21; C. S. ch. 119, sec. 23.*

22. All the provisions of this chapter are now in force in every town in the State, whether adopted by the town or not. The clause which limited its operation to those towns which should adopt it, is repealed by the Revised Statutes.

23. The mayor and city council of any city, and the selectmen of any town or place in this State, are authorized and empowered, whenever in their opinion the public good may require it, to offer and pay from the

treasury of such city, town or place, a suitable reward, not exceeding three hundred dollars in any one case, to any person who shall, in consequence of such offer, apprehend and secure any person or persons charged with having committed any capital or other high crime. *Laws of 1848, ch. 735; C. S. ch. 236, sec. 1.*

CHAPTER 51.

OF HOUSES OF CORRECTION, AND THE PUNISHMENT OF IDLE AND DISORDERLY PERSONS.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1. Houses of correction provided. | 7. County house or jail used. |
| 2. Regulations for, how made. | 8. Town to pay for support of boys sent to house of reformation. |
| 3. Idle and disorderly persons. | 9. Town to recover the same of the parents of such boy. |
| 4. Complaint and trial. | |
| 5. Appeal, how allowed. | |
| 6. Offences in the night time. | |

1. The court of common pleas for any county, or the inhabitants of any town, at any legal meeting, may provide such lands, buildings and articles of any kind as may be necessary for a house of correction for such town or county, and may appoint suitable officers for the management thereof, and make all necessary by-laws and regulations for the government of the inmates, and cause the same to be enforced; but in no case shall the punishment inflicted exceed hard labor and such reasonable correction as a parent may lawfully inflict upon a refractory child, or solitary imprisonment not exceeding forty-eight hours at one time. *R. S. ch. 116, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 122, sec. 1.*

2. A vote of the town establishing the house of correction as such, is necessary. The selectmen have no authority to act in the matter except by express authority. If the town appoint them agents to erect buildings and prepare by-laws, their proceedings should

be ratified by the town, and the vote and by-laws be entered on the town records.

In some cases a building connected with the poor farm is established as the house of correction, and the overseer of the poor farm appointed keeper; but such overseer, unless expressly appointed, has no authority to act as keeper. The keeper is to be appointed by the town, and any vacancy filled like a vacancy in other town offices.

An article in relation to the matter should be inserted in the warrant for town meeting. The FORM OF THE VOTE may be :

Voted, That the dwelling-house on the town farm be established as the house of correction for this town.

Voted, That the overseer of the town farm for the time being, be the keeper of the house of correction, and have all the powers of such office until otherwise ordered.

Voted, That the following by-laws and regulations be adopted for the government of the inmates of the house of correction, and that the keeper thereof see that they are enforced : viz.,

I. Every inmate of the house of correction, when able to labor, shall be kept diligently employed under the direction of the keeper.

II. If any inmate shall refuse to obey, &c.

3. All rogues, vagabonds, lewd, idle or disorderly persons, any person going about begging, any person using any subtle craft, juggling, or unlawful game or play, any person pretending to have knowledge in physiognomy or palmistry, any person pretending for money to tell destinies or fortunes, or discover by any spell or secret art where lost or stolen goods may be found; any common piper, fiddler, runaway, stubborn servant or child, common drunkard, night-walker, pilferer, or person wanton and lascivious in speech or behavior; any common railer or brawler, and any person who neglects his employment, misspends his earnings, and does not provide properly for the support of himself and family, may be sent to the house of correction in the town or county in which such offence is

committed, and for want of such house of correction the common jail of the county may be used for that purpose. *Ibid.*, sec. 2.

4. In any such case, complaint in writing, under oath, shall be made to some justice of the peace, who may thereupon issue a warrant under his hand and seal, and cause the offender to be brought before him; and if, upon examination, the complaint shall be sustained, said justice may sentence the offender to confinement and hard labor in the house of correction, in such town or county, for a term not exceeding six months. *Ibid.*, sec. 3.

For the mode of proceeding, see *ch.* 58, of this Title.

5. Any person, convicted and sentenced as aforesaid, may appeal to the next court of common pleas for the county, by recognizing, with sufficient surety or sureties, before the justice, in such reasonable sum as he may order, conditioned that the appellant shall enter and prosecute the appeal with effect, and abide the order of the court thereon, and in the mean time keep the peace and be of good behavior toward all the citizens of the State; and a commission of the like offence by the appellant, before a decision is had on such appeal, shall be deemed to be a breach of the condition of the recognizance. *Ibid.*, sec. 4.

6. If any person shall be found committing either of said offences in any public street or road in the night time, he may be apprehended by any magistrate, constable or watchman, or by any person by order of such officer, and kept in custody in some convenient place, not exceeding twenty-four hours, during which time he shall be carried before some justice of the peace, there to be prosecuted or discharged according to law. *Ibid.*, sec. 5.

A complaint in writing, on oath, should be made as soon as may be. Without a complaint made within the twenty-four hours, the prisoner must be discharged.

7. When there is no house of correction in any town, the county house of correction may be used instead thereof: if there be neither, then the common jail of

the county shall be used as such house of correction. *R. S. ch. 226, sec. 11; C. S. ch. 241, sec. 11.*

In this case the court of common pleas should make an order, making the jail the county house of correction, and appoint the jailer to be keeper thereof. 12 *Mass. R. 356.*

8. Whenever any boy or female is sentenced to the House of Reformation, the town or county which would be liable for the support of said boy or female, in case they were paupers, shall pay to the board of trustees such sums as may be demanded by said board, for the support, instruction and maintenance of said boy or female, not exceeding one dollar per week during their continuance at the institution, in addition to the labor or service of said boy or female, required of them by the trustees, agreeably to section 9, chapter 1660 of the Pamphlet Laws; and if any town or county, so liable, shall refuse or neglect to pay the amount when demanded, agreeably to the provisions of this section, the same may be sued for and recovered by said trustees in their corporate capacity, in an action of assumpsit before any court competent to try the same. *Laws of 1858, ch. 2087, sec. 1.*

9. Any town or county may recover of the parent or guardian of any boy or female, sentenced to said House of Reformation as aforesaid, the amount which said town or county may be made liable to pay to said trustees for the support, maintenance and instruction of said boy or female while at said House of Reformation as aforesaid, whenever such parent, or the guardian aforesaid, in his representative capacity, is of sufficient ability. *Ibid., sec. 2.*

CHAPTER 52.

OF POLICE OFFICERS, CONSTABLES AND WATCHMEN.

- | | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| 1. Police officers, how chosen. | 8. To be approved by town. |
| 1, <i>b.</i> Special police appointed. | 9. Fines, how remitted. |
| 1, <i>c.</i> Superintendent of special police. | 10. Police act, when in force. |
| 2. Vacancies, how filled. | 11. Watchmen appointed. |
| 3. Powers and fees. | 12. Powers of watchmen. |
| 4. To arrest offenders on view. | 13. Power in night time. |
| 5. On arrest in night time. | 14. Offenders to be detained. |
| 6. Confinement of prisoner. | 15. Powers of constables. |
| 6, <i>b.</i> Extent of powers. | 16. Form of appointment. |
| 7. Regulation for streets. | 17. Sale of office illegal. |
| | 18. Night time, what is. |

1. Police officers, not exceeding seven in number, shall be appointed by the selectmen of each town in which this chapter may be in force, by writing, under their hands, and shall be qualified by taking the oath of office, and causing the said appointment, and the certificate of such oath written thereon, to be recorded by the town-clerk; and may be removed at the pleasure of the selectmen. *R. S. ch. 114, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 120, sec. 3.*

1,*b.* Whenever, in the opinion of the selectmen of any town, circumstances render it necessary, they may appoint a board of special police officers, one of whom shall be the superintendent thereof. Such special police officers shall have all the powers of police officers and constables in whatever relates to criminal proceedings, and shall continue in office during the pleasure of the selectmen. *Laws of 1852, ch. 1226, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 120, sec. 1.*

1,*c.* The superintendent, under the direction of the selectmen, shall employ such special police officers in such mode as may be deemed expedient for the detection and conviction of criminals and the prevention of crime within their town; and they shall receive a reasonable compensation for their services from the town, deducting therefrom whatever may be a proper charge

against the county, and which may be paid thereby. *Laws of 1852, ch. 1226, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 120, sec. 2.*

2. It shall be the duty of the selectmen to make the said appointments in the month of March; but if a vacancy shall occur from any cause, or if such appointment shall not have been made in March, the selectmen may appoint at any time afterward. *R. S. ch. 114, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 120, sec. 4.*

3. Police officers shall hold their office until the last day of the next March, and shall be, by virtue of said appointment, constables and conservators of the peace, and shall receive such compensation as shall be voted by the town, and the same fees as constables. *R. S. ch. 114, sec. 3; C. S. ch. 120, sec. 5.*

To resist a police officer, or rescue a prisoner from him, is an offence against the police of towns. See *ch. 50, secs. 12 and 15*. In aggravated cases, however, the offence may be punished by fine and imprisonment in the common jail, or by confinement to hard labor in the State prison, according to the character of the offence with which the person is charged. *R. S. ch. 217; C. S. ch. 231.*

4. Any police officer, upon view of any offence committed against the provisions of this chapter, may arrest the offender and forthwith carry him before a justice of the peace, to answer a complaint therefor, and the oath of such police officer shall be sufficient evidence of such offence, unless invalidated by other evidence. *R. S. ch. 114, sec. 4; C. S. ch. 120, sec. 6.*

This does not dispense, however, with the necessity of making a complaint in writing as soon as may be.

5. If any police officer shall arrest any such offender between sunset and sunrise, or shall arrest any person for being found drunk, contrary to the provisions of this chapter, he may commit such person to the common jail, or the bridewell or house of correction, or otherwise retain him in safe custody, not exceeding twenty-four hours, within which time he shall be discharged or taken before a justice of the peace, to answer for the offence. *R. S. ch. 114, sec. 5; C. S. ch. 20, sec. 7.*

For the meaning of "bridewell," see *ch. 50, sec. 15*.

6. The keeper of such jail, bridewell or house of correction, shall, upon the verbal request of any police officer, receive and detain in custody every person so arrested and presented by him, not exceeding twenty-four hours, unless sooner called for by the same or some other police officer. *R. S. ch. 114, sec. 6; C. S. ch. 120, sec. 8.*

During this time a complaint in writing, on oath, should be made before some justice, on which he should be arrested for examination.

6,*b.* The powers and duties of police officers, as prescribed in sections 4, 5 and 6, of chapter 114 of the Revised Statutes, shall extend to and apply to all violations of the provisions of chapter 113 of the Revised Statutes. *Statutes of 1843, ch. 34, sec. 7; C. S. ch. 119, sec. 24.*

7. The police officers of any town may make such regulations as they may deem expedient for the stands of hacks, drays and carts in any street, lane, or alley; and for the height and position of any awning, shade or fixture in front of or near any building; and respecting any obstruction in any street, lane or alley, the smoking of any cigar or pipe therein, or in any stable or other out buildings; and every violation of such regulations may be proceeded against and punished in the same manner as other offences mentioned in the preceding chapter. *R. S. ch. 114, sec. 7; C. S. ch. 120, sec. 9.*

The form of such regulations may be similar to those of firewards in chapter 49.

8. No regulation, made by such police officers, shall take effect until the same shall be approved by the selectmen of the town, and recorded with such approbation by the town-clerk, and published a reasonable time in one or more newspapers printed in the town. *R. S. ch. 114, sec. 8; C. S. ch. 120, sec. 10.*

The APPROVAL OF THE SELECTMEN may be written under the regulations, as follows:

We hereby approve of the above police regulations, established by the police officers of this town.

A. B.)
C. D. } *Selectmen of N——.*
E. F. }

9. The selectmen may remit fines imposed for violations of this chapter, and costs, and discharge offenders from imprisonment, and the town shall be liable for the prison charges, in case of the offender's inability. *R. S. ch. 114, sec. 9; C. S. ch. 120, sec. 11.*

10. This chapter shall be in force in all towns which have, at any legal meeting, adopted the provisions thereof, and in all towns in which any of the provisions of an act entitled "*An act to establish a system of police for the town of Portsmouth, and for other purposes,*" passed June 23, 1823, are in force. *R. S. ch. 114, sec. 10; C. S. ch. 120, sec. 12.*

11. The selectmen of any town, being authorized by vote of the town, may appoint watchmen for performing a walking night watch, and fix their stations and limits, prescribe their duties, and contract for and pay them a reasonable compensation for their services. *R. S. ch. 115, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 121, sec. 1.*

12. They shall be appointed and qualified in the same manner, and shall have, while on duty, the same powers as police officers. *Ibid., sec. 2. See secs. 1 and 15.*

13. Every watchman may arrest any person whom he shall find committing any kind of disorder or disturbance, or any crime, or any offence against the police of towns, or such as are strolling about the street at unreasonable hours, who refuse to give an account, or may reasonably be suspected of giving a false account of their business or design, or who can give no account of the occasion of their being abroad. *Ibid., sec. 3.*

14. Every person so arrested may be committed, detained and proceeded against in the manner provided by the chapter relating to the police of towns, in the case of offences prohibited thereby. *Ibid., sec. 4.*

15. Any constable, to whom any writ or other legal precept may be directed by a justice of the peace, is empowered and required to serve and return the same

according to law, and is vested with the same powers and subject to the same liabilities in relation thereto as sheriffs are in like cases. *R. S. ch. 179; C. S. ch. 190, sec. 5.*

16. The FORM OF AN APPOINTMENT may be :

By virtue of the authority in us vested by law, we, the subscribers, selectmen of the town of N., hereby appoint A. B., C. D. and E. F. to be police officers of said town for the year ensuing; and upon taking the oath of office therefor, and causing this appointment and the certificate of such oath written thereon to be recorded by the town-clerk, they are to possess all the powers appertaining to the office of a police officer.

Given under our hands, this twenty-third day of March, 1858.

N. L.	} <i>Selectmen of N——.</i>
M. N.	
S. P.	

The oath of office is the one required to be taken by all town officers. The FORM OF THE CERTIFICATE may be :

H—— ss., *March 23, 1858.* Then appearing the said A. B., C. D. and E. F., severally made oath that they would faithfully and impartially discharge and perform all the duties incumbent upon them respectively, as police officers of the town of N., according to the best of their abilities, agreeably to the rules and regulations of the constitution and laws of this State.

Before me, A. R. S., *Justice of the Peace.*

This certificate is to be written on the appointment itself, and the whole recorded by the town-clerk, and attested. *March 23, 1858.* Received and recorded according to the original.

Attest: F. M., *Town-Clerk.*

The FORM OF A REMOVAL of a police officer may be :

To A. B., of C., one of the Police Officers of said Town.

Whereas the public good requires that you should no longer hold or serve in the office of a police officer of this town, you are hereby removed therefrom, and will cease hereafter to perform any act or duty therein.

Given under our hands at N., this first day of July, 1858.

N. L.	} <i>Selectmen of N——.</i>
M. N.	
S. P.	

This should be served on the person removed, by giving him the original, and keeping a certified copy, on which the return of service should be made. The whole should then be recorded by the town-clerk. No person can act legally as a police officer until his appointment is recorded, nor after service of notice of removal.

17. The sale of the office of constable to the highest bidder is contrary to sound policy—2 *N. H. R.* 517; and the choice in such case would probably, as in the case of collectors of taxes, be illegal and void. 7 *N. H. R.* 131.

18. The night time consists of the period from the termination of day-light in the evening to the earliest dawn of the morning. 10 *N. H. R.* 105.

CHAPTER 53.

OF THE SALE OF SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Agents appointed for sale of, in towns; their duties, powers, liabilities and compensation; penalties for violation of act. | police officers to serve process. |
| 2. Appointments to be recorded; penalties for violation of act by agents; rules and regulations respecting sale. | 4. Agents not to be appointed unless town so vote. |
| 3. Selectmen to prosecute violations at expense of towns; | 5. General agent to be appointed. |
| | 6. Agent to give bonds. |
| | 7. Notice of appointment of agent. |
| | 8. Penalty for adulterating liquor. |
| | 9. Credit of State not to be pledged. |

1. The mayor and aldermen of any city, or the selectmen of any town or place, in the month of April, annually, and whenever a vacancy may occur, shall appoint one or more suitable persons, not exceeding three, agents for such city, town or place, for the purchase of spirituous and intoxicating liquors, and for the sale thereof within such city, town or place, to be used in the arts, or for medicinal, mechanical and chemical purposes, and wine for the commemoration of the Lord's Supper, and for no other use or purpose whatever. And the appointing power may remove such agent at pleasure, and appoint another in his stead. No inn-keeper, or keeper of a place of public entertainment, shall receive such appointment. Every agent so appointed shall hold his office for one year, or until another is appointed, unless sooner removed; he shall sell such liquor only, and in the place only, designated by the mayor and aldermen, or selectmen appointing him; he shall, in the purchase and in the sale of such liquor, conform to such rules and regulations as said mayor and aldermen or selectmen shall prescribe, not inconsistent with the provisions of this act; he shall keep an accurate account of all his purchases and all his sales, specifying in such account the kind, quantity, and price of the liquor bought by him, the date of each purchase made by him, and the name of such person of whom such purchase was made; the kind, quantity, and price of the liquor sold by him, the date of each sale made by him, the name of the purchaser at such sale, and the use for which the liquor on every such sale was sold, as stated by the purchaser, which account shall be at all times open to the examination of the mayor and aldermen of the city, or the selectmen of the town or place, or any magistrate within the county; he shall, when required by the board appointing him, account with them regarding all his dealings as such agent, and exhibit to them all receipts, bills, books and papers of every kind, relating to such dealings or to his accounts; he shall sell such liquors at such a profit as the board appointing him shall determine, and shall pay over the proceeds of the sales, whenever required by the board by whom he is appointed, to the treasurer

of the city, town or place; he shall, at every annual meeting of the town or place, and once every year to the mayor and aldermen of the city, make a report, verified by oath or affirmation, of all his purchases, and the cost thereof, and of all his sales, and the proceeds thereof, specifying the number of sales, the respective quantities and kinds sold for such of the purposes for which he is authorized to sell, and the quantity, kind and cost of all liquors remaining on hand at the time of such meeting, and no other particulars. He shall receive for his services such fixed and stipulated compensation as the board appointing him shall prescribe; but the amount of such compensation shall not be increased or diminished by reason of any increase or diminution of the sales of such liquor by such agent; and he shall not be, in any way, except as one of the inhabitants of the city, town or place, interested in said liquor, or in the purchase or sale thereof, or in the profits thereof: And if any person purchasing any spirituous or intoxicating liquor of such agent shall intentionally make to such agent any false statement regarding the use to which such liquor is intended by the purchaser to be applied, such person so offending shall, for the first offence, upon conviction thereof before any court competent to try the same, pay a fine of ten dollars to the treasury of the city, town or place, with costs of prosecution, and a fine of twenty dollars and costs for any subsequent offence. *Laws of 1855, ch. 1658, sec. 7.*

2. Every agent, appointed under the provisions of this act, shall receive, from the mayor and aldermen, or selectmen, a certificate of his appointment, which shall be recorded by the clerk of the city, town or place, together with the rules and regulations prescribed for his observance; and if any such agent shall knowingly sell any spirituous or intoxicating liquor, or any mixed liquor, any part of which is spirituous or intoxicating, for any other purpose than those for which he is authorized to sell the same, by the provisions of this act, or shall knowingly and intentionally violate any of the rules in this act prescribed for his observance, or any of the rules and regulations of the mayor and aldermen, or selectmen appointing him, he shall, on conviction,

tion, be punished for the first offence, by a fine of fifty dollars ; for the second offence, by a fine of fifty dollars and thirty days' imprisonment in the common jail, and for every subsequent offence, by a fine of one hundred dollars and ninety days' imprisonment in the common jail, and costs of prosecution in such case. *Laws of 1855, ch. 1658, sec. 8.*

3. It shall be the duty of the mayor and aldermen of every city, and the selectmen of every town or place, to prosecute, at the expense of such city, town or place, every person guilty of a violation of any of the provisions of chapter 1658, the laws passed June, 1855, of which they can obtain reasonable proof; but nothing in this section shall be construed to prevent any person from making complaint and instituting and carrying on prosecutions under such act; and police officers are hereby authorized to serve all warrants and notices issued under the provisions of this act. *Laws of 1855, ch. 1658, sec. 20.*

4. The mayor or aldermen of any city, or the selectmen of any town or place, shall not appoint an agent or agents for the purchase and sale of spirituous and intoxicating liquors therein, whenever said city, town or place, at their annual meeting, have voted not to appoint said agent or agents. *Laws of 1858, ch. 2096.*

5. The governor is authorized and required, as soon after the passage of this act as it can be conveniently done, to contract in behalf of, and on the credit of the several towns and cities in this State, with some person or persons to furnish the agents of such towns and cities, appointed under said act, with pure, unadulterated spirituous and intoxicating liquors, on such terms and under such regulations and restrictions as to him shall seem proper. *Laws of 1858, ch. 2080.*

6. The governor shall require such person or persons to give bonds to the State of New-Hampshire, for the benefit of such towns and cities as shall be injured by a breach of the condition thereof, in such sum, not less than ten thousand dollars, as he shall deem sufficient for the fulfillment of the terms and conditions of such contracts. *Ibid., sec. 2.*

7. The governor shall, immediately after the making

of such contract or contracts, notify such agents severally, in such manner as he shall deem proper, of the completion of the same, and it shall thereafter be the duty of such agents to purchase all such spirituous and intoxicating liquors, as they may require, of such person or persons. *Ibid.*, sec. 3.

8. If any such agent shall adulterate any spirituous or intoxicating liquors, which he may keep for sale under such act, or shall purchase any spirituous or intoxicating liquors of any other person than such as the governor shall have contracted with, in the manner aforesaid, he shall, for each and every such offence, forfeit and pay for the use of the town or city for which he is agent, the sum of fifty dollars, to be recovered in the same way and manner as the penalties under the act aforesaid are recovered. *Ibid.*, sec. 4.

9. No such contract shall pledge the credit of the State for the payment of any liquors that may be purchased under the provisions of this act. *Laws of 1858, ch. 2080.*

CHAPTER 54.

OF SUNDAY AND RELIGIOUS MEETINGS.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Labor on Sunday forbidden. | 8. Offender to recognize. |
| 2. Disturbance in meeting-house. | 9. Religious meetings protected. |
| 3. Penalty for such offences. | 10. Penalty for offence. |
| 4. Power and duty of officers. | 11. Disturbance at, penalty. |
| 5. Who are liable for penalty. | 12. Offender apprehended. |
| 6. Disturber of meeting removed. | 13. Prosecution limited. |
| 7. Penalty for offence. | |

1. No person shall do any work, business or labor of his secular calling, to the disturbance of others, works of necessity and mercy excepted, on the first day of the week, commonly called the Lord's day; nor shall any person use any play, game or recreation on that day, or any part thereof. *R. S. ch. 118, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 124, sec. 1.*

2. No person shall, on the Lord's day, within the walls of any house of public worship, or near the same, behave rudely or indecently, either in the time of public service or between the forenoon and afternoon services. *Ibid.*, sec. 2.

3. Any person offending against any provision of the foregoing sections of this chapter, shall forfeit a sum not exceeding six dollars nor less than one dollar, which shall be recovered by any selectman or police officer, for the use of the town. *Ibid.*, sec. 3.

4. Any selectman or police officer shall have power to remove any person behaving rudely or indecently in any meeting for public worship, from the place of such meeting, and him detain until the close of such meeting; and the same right to command assistance as sheriffs have, and may prosecute for all violations of the preceding sections of this chapter. *Ibid.*, sec. 4.

5. Parents, masters or guardians shall be liable respectively for all forfeitures incurred by the children, wards or servants under their care; and a warrant of distress or execution may be issued therefor. *Ibid.*, sec. 5.

6. If any person shall disturb any religious meeting, by speaking in the same, so as to interrupt or prevent the stated and orderly proceedings and exercises of such meeting, or shall make any disturbance while the people are assembling at or leaving their place of worship, and shall not desist therefrom when requested, he may be removed from such meeting or place of worship by any individual. *Ibid.*, sec. 6.

7. Any person so offending shall be fined not less than one dollar nor more than ten dollars, and may be required to recognize, with sufficient sureties, in a sum not less than fifty dollars, to appear at the court of common pleas next to be holden in said county, and to abide the order of said court, and in the mean time to be of good behavior. *Ibid.*, sec. 7.

8. If such recognizance is forfeited, said court may require such offender to recognize with sufficient sureties in a sum not exceeding two hundred dollars, to appear at the next term of said court, and to abide the order thereof; and in the mean time to be of good

behavior, and so from term to term, as may be ordered by said court, so long as such forfeiture shall be incurred. *Ibid.*, sec. 8.

9. No person shall keep any shop, tent, booth, wagon or carriage for the sale of, or shall sell, give, or expose to sale any spirituous or intoxicating liquors, goods or merchandize of any kind, within two miles of any public assembly convened for the purpose of religious worship; but this shall not be construed to prevent any person from selling merchandize at the shop or store where he usually transacts business, nor from selling any liquors in any place where he shall have received a license therefor before the appointment of such religious meeting, nor to prevent any peddler from selling his goods, to any person at the usual place of business or residence of such person. *Ibid.*, sec. 9.

10. If any person shall be guilty of a breach of the preceding section, upon conviction thereof before any justice of the peace, he shall be fined not exceeding ten dollars, or committed to the house of correction not exceeding thirty days, or may be sentenced to both said punishments. *Ibid.*, sec. 10.

11. If any person shall be guilty of noisy, rude or indecent behavior, of exhibiting shows or plays, or promoting or engaging in horse racing or gambling, at or near any such religious meeting, so as to interrupt or disturb the same, upon conviction thereof, before any justice of the peace, he shall be fined not exceeding ten dollars; or, if the offence be of an aggravated nature, he may be held to recognize with sufficient sureties, to appear at the court of common pleas next to be holden in the same county; and upon conviction before such court he shall be fined not exceeding fifty dollars, or imprisoned in the common jail not exceeding ninety days. *Ibid.*, sec. 11.

12. Any person, upon view of any offence described in this chapter, may apprehend such offender and bring him before some justice of the peace, who, upon complaint under oath, shall issue his warrant, cause such offender to be arrested, and proceed to a hearing of such complaint. *Ibid.*, sec. 12.

13. No prosecution for any violation of the provisions of this chapter shall be sustained, unless commenced within thirty days after the commission of such offence. *Ibid.*, sec. 13.

CHAPTER 55.

OF THE SAFE-KEEPING OF GUN-POWDER.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Search for gun-powder made. 1,<i>a</i>. Engineers may make regulations for keeping of. 2. Penalty for keeping illegally. 3. Retailing of powder regulated. 4. How transported in villages. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 5. Not allowed to stand in street. 6. Powder in such case forfeited. 7. Not to be carried about for sale. 8. Keeper of magazine, duties. 9. Master of vessel, duties. 10. Penalties, how recovered. |
|---|--|

1. Any two police officers, firewards or selectmen, may search any building in the compact part of any town, and any vessel lying in any port in this State, in which they have cause to suspect that gun-powder, in a greater quantity than twenty-five pounds, may be kept or stored; and in case a greater quantity shall be found, the said police officers, firewards or selectmen shall seize the same as forfeited. *R. S. ch. 112, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 118, sec. 1.*

For the proceedings in case of forfeiture, see the Revised Statutes, *ch. 212*; Compiled Statutes, *ch. 225*.

1,*a*. The board of engineers of any city, or selectmen of any town, may establish rules and regulations, from time to time, relative to the times and places at which gun-powder may be brought to, or carried from any city or town, by land or water, and the time when and the manner in which the same may be transported through any city or town. *Laws of 1854, ch. 1543.*

2. Any person who shall keep, or knowingly suffer any quantity of gunpowder, greater than twenty-five pounds, to be kept or stored in any such building or

vessel, or aid or assist in keeping or storing the same, or shall know that the same is so stored or kept, and shall not forthwith inform one of the police-officers, firewards or selectmen thereof, shall forfeit a sum not more than five dollars nor less than one dollar, for every day the same shall be so kept or stored. *Ibid.*, sec. 2.

When a sum of money is forfeited it must be sued for as in section 10.

3. Gunpowder, kept for retail in quantities less than twenty-five pounds, shall at all times be kept in a canister of tin, or other metal, securely covered from fire; or, if the same is kept in a cask, or wooden or combustible vessel, the said cask or vessel shall be enveloped in a close leathern bag; and if any person shall keep any gunpowder for retail in any other manner than as aforesaid, he shall forfeit a sum not more than five dollars nor less than one dollar, for every day the same shall be so kept. *Ibid.*, sec. 3.

4. No gunpowder shall be transported through the compact part of any town or village in greater quantity than one hundred pounds, nor unless the casks containing the same be enveloped in close leathern bags, unless it shall be conveyed in a closely covered carriage; and if any person shall transport any greater quantity of gunpowder, or in any other manner than is herein before expressed, he shall forfeit a sum not exceeding fifty dollars nor less than fifteen dollars. *Ibid.*, sec. 4.

5. No carriage, upon which there shall be a greater quantity than twenty-five pounds of gunpowder, shall be permitted to stand in any building, or near any dwelling-house, store or other building, in the compact part of any town; and any person who shall stop, place or leave any such carriage as aforesaid, shall forfeit a sum not exceeding fifty dollars nor less than fifteen dollars. *Ibid.*, sec. 5.

6. In case any gunpowder shall be found upon any carriage contrary to the provisions of this chapter, any police-officer, fireward or selectman, may seize the same as forfeited. *Ibid.*, sec. 6.

For the mode of proceeding with forfeited property, see *R. S. ch. 212*; *C. S. ch. 225*.

7. If any person shall carry, from town to town, or from place to place, any gunpowder, for the purpose of peddling, or selling it by retail, in quantities less than twenty-five pounds, or shall sell or offer to sell by retail any gunpowder in any highway or street, or on any wharf, parade or common; or if any person shall sell or deal out any gunpowder in the night time, between sunset and sunrise, he shall forfeit for each offence a sum not more than five dollars nor less than one dollar. *Ibid.*, sec. 7.

8. When any magazine for gunpowder shall be provided by any town for public use, a keeper of such magazine shall be annually chosen, who shall receive into and deliver out of said magazine all gunpowder brought or deposited there, and account for the same; and he shall receive for his services at the rate of twenty cents for a hundred pounds, for all quantities above ten pounds, and for less quantities one cent a pound. *Ibid.*, sec. 8.

9. The master of any merchant ship or vessel, bringing gunpowder into Portsmouth in quantity greater than twenty-five pounds, shall deposit in the public magazine all gunpowder so brought by him, within forty-eight hours; and if he shall neglect so to deposit the same, he shall forfeit the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars. *Ibid.*, sec. 9.

10. All penalties and forfeitures incurred by any violation of this chapter, shall be sued for and recovered by action of debt, to be brought by the police-officers, firewards or selectmen, in the name of the town, and shall be expended in the purchase of such articles as are proper to be used in the extinguishment of fires. *Ibid.*, sec. 10.

CHAPTER 56.

OF NUISANCES AND CONTAGIOUS DISEASES.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Regulations by health officers. | 9,c. Act in force, when. |
| 2. Search warrant for nuisance. | 10. Nuisance in street removed. |
| 3. Nuisances, how removed. | 11. Compensation of health officers. |
| 4. Assistants may be employed. | 12. Vaccinating agent chosen. |
| 5. Removal without notice. | 13. Infected persons removed. |
| 6. Expense paid by owner. | 14. Inoculation prohibited. |
| 7. Leaving offensive matter. | 15. Pest-houses, how licensed. |
| 8. Slaughter houses, &c., regulated. | 16. Persons in pest-houses, duty. |
| 9. Privies and styes regulated. | 17. Inoculation permitted, when. |
| 9,b. Bowling alleys, nuisances. | |

1. The health officers may make regulations for the prevention and removal of nuisances, and such other regulations relating to the public health as in their judgment the health and safety of the people may require, which shall take effect when they shall be approved by the selectmen, recorded, with such approbation, by the town-clerk, and published in some newspaper printed in the town, or copies thereof posted in two or more public places in the town. And any person, willfully violating such regulations, shall incur a penalty of ten dollars, to be recovered by the health officers in the name of the town. *R. S. ch. 119, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 125, sec. 1.*

The form of such regulations may be similar to those established by firewards.

2. Health officers, and each of them, shall inquire into all nuisances and other causes of danger to the public health; and whenever they shall know, or have cause to suspect, that any nuisance or other thing injurious to the public health is in any building, vessel or inclosure, they shall make complaint, under oath, to some justice of the peace, who shall issue a warrant directed to them, to search such building, vessel or inclosure: and they may, by virtue thereof, in the day time, forcibly enter therein, and make such search. *Ibid., sec. 2.*

The FORM OF THE COMPLAINT AND WARRANT, in such case, may be :

To A. B., Esq., one of the Justices of the Peace in and for the County of Rockingham.

Complains C. D., of N., in said county, one of the health officers of said town, and gives said justice to understand that he has cause to suspect that there is a nuisance in or under the stable of D. P., on Broad street, in said town, and that said nuisance may be injurious to the public health: wherefore the said C. D. prays that a warrant may issue, authorizing him to search said building, according to the statute in such cases made and provided. C. D.

ROCKINGHAM ss., *July 1, 1858.* Then the said C. D. made oath that the foregoing complaint, by him signed, is in his belief true. Before me,

B. B., Justice of the Peace.

THE STATE OF NEW-HAMPSHIRE.

[L. S.] ROCKINGHAM ss. *To C. D., one of the Health Officers of the Town of N., in said County.*

Whereas C. D., of N., one of the health officers of said N., has exhibited to me, A. B., one of the justices of the peace in and for said county, his aforesaid complaint, on oath: We therefore authorize and require you, with necessary and proper assistance, to enter, in the day time, into said stable of D. P., in said town, and there make search for said nuisance, and to proceed therewith according to the statute in such case made and provided.

Herein fail not. Given under my hand and seal, this first day of July, in the year eighteen hundred and fifty-eight.

A. B., Justice of the Peace.

3. The health officer may give written notice to the owner or occupier of any building, vessel or inclosure, to remove or destroy any nuisance, or other thing deemed by them, on examination, to be injurious to

the public health, within a certain time limited therein ; and in case such owner or occupier, the said notice having been given to him, or left at his usual place of abode, shall neglect to comply therewith, the said health officers may forcibly enter such building, vessel or inclosure, and cause the said nuisance, or other thing aforesaid, to be removed or destroyed. *Ibid.*, sec. 3.

The FORM OF SUCH NOTICE may be :

To A. B., of C.

Whereas a large quantity of offal and animal matter, by you collected in the hog-yard under your barn, in said C., is deemed by us, on examination, to be injurious to the public health, you are hereby required and ordered to remove the same therefrom, within two days from the date hereof.

Given under our hands, at C., this first day of July, 1858.

C. D., &c., *Selectmen of C.*

4. They may employ such assistants and laborers as may be necessary ; and if resisted, shall have the same powers as sheriffs have by law to command assistance ; and any person willfully resisting them, or their assistants or laborers, in making such search, or removing any such nuisance, or other thing aforesaid, shall, on conviction, be punished by imprisonment not exceeding twelve months, or by fine not exceeding five hundred dollars. *Ibid.*, sec. 4.

5. When the owner of any building, vessel or inclosure, shall be unknown to the health officers, or shall not reside in town, and the same shall be unoccupied, or the occupant is, in their opinion, unable to remove the same, they may, without any previous notice, immediately cause any nuisance or other thing, by them deemed injurious to the public health, found therein, to be removed or destroyed. *Ibid.*, sec. 5.

6. The owner or occupier of any building, vessel or inclosure, shall be liable to pay the expense of the removal or destruction of any such nuisance, or other thing as aforesaid, including the fees of the health offi-

cers who order or cause the same to be removed; and the same may be recovered by action, to be brought by the health officers in the name of the town. *Ibid.*, sec. 6.

7. If any person shall place or leave, or cause to be placed or left, in or near any highway, street, alley or public place, or wharf, or in any water where the current will not remove the same, any substance liable to become putrid, or offensive, or injurious to the public health, he shall incur a penalty of not more than ten dollars nor less than one dollar, to be recovered by the health officers in the name of the town. *Ibid.*, sec. 7.

8. If any person shall use or occupy any building in the compact part of any town, for a slaughter-house, or house for trying tallow, or for currying leather, or for the deposit of green pelts or skins, without permission in writing of the health officers, he shall incur a penalty of ten dollars for each month in which the said building shall be so occupied. *Ibid.*, sec. 8.

9. If any person shall erect or continue any house of easement or privy, within forty feet of any street, or of the dwelling, shop or well of any other person, unless the same is vaulted six feet deep, and sufficiently secured and inclosed, or shall erect or keep any pen or sty for swine, so near the dwelling-house of another, as, in the judgment of the selectmen, shall be a nuisance, he shall incur a penalty of ten dollars, and a like penalty for each month he shall continue the same, after due notice of such judgment. *Ibid.*, sec. 9.

9,b. Any bowling-alley, situated within twenty-five rods of any dwelling-house, store, shop, school-house, or place of public worship, shall be taken and deemed to be a public nuisance. *Laws of 1845, ch. 245, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 125, sec. 10.*

9,c. This act [section 9,b, of this chapter] shall not be in force except in such towns as shall, at some legal meeting, adopt the same. *Laws of 1845, ch. 245, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 125, sec. 11.*

10. The health officers shall cause to be removed all nuisances, or other things deemed by them injurious to the public health, found in any highway, street, alley, public place or wharf, or in any water where the cur-

rent will not remove the same. *R. S. ch. 119, sec. 10; C. S. ch. 125, sec. 12.*

11. The health officers shall be paid a reasonable compensation from the town, and all expenses incurred by them in the execution of their duty shall be paid by the town; and the selectmen are required to advance to them such sums as may be necessary, of which, and of all their receipts and disbursements, the health officers shall annually, before the annual town meeting, render an account to the selectmen, to be laid before the town. *R. S. ch. 119, sec. 11; C. S. ch. 125, sec. 13.*

12. Any town may appoint an agent for vaccination, who shall at all times be provided with suitable matter for communicating the kine-pox, and may vaccinate all persons at the expense of the town who have not had the small-pox or the kine-pox, and shall receive a suitable compensation therefor, to be paid by the selectmen. Such agent may be appointed by the selectmen of the town, whenever, in their opinion, the health of the inhabitants of said town, by reason of the spreading of the small-pox, shall require. *R. S. ch. 120, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 126, sec. 1.*

The form of the appointment, in such case, may be similar to that of police-officers.

13. The health officers may remove any person infected with the small-pox, the malignant cholera, or other malignant pestilential disease, to some suitable house to be by them provided for that purpose, provided the same can be done without endangering the life of such person; and make such regulations respecting such house, and for preventing unnecessary communication with such persons, or their attendants, as they may think proper; and if any person shall willfully violate the same, he shall forfeit the sum of fifty dollars, to be recovered by such health officers in the name of the town. *Ibid., sec. 2.*

14. If any person shall, with intent to communicate the small-pox, bring into this State, or use any infectious matter, or shall inoculate himself or any other person with the small-pox, or be inoculated therefor, he shall incur a penalty of one hundred and fifty dollars, to be recovered by any person who will sue for

the same, one half to his own use and the other half for the use of the town in which the offence is committed. *Ibid.*, sec. 3.

15. The court of common pleas, on application, may license any physician to establish a house for inoculating persons for the small-pox, in any town which shall consent thereto, under such regulations as they may prescribe; and such physician shall give bond to the county treasurer in the sum of three thousand dollars, conditioned that he will use every means and precaution in his power to prevent the spreading of the disease, and that he will not inoculate any person, nor willingly suffer any person to be inoculated, or to have said disease in any other place than said house, and will not suffer any person to depart from such house until he is effectually cleansed, and will give to such person a certificate thereof under his hand. *Ibid.*, sec. 4.

16. If any person, having had the small-pox in any licensed house, or being employed therein, shall leave the same without such certificate, or be found without the same within one month afterward, he shall incur a penalty of fifty dollars, to be recovered by the health officers in the name of the town. *Ibid.*, sec. 5.

17. If any person shall break out with small-pox in the natural way, and the health officers shall judge that he may remain without endangering others than his own family, they may give license to any persons who have been exposed to the danger of taking the disease, to be inoculated and to remain in the same house; and the provisions of this chapter, and all regulations of the health officers in relation to other licensed pest-houses, shall apply to such house and its inmates. *Ibid.*, sec. 6.

CHAPTER 57.

OF SHOWS AND EXHIBITIONS.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Shows, without license, illegal. | 2, <i>b</i> . Licenses to be paid for in ad- |
| 1, <i>b</i> . Theatrical representations il- | vance. |
| legal, without license. | 3. Penalty for violation. |
| 2. Form and fees of license. | 4. Complaint and proceedings. |
| | 5. Form of license. |

1. No showman, tumbler, rope-dancer, ventriloquist or other person, shall, for pay, exhibit any feats of agility, or of horsemanship, or sleight of hand, rope-dancing or feats with cards, or any animals, wax figures, puppets or shows, without a license from the selectmen of the town. *R. S. ch. 125, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 131, sec. 1.*

1, *b*. No theatrical or dramatic representation shall be performed or exhibited, in any town in this State, unless a license therefor shall first be obtained from the selectmen of such town, in the same manner and under the same penalty as is provided in the act to which this is an amendment: (this chapter.) *Laws of 1850, ch. 971; C. S. ch. 131, sec. 2.*

2. Every such license shall be in writing, and shall specify the days such person is allowed to perform or exhibit; and every such person shall pay for such license, for the use of the town, a sum not less than thirty dollars nor more than fifty dollars for each day such person shall perform or exhibit. *R. S. ch. 125, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 131, sec. 3.*

2, *b*. All licenses, under this act, (this chapter) shall be paid for in advance. *Laws of 1850, ch. 971; C. S. ch. 131, sec. 4.*

3. If any person shall violate the provisions of this chapter, he shall, for every such offence, be punished by a fine of one hundred dollars, one half for the use of the town, the other half for the use of the complainant. *R. S. ch. 125, sec. 3; C. S. ch. 131, sec. 5.*

4. Any justice, on complaint of any violation of said

provisions, may, by warrant, cause the offender to be arrested, and order him to recognize, with sufficient sureties, for his appearance at the next court of common pleas, to answer for said offence. *R. S. ch. 125, sec. 4 ; C. S. ch. 131, sec. 6.*

5. The FORM OF SUCH LICENSE may be :

We, the subscribers, selectmen of the town of B., hereby license D. V. to exhibit his menagerie of animals, within said town, on the fifth and sixth days of July, 1858, he having paid us sixty dollars therefor.

Given under our hands, at B., this second day of July, 1858.

A. B.	} <i>Selectmen of B——.</i>
C. D.	
E. F.	

CHAPTER 58.

GENERAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO THIS TITLE.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. Fines, how recovered, &c. | 13. Form of warrant. |
| 2. Penalties, how recovered, &c. | 14. Form of mittimus. |
| 3. Recovery by town. | 15. Officer may require aid. |
| 4. Trial, before whom to be. | 16. Penalty for obstructing. |
| 5. Prosecution, when brought. | 17. Gaming houses illegal. |
| 6. Computation of time. | 18. Penalty for winning over \$5. |
| 7. General issue pleaded. | 19. Penalty for winning under \$5. |
| 8. Who may be witnesses. | 20. Fees of justices. |
| 9. Defendant, when committed. | 21. Fees of officers. |
| 10. Costs, how to be taxed. | 22. Receipt to be given for fees. |
| 11. House of correction, what is. | 23. Penalty for neglect. |
| 12. Form of complaint. | |

1. All fines are to be recovered by information or indictment, and to be for the use of the county, if no other provision is made. *R. S. ch. 211, secs. 4, 13 ; C. S. ch. 224, secs. 4, 13.*

2. All penalties and forfeitures may be recovered by

action of debt, before a justice of the peace of the county, if such penalty or forfeiture do not exceed \$13.33; otherwise, before the court of common pleas, by any person who will sue for the same, unless otherwise provided by law; and shall be, half for the use of the county, and half for the use of the prosecutor, unless otherwise limited by law. *Ibid.*, secs. 1, 2, 5.

3. When any part of any penalty or forfeiture is given to any town, the selectmen may sue therefor in the name of the town, which shall have the benefit and pay the expenses of such suit; and the selectmen may remit such penalty or forfeiture. *Ibid.*, sec. 11.

4. The trial in any suit or prosecution may be before any justice of the county, though the town in which he lives is interested in the penalty. *Ibid.*, secs. 6, 7.

5. When any part of a fine or penalty belongs to the prosecutor, the prosecution may be commenced within one year, unless a shorter time is limited. *Ibid.*, sec. 8.

6. When a penalty is imposed for a neglect for any space of time, such neglect may be alleged to have commenced on any specified day, and shall be reckoned therefrom. *Ibid.*, sec. 3.

7. The defendant in any suit may plead the general issue, and give any special matter in evidence under it. *Ibid.*, sec. 7. In complaints, the plea is "not guilty," or "guilty."

8. No person shall be disqualified as a witness, by reason of any interest in the penalty. *Ibid.*, sec. 10.

9. If any defendant shall refuse to perform the order of court, he may be committed to the common jail until sentence is performed, or he is discharged by law. *Ibid.*, sec. 12.

10. If the defendant is ordered to recognize, or pay a fine or penalty, he shall also be ordered to pay costs, or so much as the justice thinks proper. *Ibid.*, sec. 14.

11. When there is no house of correction in any town, the county house of correction, if any, may be used instead thereof; if there be neither, then the common jail of the county shall be used as such. *R. S. ch. 226, sec. 11; C. S. ch. 241, sec. 11.*

12. The FORM OF A COMPLAINT, for a police offence, may be :

To B. B., Esquire, one of the Justices of the Peace in and for the County of Hillsborough.

Complains D. D., of N., in said county, on oath, that N. C., of N., in said county, yeoman, on the first day of July, in the year eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, at said N., was found drunk in a certain street in said N., called Main street, contrary to the statute in such case made and provided, and against the peace and dignity of the State. Wherefore your complainant prays that the said N. C. may be apprehended, and dealt with as justice may require.

D. D.

HILLSBOROUGH SS., *July 1, 1858.* Then the said D. D. appeared and made oath that the foregoing complaint, by him signed, is in his belief true. Before me,

B. B., Justice of the Peace.

If the name of the offender is not known, it is necessary to insert, instead of the name, some "*description by which he may be known.*" The form may be: "*A person whose name is unknown, but who may be known by the following description: viz., he is about six feet in height, stoutly built, with his left leg stiff, and wore a white hat, black coat and gray pantaloons.*"

13. Upon such complaint the justice should issue a warrant or a summons; the former to be issued when the object is to arrest the body, and the latter when no arrest is wanted.

The FORM OF THE WARRANT may be :

THE STATE OF NEW-HAMPSHIRE.

[L. S.] HILLSBOROUGH SS. *To the Sheriff of said County, or his Deputy, or either of the Constables of the Town of N., in said County.*

Whereas D. D., of N., in said county, has exhibited to me, B. B., one of the justices of the peace in and for

said county, his aforesaid complaint on oath, against N. C., of said N., yeoman :

In the name of said State we command you to arrest the body of the said N. C., and bring him before me, or some other justice of the peace for said county, to answer to said complaint; and we also command you to summon the said D. D. and P. L., of said N., to appear at the time and place of trial of said N. C., to testify what they know relative to said complaint. Herein fail not.

Given under my hand and seal, this first day of July, in the year eighteen hundred and fifty-eight.

B. B., *Justice of the Peace.*

The form of the summons, on such complaint, may be the same as that of the warrant, omitting the words, "to arrest the body of the said N. C., and bring him before me, or some other justice of the peace for said county," and inserting instead — *to summon the said N. C. to appear before me, at my dwelling-house, in said N., on —, the eighth day of July instant, at ten o'clock in the forenoon —.*

14. The FORM OF THE MITTIMUS, in such case, may be :
[L. S.] HILLSBOROUGH SS. *To the Sheriff of said County, or his Deputy, or any Constable of the Town of N., in said County.*

Whereas, on the first day of July, in the year eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, D. D., of N., in said county, came before me, B. B., one of the justices of the peace in and for said county, and on oath complained that N. C., of said N., yeoman, on said first day of July, at said N., was found drunk in a certain street in said N., called Main street, contrary to the police of said town and the statute in such case made and provided, and against the peace and dignity of the State: And whereas, on the same day, the said N. C., being brought before me, by virtue of a warrant issued on said complaint, and pleading not guilty to said complaint, and having heard the evidence on behalf of the said N. C., as well as on behalf of the State, it appearing that the

said N. C. was guilty as aforesaid, it was ordered that he be sent to the house of correction, in said N., and confined therein for the space of thirty days :

You are required, in the name of said State, to take the body of said N. C. and him commit to the house of correction, in said N., and him deliver to the keeper thereof; and said keeper is ordered to receive and detain him in his custody, and him there set to work and labor, and otherwise deal with as the law directs, for the term of thirty days, or until he be discharged by due course of law.

Given under my hand and seal, this first day of July, in the year eighteen hundred and fifty-eight.

B. B., *Justice of the Peace.*

15. Every sheriff, deputy sheriff or other officer, in the execution of his office for the preservation of the peace, or apprehending or securing any person violating the same, or for any other criminal matter or cause, may require suitable aid in the execution of his office; and if any person, when so required, shall neglect or refuse to give such aid or assistance, he shall be punished by a fine not exceeding ten dollars, for the use of the town where the offence is committed. *R. S. ch. 178, sec. 12; C. S. ch. 189, sec. 12.*

16. If any person shall willfully assault or obstruct any officer, or other person duly authorized, in the service of any lawful process or order in any civil case, or in any criminal case the punishment of which is imprisonment in the common jail, and fine, or either; or shall rescue or attempt to rescue any prisoner lawfully arrested in any such case, he shall be punished by confinement in the common jail not exceeding one year, and by fine not exceeding three hundred dollars. *R. S. ch. 217, sec. 5; C. S. ch. 231, sec. 5.*

17. If any person shall keep any gaming-house or place, and shall suffer and permit any person to play at cards, dice, billiards, or at any bowling-alley, or any game whatever therein, for money, hire, gain or reward, or to bet on the hands or sides of such as are so playing, such person shall be punished by a fine not less than ten dollars nor more than two hundred dol-

lars, or by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding one year. *R. S. ch. 220, sec. 3 ; C. S. ch. 234, sec. 3.*

18. Every person who shall be convicted of winning, at any one time or sitting, by gaming, or by betting on the sides or hands of such as are gaming, any money or goods to the value of five dollars or more, and of receiving the same, or any security therefor, shall forfeit to the use of the town where the offence shall have been committed, double the value of the money or goods so won and received. *Ibid., sec. 4.*

19. If the money, &c., so won and received, is less than five dollars, the penalty is not less than two dollars nor more than ten dollars. *Ibid., sec. 5.*

20. Justices of the peace shall be allowed the following fees in criminal cases :

For drawing a complaint, fifty cents ;

For a warrant founded on a complaint for any offence, twenty-five cents ;

For granting an appeal, seventeen cents ;

For each recognizance, seventeen cents ;

For taking bail of persons committed in criminal cases, for each offender, thirty-four cents ;

For every examination, thirty-four cents ;

For entry of complaint and judgment thereon, fifty cents ;

For a warrant of commitment, and every other warrant, except those before mentioned, fifty cents ;

For every adjournment, seventeen cents. *R. S. ch. 229, sec. 2 ; C. S. ch. 245, sec. 2.*

21. The fees of constables and police-officers shall be as follows :

For the service of every writ, notice or execution, except writs of subpœna for witnesses, twenty-three cents ;

For summoning witnesses, each, seventeen cents ;

For taking bail, (to be paid by the person bailed) seventeen cents ;

For actual travel to serve any writ, process or execution, to be reckoned from the place of service to the residence of the officer, in no case exceeding fifty miles, each mile five cents ;

For attending before justices on trials, where his presence is required, each day one dollar. *Ibid.*, sec. 14.

22. Every person, entitled by law to any fees, shall, if requested by the person paying the same at the time of such payment, make out and deliver to him a particular statement of the items of his services, and of the sums demanded and received therefor, and receipt the same. *R. S. ch. 229, sec. 27; C. S. ch. 245, sec. 27.*

23. If any such person shall neglect or refuse to give such statement and receipt, he shall forfeit, for every such neglect or refusal, the sum of twenty dollars, for the use of the town in which the offence may be committed. *R. S. ch. 229, sec. 28; C. S. ch. 245, sec. 28.*

TITLE VIII.

REGULATIONS CONCERNING PROPERTY.

- CHAPTER 59. Of mills and their repairs.
CHAPTER 60. Of fences and fence-viewers.
CHAPTER 61. Of common fields.
CHAPTER 62. Of pounds and impounding animals.
CHAPTER 63. Of floating timber.
CHAPTER 64. Of strays and lost goods.
-

CHAPTER 59.

OF MILLS AND THEIR REPAIRS.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| 1. Repairs in mills, how made. | 12. If mill lies in two towns. |
| 2. Application to selectmen. | 13. Special contracts not affected. |
| 3. Contents of application. | 14. Tolls of grist-mills allowed. |
| 4. Form of application. | 15. Taking illegal tolls, penalty. |
| 5. Proceedings thereon. | 16. What repairs may be made. |
| 6. Form of order of notice. | 17. In what cases selectmen may order repairs. |
| 7. Notice, how given. | 18. If cotenants lose right to use water, selectmen cannot order repairs. |
| 8. Repairs ordered to be made. | 19. Who are cotenants. |
| 9. Form of such order. | |
| 10. If not made, remedy. | |
| 11. Mode and form of appraisal. | |

1. All necessary repairs in any mill, mill-dam or flume, owned by joint tenants or tenants in common;

or in any mill-dam or flume owned in severalty, when the privilege of the water is owned jointly or in common, shall be made by such owners in proportion to their respective interests therein. *R. S. ch. 135, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 141, sec. 1.*

2. When, in the opinion of any owner of any part or share of a mill, mill-dam or flume, it shall be necessary that such mill, mill-dam or flume be rebuilt or repaired, and the other part owners shall neglect to rebuild or repair the same immediately, he may apply, by petition in writing, to the selectmen of the town in which such mill, mill-dam or flume is situated, to appoint a time and place of hearing thereon. *Ibid., sec. 2.*

3. Such petition shall contain a description of the premises, of the names and shares of all persons interested therein who are known, and of the object of the hearing, and a request that such hearing may be appointed and notice thereof given according to law. *Ibid., sec. 3.*

4. The FORM OF SUCH PETITION may be :

To the Selectmen of the Town of N., in the County of H.

Respectfully represents A. B., of said N., that he is the owner of one undivided half of a certain saw-mill, with the dam, flume and privileges thereto belonging, situated in said N., and bounded thus :

[Here insert the description of the premises owned in common ;]

and that the other half of said mill, dam, flume and privileges is owned by C. D., of said N. ; that said mill, dam and flume are out of repair, and that it is necessary that repairs thereon should be made immediately ; that although said repairs have been necessary for some time, and though said C. D. has been notified thereof, and requested to make the same, (if the fact is so) yet the said C. D. has neglected to cause the same to be made : Your petitioner requests, therefore, that you will appoint a time and place of hearing, on this petition, and cause the said C. D. to be duly notified thereof, and that you will order the said C. D. to make his proportionate part of the repairs which may be necessary

on said mill, dam and flume, in such manner and within such time as you may think reasonable, and to pay such portion of the costs as may be just, and for other relief, according to the statute in such cases made and provided.

A. B.

N—, May 3, 1858.

The name, residence, and share of each part owner must be stated distinctly; and if the owners and their residence are known, they should be requested to make the repairs before the petition is filed. Without this there will generally be no "*neglect*." If any part owner or his residence is unknown, or if the facts are different from those stated in the above form, the necessary alterations therein should be made. It may be under oath.

5. The selectmen shall appoint a time and place of hearing on such petition, and shall notify all persons interested therein, by causing a true and attested copy of such notice to be given in hand to, or left at the usual place of abode of every such person, at least fourteen days before the day of hearing, if such person is known and is an inhabitant of this State; otherwise by causing such notice to be posted up in two or more public places in the town, twenty days before the meeting, and published in some newspaper printed in the same county, if any there be, if not, in some adjoining county, three weeks successively, the last publication to be not less than ten days before such day of meeting. *R. S. ch. 135, sec. 4; C. S. ch. 141, sec. 4.*

6. The FORM OF THE ORDER OF NOTICE may be as follows, to be made on the petition itself:

Upon the foregoing petition, it is ordered that a hearing thereon be had at the mill described in said petition, on the first day of June next, at nine o'clock in the forenoon, and that the said A. B. notify the said C. D., by causing a true and attested copy of the foregoing petition and of this order of notice thereon to be given in hand to, or left at the usual place of abode of

the said C. D., fourteen days at least before said day of hearing.

Given under our hands, this third day of May, 1858.

N. L.	} <i>Selectmen of N——.</i>
P. P.	
D. T.	

If any one of the owners is unknown, or is not an inhabitant of the State, the order of notice should be different. In such case, after the words, "day of hearing," at the end of the notice, add—*and by causing such notice to be posted up in two or more public places in said town of N., twenty days before said day of hearing, and published in the ——, printed in said county, three weeks successively, the last publication to be ten days at least before said day of hearing.*

If no one of the owners who is known resides in the State, omit the words, "be given in hand to, or left at the usual place of abode of the said C. D., fourteen days before said day of hearing," and also the words at the beginning of the second form, "and by causing such notice to." If the owner is unknown, or out of the State, no personal notice is necessary, and the order should not require it. Such notice should be served by some officer or disinterested person—not by one who is interested in the petition.

7. If any person interested is a minor, married woman, tenant for life or years, mortgager or mortgagee in possession, or person under guardianship, the guardian of such minor, the husband of such married woman, such tenant, mortgager or mortgagee in possession, or guardian, shall be notified as aforesaid, and shall rate and contribute as if personally interested; and any sum so contributed and paid shall be a lien upon such estate, and a legal charge against the person for whom the same is paid. *R. S. ch. 135, sec. 5; C. S. ch. 141, sec. 5.*

8. If, upon any such hearing, the selectmen, or a majority of them, shall be of opinion that such mill, dam or flume ought to be repaired or rebuilt, they shall order such delinquent part owner to repair or rebuild his

part or share thereof, in such manner and within such time as they shall think reasonable, and to pay such portion of the costs as they shall award; but no order to rebuild shall issue unless assented to by the owners of one half, at least, of such mill, mill-dam or flume. *Ibid.*, sec. 6.

9. The order to repair on such hearing, if the selectmen order repairs to be made, may be attached to the petition and order of notice, (as in the case of laying out highways) and the FORM may be:

Upon the foregoing petition the subscribers, selectmen of the town of N., having caused notice to be given as aforesaid to all the owners of the mill, mill-dam and flume described in said petition, to appear at said mill on the first day of June, eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, at nine o'clock in the forenoon, upon the hearing of said petition; and having met at said time and place, and fully heard all parties who attended, and all evidence offered in relation to the subject of said petition, and having made an examination of said premises, we are of opinion that said mill, dam and flume are owned in the manner set forth in the petition, and that the following repairs are necessary to be made: viz.,

[Here insert what repairs are necessary, at length;]

and that said C. D. has neglected to make the same. We, therefore, order that one half of all said repairs be made by the said C. D., within thirty days from the date hereof, in a good, substantial manner, and that said C. D. also pay the sum of —, being one half of the costs of said petition and hearing, to the said A. B.

Given under our hands, this first day of June, 1858.

N. L.	} <i>Selectmen of N—.</i>
P. P.	
D. T.	

10. If any such delinquent shall not comply with such order, any one or more of the other part owners may rebuild or repair his part or share of such mill, mill-dam or flume, the cost of which shall be appraised by the selectmen aforesaid, and certified by them,

together with their own and all other fees, which sum may be recovered of such delinquent, with interest, if he receives the benefit thereof, or otherwise shall be a lien upon such part, and the rents and profits thereof, until such sum, with interest thereon, at the rate of nine per cent., and all taxes and repairs, shall be repaid in full. *R. S. ch. 135, sec. 7; C. S. ch. 141, sec. 7.*

11. Before any appraisal is made by the selectmen, they should appoint a time and place of hearing therefor, and cause the owners, if any, who reside in the State, to be notified thereof by a copy of the notice.

The FORM OF THE NOTICE may be:

To C. D., of N.

You are hereby notified that we, the subscribers, selectmen of said N., will meet at the saw-mill owned by A. B. and yourself, in said N., on the tenth day of August, instant, to appraise the cost of certain repairs made thereon, and on the dam and flume thereof, by said A. B., and which, upon a hearing duly had before us, on the first day of June last, you were ordered by us to cause to be made, within thirty days thereafter, and which repairs, you not having complied with said order, have been made by the said A. B., at your expense, as he says.

Given under our hands, this third day of August, 1858.

N. L.	} <i>Selectmen of N——.</i>
P. P.	
D. T.	

The FORM OF THE CERTIFICATE OF APPRAISAL may be:

Whereas the subscribers, selectmen of the town of N., did, on the first day of June last, examine a certain saw-mill, dam and flume, in said N., owned by A. B. and C. D., of said N., in common, and did, upon a hearing duly had, after due notice to all persons interested, adjudge that certain repairs were necessary to be made therein: viz.,

[Here insert the repairs ordered.]

And that said A. B. and C. D. were each the owner of one undivided half of said mill, dam and flume, and that said C. D. had neglected to cause his just proportion of the necessary repairs to be made, and did therefore order said C. D. to cause one half of said repairs to be made within thirty days from said first day of June; and whereas said C. D. has not complied with said order, but has neglected to cause said repairs to be made, according to said order, and the said A. B., at his own proper cost and charge, has made said repairs, for which said C. D. is liable; we therefore do appraise the cost of the said repairs, so ordered to be made by the said C. D., and made by said A. B., at the sum of fifty dollars, and that our fees for making said examination are three dollars. We also certify that the cost of notifying said C. D. was fifty cents, and the fees of witnesses in said examination one dollar and ninety-two cents.

Given under our hands, this tenth day of August, 1858.

N. L.	} <i>Selectmen of N—.</i>
P. P.	
T. D.	

12. If such mill, mill-dam or flume shall be situate in more than one town, petition shall be made to and acted upon by the selectmen of all such towns, acting as one board. *Ibid.*, sec. 8.

13. If any special contract has been made by such part owners respecting rebuilding or repairing any mill, mill-dam or flume, it shall not be affected by the provisions of this chapter. *Ibid.*, sec. 9.

14. The toll for grinding grain of any kinds shall not be more than one sixteenth part thereof, and for bolting not more than one sixty-fourth part thereof. *Ibid.*, sec. 10.

15. If any owner of any grist-mill, or any person employed therein, shall take more toll than as aforesaid, he shall forfeit, for every offence, five dollars, to be recovered by action of debt in the name and to the use of the person injured thereby, and shall moreover be liable, at the suit of the party injured, for damages. *Ibid.*, sec. 11.

16. "It is very evident that, under this statute, one party is not authorized to call upon the other to erect a mill or dam in a different place or of a different character from that already existing. Nor can he, upon the neglect of the other to repair, proceed to erect a mill, or dam, or flume, substantially different from the former, and compel the other to pay. The statute authorizes a repair of the mill, &c. A rebuilding may, perhaps, under some circumstances, be considered a repair, within the meaning of the statute; but it can not be extended beyond a substantial rebuilding. It does not authorize one party to erect a new mill, or dam, varying substantially in its dimensions and situation from the old." 9 *N. H. R.* 281.

17. Selectmen may order repairs of mills, dams, &c., when the property is owned by joint tenants or tenants in common, but they must be cotenants, not merely of the mills, but of all the use of them. 7 *Foster R.* 477.

18. If the cotenants of a water mill and dam lose the right to use the water, the selectmen can no longer order repairs to be made. 7 *Foster R.* 477.

19. If one of the cotenants of the property is disabled to use the property, because he has no right to flow the land required for the use of the mill, he is no longer to be regarded as a tenant in common, within the meaning of the statute relating to mills. 7 *Foster R.* 477.

CHAPTER 60.

OF FENCES AND FENCE-VIEWERS.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Fences, how built or repaired. | 4,c. Fence-viewers can not settle
disputed lines. |
| 2. Division by parties made. | 4,d. Not to be deprived of their
jurisdiction. |
| 3. Form of such division. | 4,e. Majority may act. |
| 4. Fence-viewers may divide. | 4,f. If three attend, two may
make report. |
| 4,a. Jurisdiction of fence-viewers. | |
| 4,b. Division can not be shown by
prescription. | |

- | | |
|--|--|
| 5. Application and notice, form. | 19. Fees of fence-viewers. |
| 6. Form of such division. | 20. Applications to be written. |
| 7. What fence is sufficient. | 20, <i>a</i> . Several fences may be included in one application. |
| 8. If fence insufficient, remedy. | 21. Oath of fence-viewers. |
| 9. Proceedings in such case. | 21, <i>a</i> . Vacancies, when occurring. |
| 10. Such fence, how repaired. | 21, <i>b</i> . Neglect to take oath of office does not create vacancy. |
| 11. Expenses, how recovered. | 21, <i>c</i> . Such objection must be made at hearing. |
| 12. Proceedings to recover expense. | 22. If fence on town line, duty. |
| 13. Double value allowed. | 23. Occupants deemed owners. |
| 14. Owner beginning to improve. | 24. Neglect of fence-viewers. |
| 15. Value in such case appraised. | 25. Duties and rights of owners. |
| 16. Forms of proceedings. | 26. Fences on railroads. |
| 17. Owner ceasing to improve. | 26, <i>b</i> . Railroads to maintain fences. |
| 18. Duties of fence-viewers. | |
| 18, <i>b</i> . Proceedings void, when. | |
| 18, <i>c</i> . Costs, how paid, on neglect to build fence. | |

1. The owners of adjoining lands under improvement shall build and repair the partition fence between them, in equal shares. *R. S. ch. 136, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 142, sec. 1.*

2. Any division of such fence, made by the parties, in writing, and recorded in the town records, shall be forever binding upon the parties and all succeeding owners and occupants of the land. *Ibid., sec. 2.*

3. The FORM OF SUCH AGREEMENT may be:

This agreement, made between A. B. and C. D., both of N., in the county of C.,

WITNESSETH:

That whereas the said A. B. and C. D. are owners of two tracts of land in said N., adjoining each other, and bounded thus:

[Here insert a description of the premises.]

And have agreed to make division of the fence on said line; now it is mutually agreed that the northern half of said fence, beginning at —, and ending at —, shall be forever built and kept in repair by said A. B., his heirs and all persons, owners of the land, claiming under him; and that the southerly half thereof, beginning at —, and ending at —, shall be forever built and kept in repair by the said C. D., his heirs, and all persons claiming under him.

In witness whereof, we have hereto set our hands,
this third day of May, 1858.

In presence of

A. B. (*seal.*)

C. D. (*seal.*)

The town-clerk should record the agreement in the town book kept for that purpose, and add at the bottom — May 3, 1858: Received and recorded according to the original.

Attest:

R. M., *Town-Clerk.*

4. If the parties shall not agree upon a division, the fence-viewers of the town, upon application, shall make such division, which, being recorded in the town records, shall be of the same force as a division made by the parties, and a copy of such record shall be evidence. *Ibid.*, sec. 3.

The agreement contemplated by the 5th section of the act of February 8, 1791, (which is similar to sec. 3, of chap. 136 of the Revised Statutes) providing that if adjoining owners can not agree on a division of fences, the fence-viewers may make partition, is an agreement in writing. If there is no agreement in writing, the fence-viewers may make partition, on application of either of the owners, except, perhaps, in cases of prescription. 11 *N. H. R.* 243.

A division without any writing, made by the parties, is binding until it is revoked, and it can not be revoked except on application to the fence-viewers. *Ibid.*

4,*a.* In order to give fence-viewers jurisdiction to make a division of fences, it is not necessary that there should be any positive disagreement between the parties. If they have not agreed upon a division and reduced it to writing, the fence-viewers may, upon application, make a division. 11 *Foster R.* 147.

4,*b.* A division of partition fences can not be shown by a prescription gained since the passage of the statute upon that subject, so as to prevent a division by fence-viewers. 11 *Foster R.* 147.

4,*c.* Fence-viewers have no power, by virtue of their office, under chapter 136 of the Revised Statutes, to settle controversies in regard to disputed lines between

adjoining owners; nor have they power to make a division of fences between adjoining owners, except on the true line between them. 4 *Foster R.* 204.

4,*d.* A party can not, by raising a dispute about the line, deprive the fence-viewers of jurisdiction; but he may show, in defence of an action of assumpsit by the adjoining owner for contribution, that the fence divided is not on the true line. 4 *Foster R.* 204.

4,*e.* When an authority is given to two or more individuals to do an act of a public nature, if all meet for the purpose of executing it, a majority may decide. 11 *Foster R.* 147.

4,*f.* If three fence-viewers attend a hearing for the division of fences, a return, signed by two of them, is sufficient. 11 *Foster R.* 147.

5. It is now necessary that the application should be in writing. The following FORM may be used:

To the Fence-viewers of the Town of M.

You are hereby requested to make division of the fence between the lands of A. B. and myself in said town, beginning at —, and ending at —, as the said A. B. and myself do not agree upon the same, and to cause the same to be recorded according to law.

May 3, 1858.

C. D.

Before making any division, the fence-viewers must appoint a time and place of hearing, and give notice thereof to the parties a reasonable time. A week's notice will generally be sufficient. Service may be made by giving, in hand, to the person notified, or leaving at his usual place of abode the original notice, and keeping an attested copy, on which the return of service is made. THE FORM OF THE ORDER OF NOTICE may be:

To A. B., of M.

You are hereby notified that application in writing has been made to the subscribers, fence-viewers of the town of M., by C. D., of said M., to make division of the fence between the land of said C. D. and yourself, in said town, beginning at —, and ending at —,

you not agreeing thereon: We therefore appoint the eleventh day of May instant, at nine o'clock in the forenoon, and the north end of the line of said fence, as the time and place of hearing said application, when and where you may be present and be heard thereon.

Given under our hands, this third day of May, 1858.

D. D. } *Fence-viewers*
E. G. } *of M.*

6. The FORM OF A DIVISION of a fence, by fence-viewers, may be:

Whereas, on the third day of May, 1858, application in writing was made to the subscribers, fence-viewers of the town of M., in the county of B., by C. D., of said M., to make division of the fence between the lands of said C. D. and A. B., of said M., beginning at —, and ending at —, both in said town, said A. B. and C. D. not agreeing on the division thereof, on which application we appointed the eleventh day of May instant, at nine o'clock in the forenoon, and the north end of the line of said fence as the time and place of hearing thereon, and caused said A. B. and C. D. to be duly notified thereof, we attended at the time and place of hearing so appointed, and having heard said parties and their evidence, and examined the fence on said line, we do make the following division thereof: That part of said fence beginning at —, and ending at —, we assign to said A. B., and order that the same be rebuilt and kept in repair by him, his heirs and assigns forever: That part of said fence beginning at —, and ending at —, we assign to said C. D., and order that the same be rebuilt and kept in repair by him, his heirs and assigns forever.

Our fees for said service are two dollars, one half of which shall be paid by each of said parties.

Given under our hands, this eleventh day of May, 1858.

D. D. } *Fence-viewers*
E. G. } *of M.*

B—— ss., *May 11, 1858.* Then appearing the said

D. D. and E. G., made oath that in making division of said fence in the manner aforesaid, they acted impartially, uprightly, and to the best of their judgment.

Before me, B. B., *Justice of the Peace.*

The notice, certificate of service, and the division and oath should all be recorded in the town records by the town-clerk, and attested by him as true copies of the originals, with the date of their reception.

7. All fences, four feet high and in good repair, consisting of rails, timber, boards or stone walls; and all brooks, rivers, ponds, creeks, ditches, hedges, and other things deemed by the fence-viewers to be equivalent thereto, shall be accounted legal and sufficient fences. *R. S. ch. 136, sec. 4; C. S. ch. 142, sec. 4.*

8. The fence-viewers, upon application of either party, shall view any fence alleged to be insufficient; and if they judge the same to be insufficient, they shall limit a time for the building or repair of the same, and give notice to the delinquent party to build or repair the same within the time so limited. *Ibid., sec. 5.*

The notice by the fence-viewers to the owner to repair a fence, must state in what town the fence is; should describe the fence, so that it may be readily known; and must be signed by the fence-viewers in their official capacity. They must be called fence-viewers in the notice itself. *15 Pick. R. 125.*

The FORM OF THE APPLICATION, in substance, may be :
To the Fence-Viewers of the Town of M., in the County of B.

Whereas the fence between the land of A. B., of said M., and myself, situate in said M., has been heretofore divided, and the part thereof, beginning at —, and ending at —, ordered to be kept in repair by the said A. B.; and the part beginning at —, and ending at —, was ordered to be kept in repair by myself; and whereas that part of said fence assigned to me is now in good repair, but that part of said fence assigned to said A. B. is out of repair and insufficient: You are therefore requested to examine said fence, and to

adjudge the same to be insufficient, and to order the said A. B. to repair his part thereof, according to the law in such cases made and provided.

July 1, 1858.

C. D.

The FORM OF THE NOTICE given by the fence-viewers, upon such application, may be :

To A. B. of M., in the County of B.

You are hereby notified that application in writing has been made to the subscribers, fence-viewers of the said M., to examine the fence between the land of C. D., of said M., and yourself, situate in said town, and beginning at —, and ending at —, which has heretofore been divided between you, to decide upon the sufficiency thereof, and to order you to repair that part thereof which you are by law bound to repair: You are notified that we will attend at the dwelling-house of said C. D., in said M., on the eighth day of July instant, at nine o'clock in the forenoon, for the purpose aforesaid, when and where you may attend and be heard.

Given under our hands, this first day of July, 1858.

P. R. } *Fence-viewers*
S. T. } *of M.*

The notice is to be served in the manner previously stated, and in all cases an affidavit of service should be made on the back of the copy kept. The party can never serve a notice legally.

If the fence is adjudged to be insufficient, the NOTICE TO THE DELINQUENTS, to repair it, may be in form thus:

To A. B., of M., in the County of B.

Whereas, application in writing was made to us, the subscribers, fence-viewers of the town of M., in said county, on the first day of July, 1858, by C. D., of said M., to examine the fence between the land of the said C. D. and yourself, situate in said M., beginning at — and ending at —, which has been heretofore divided between you, and to order you to repair that part

thereof which you are by law bound to repair; upon which application we appointed the eighth day of July instant, at nine o'clock in the forenoon, at the dwelling-house of said C. D., in said M., as the time and place of hearing, for the purposes mentioned therein, and caused you to be duly notified thereof; and having attended at said time and place of hearing, and having examined said fence, and heard the parties and their evidence, we adjudge the part of said fence, beginning at —, and ending at —, which said C. D. is bound to keep in repair, to be sufficient; and the part of said fence beginning at —, and ending at —, which you are bound by law to repair, to be insufficient; and order you to cause the same to be put in good repair within six days from the date hereof.

Given under our hands, this eighth day of July, 1858.

P. R. } *Fence-viewers*
S. T. } *of M.*

B—— ss., *July 8, 1858.* Then appearing the said P. R. and S. T., made oath that in making the foregoing decision, by them signed, they had acted impartially, uprightly, and to the best of their judgment.

Before me, B. B., *Justice of the Peace.*

This should be served on the delinquent by giving him, in hand, or leaving at his usual place of abode, a copy of the above order, attested by the fence-viewers as a true copy. The original in this case is to be *kept*, and the affidavit of service made upon it. The time fixed should be a reasonable one for making the repairs, after notice is received, which should be given immediately.

10. If the party so notified shall not build or repair such fence within the time so limited, the owner of the adjoining land may build or repair the same. *Ibid.*, sec. 6.

11. The fence-viewers, upon application, shall view the fence so built or repaired; and if they judge the same, and the residue of the fence between the same owners upon the same tract of land, to be sufficient,

they shall appraise the fence so built or repaired. *Ibid.*, sec. 7.

12. The APPLICATION TO APPRAISE may be in form thus:

To the Fence-Viewers of the Town of M., in the County of B.

Whereas, on the eighth day of July, 1858, upon a hearing before you, upon an application by the subscriber, to examine the fence between the land of A. B., of said M., and myself, situate in said M., you adjudged the part thereof, beginning at —, and ending at —, which the said A. B. is by law bound to repair, to be insufficient, and ordered him to cause the same to be put in good repair within six days from the date thereof, of which order said A. B. was duly notified on the same day; and whereas said A. B. has neglected to cause said repairs to be made according to said order, although said time has elapsed, and the subscriber, since the expiration of said six days, has caused said repairs to be made at his own cost and expense: You are requested to examine said fence and the repairs so made, and appraise the same, according to the law in such cases made and provided.

M—, July 19, 1858.

C. D.

The FORM OF NOTICE thereon may be:

To A. B., of M., in the County of B.

Whereas, on the eighth day of July, 1858, upon a hearing had, it was adjudged that the part of the fence between the land of C. D., of said M., and yourself, situate in said M., which you are by law bound to keep in repair, was insufficient, and you were ordered to cause the same to be put in good repair within six days from the date thereof, of all which you had due notice; and whereas application has been made to us, fence-viewers of said M., by said C. D., alleging that you have neglected to cause said repairs to be made, and that after the expiration of said six days he caused the same to be made at his own cost and expense, and requesting us to examine and appraise the same: You

are notified that we will attend for that purpose, at the dwelling-house of said C. D., in said M., on the twenty-ninth day of July instant, at nine o'clock in the forenoon, when and where you may attend and be heard.

Given under our hands this nineteenth day of July, 1858.

P. R. } *Fence-viewers*
S. T. } *of M——.*

This notice may be served, by leaving the original and keeping an attested copy, as in section 5.

The FORM OF THE APPRAISAL may be :

Whereas, on the nineteenth day of July, 1858, application in writing was made to the subscribers, fence-viewers of the town of M., in the county of B., by C. D., of said M., to examine the fence between the land of A. B. and the said C. D., situate in said M., beginning at —, and ending at —, which the said A. B. is by law bound to keep in repair, and which, upon proceedings duly had before us, on the eighth day of July instant, was by us adjudged to be insufficient, and the said A. B. was ordered to cause the same to be put in good repair, within six days from that date, of all which said A. B. had due notice, which said repairs have not been made by said A. B., according to said order; but, after the expiration of said six days, were made by said C. D., at his own expense, and the cost of which he prays us to appraise; and having appointed the twenty-ninth day of July, 1858, at nine o'clock in the forenoon, at the dwelling-house of said C. D., in said M., as the time and place of making said examination and appraisement, and having caused the said C. D. to be duly notified thereof, and having attended at said time and place, and heard the parties and their evidence, we adjudge the part of said fence, so put in repair by said C. D., and the residue thereof, between said A. B. and C. D., on the same tract, to be sufficient, and we appraise the cost of making said repairs at the sum of eight dollars; and we certify that our fees for making said appraisal are two dollars.

Given under our hands, this twenty-ninth day of July, 1858.

P. R. } *Fence-viewers*
S. T. } *of M——.*

B—— ss., *July 29, 1858.* Then appearing the said P. R. and S. T., made oath that in making the foregoing examination and appraisement, by them signed, they had acted impartially, uprightly, and to the best of their judgment.

Before me, B. B., *Justice of the Peace.*

13. The person so building or repairing such fence shall have the right to demand and recover double the said appraised value thereof, of the delinquent party, with costs of suit, in an action of assumpsit for labor and materials. *R. S. ch. 136, sec. 8; C. S. ch. 142, sec. 8.*

“It is necessary that the portion of the fence belonging to a delinquent owner should first be adjudged by the fence-viewers insufficient or defective, and that the owner should have written notice from them of that fact, and be requested, in writing, to repair or rebuild it within the time limited, in order to entitle the adjoining owner to charge him with the expenses of rebuilding or repairing it himself.” 8 *Greenleaf R.* 81.

14. If the owner of land shall have improved the same before the owner of adjoining land, and erected a division fence, he shall be entitled to demand and recover of such owner of the adjoining land, when he shall begin to improve, the value of such part of the fence as, upon any division of the fence then or previously made by the parties, or the fence-viewers, it was his duty to build. *Ibid., sec. 9.*

15. In such case, if the parties do not agree, the fence-viewers, on application, shall appraise such fence, and the party shall recover the value agreed upon or appraised, in an action of assumpsit for so much fence sold, if the same is not paid in thirty days after a demand thereof is made. *Ibid., sec. 10.*

16. The FORM OF THE APPLICATION may be :

To the Fence-viewers of the Town of R.

Whereas, I have heretofore improved a certain tract of land in the southerly part of said R., adjoining the wood lot of A. B., of said R., and have erected, at my own expense, a division fence between said lands, beginning at —, and ending at —, the said A. B., not then improving his said land; and whereas the said A. B. has now begun to improve said land, but neglects to pay his just part of the value of said fence, you are requested to make division of said fence, to examine and appraise such part thereof as ought to be made by said A. B., and to proceed therein according to the law in such cases made and provided.

R—, May 3, 1858.

C. D.

A division of the fence must be made before the builder of the fence can recover. Application for such division and for an appraisal may be made in the same petition.

The FORM OF THE NOTICE thereon may be :

To A. B., of R., in the County of C.

You are hereby notified that application in writing has been made to the subscribers, fence-viewers of said R., by C. D., of said R., requesting us to examine, divide and appraise a certain division fence heretofore built by him at his own expense, between his improved land and your unimproved land, in the southerly part of said R., beginning at —, and ending at —, your just part of the value of which you neglect to pay to him, although you have now begun to improve your said land; and we appoint the eleventh day of May instant, at nine o'clock in the forenoon, at the north end of the fence aforesaid, as the time and place of said examination and appraisal, when and where you may attend and be heard.

Given under our hands, this third day of May, 1858.

E. S. } Fence-viewers
V. G. } of R—.

This notice is to be served like that in section 5.

The FORM OF THE APPRAISAL may be :

Whereas, application in writing, on the third day of May, 1858, was made to the subscribers, fence-viewers of the town of R., in the county of C., by C. D., of said R., requesting us to examine and make division of a certain fence before that time built by him at his own expense, between his improved land and the unimproved land of A. B., of said R., situate in the southerly part of said R., beginning at —, and ending at —, his just part of the value of which said A. B. neglected to pay to said C. D., although said A. B. had begun to improve his said land, and to appraise his portion thereof: upon which application we appointed the eleventh day of May instant, at nine o'clock in the forenoon, at the north end of said fence, as the time and place of examination and appraisal, and caused said A. B. and C. D. to be duly notified thereof; and having attended at said time and place, and heard the parties and their evidence, and examined said fence, and being satisfied that the allegations aforesaid are true, we do make division of said fence as follows: We order that the part thereof, beginning at —, and ending at —, be kept in repair forever by the said A. B., his heirs and assigns; and the part thereof, beginning at —, and ending at —, be kept in repair forever by the said C. D., his heirs and assigns; and we do appraise the value of the part of said fence which is to be kept in repair by said A. B., and which has been built by said C. D., at the sum of fifteen dollars.

We certify our fees in making said appraisal to be three dollars, two thirds of which we order to be paid by said A. B.

Given under our hands, this eleventh day of May, 1858.

E. S. } *Fence-viewers*
V. G. } *of R——.*

The oath may be the same as in section 6.

17. If any of the owners of adjoining land shall cease to improve his land, or shall lay the same in com-

mon, he shall not have a right to remove his part of the fence, but shall be under no obligation to repair or rebuild the same so long as said land shall lie in common. *Ibid.*, sec. 11.

18. The fence-viewers shall give notice, in writing, to the other party interested therein, of every application, and of the time and place appointed for considering the same; shall hear the parties, if they attend, and their evidence, and shall reduce their decision to writing, which shall be signed; and they shall cause a copy thereof to be given to each of the parties within one week. *Ibid.*, sec. 13.

This last provision is an important one, and should be carefully remembered. It applies to every decision made by the fence-viewers, upon an application. A copy of the decision, signed and attested by them as a true copy, should be given to each party within one week after the day of hearing. After copying the decision in full, with the signatures, add,

A true copy of the original. Attest:

A. B. } *Fence-viewers*
C. D. } *of M—.*

Notice in writing is also to be given before any hearing, to the parties interested; and every decision, it would seem, must now be sworn to, as provided in section 21.

18,*b.* The duties of fence-viewers are chiefly judicial. Proceedings before fence-viewers, one of whom is an uncle to one of the parties interested, are void. 2 *Foster R.* 473.

18,*c.* That when fence-viewers shall find, upon any view, that any party or parties have neglected to build or repair fences, which, according to a previous division or a previous settlement by fence-viewers, he or they were liable to build or keep in repair, such delinquent party or parties shall pay the cost of the view. *Laws of 1858, ch. 2106.*

In proceedings before fence-viewers they should all be present, though a majority may decide.

19. Each fence-viewer shall be allowed one dollar

per day for his services, to be paid by the party making the application; and he shall be entitled to demand and recover the one half thereof of the other party, in an action of assumpsit for money paid for his use, unless, in the opinion of the fence-viewers, justice requires a different division of the costs; in which case they may so order. *Ibid.*, sec. 14.

20. Every application to the fence-viewers shall be in writing, and one application may embrace so many subjects as from the nature of the case may be acted upon at one meeting. *Ibid.*, sec. 15.

20,a. Several separate fences may be included in one application to fence-viewers for a division, and if they are separately and distinctly divided, it will be no objection to the legality of a part that others are improperly included in the application, nor any objection to the payment of fees for those legally divided. 11 *Foster R.* 147.

21. The decision of the fence-viewers, upon their being duly sworn before a justice that they have acted impartially, uprightly, and to the best of their judgment, shall be final and conclusive upon the parties. *Ibid.*, sec. 16.

This oath should be taken after the decision is made, and a certificate of the oath written by the justice on the decision, as in section 6.

21,a. If no specific time is fixed, in which a town officer is required to take the oath of office, mere neglect to do so does not render the office vacant. 11 *Foster R.* 147.

21,b. When a fence-viewer, elected in March, did not take the oath of office till July following, and it did not appear that any notice had been given him of his election, or that any one had been elected in his stead; *held*, that the office was not vacant, and that he could legally act after having taken the oath. 11 *Foster R.* 147.

21,c. If a party intends, subsequently, to avail himself of the want of official qualification in a fence-viewer, to make a division of fences, he must take the exception at the time of the hearing. 11 *Foster R.* 147.

22. If the fence in controversy is situate on the line

of two towns, the applications shall be made to the fence-viewers of the town in which the parties reside. If they reside in different towns, then to the fence-viewers of that town in which the applicant does not reside. *Ibid.*, sec. 17.

This refers to cases where the fence is on the line itself; not where a part of it is in one town and a part in the other.

23. The actual occupant of any land shall be deemed the owner thereof, for any of the purposes of this chapter. *Ibid.*, sec. 18.

24. If any fence-viewer, without sufficient cause, shall neglect to attend and perform any of the duties required by law, he shall forfeit six dollars to any person who will sue for the same. *Ibid.*, sec. 18.

25. The party neglecting to build or keep in repair any partition fence which he is bound to maintain, shall be liable for all damages arising from such neglect, and shall have no remedy for any damages happening to himself therefrom. *Ibid.*, sec. 12.

[In Massachusetts] "unless the fence, or the line on which it is to be made, has been divided by a written agreement between the parties, or assigned pursuant to the statute, or by prescription, neither party is obliged to make or maintain any particular part of the partition fence. In such case each party, at its peril, is bound to keep his cattle on his own land." 6 *Mass. R.* 100.

But in New-Hampshire, where the parties made a division of fences, according to a verbal agreement, and one notified the other that he revoked the agreement; yet, if the cattle of one escape, through a defect of the fence which the other is bound to repair, the latter can not impound the cattle, because the agreement is not liable to be revoked except on application to the fence-viewers. 11 *N. H. R.* 241.

"The public have no rights in a high-way, but a right to pass and repass thereon; they can not, therefore, justify turning their cattle thereon, for the purpose of grazing; and if cattle so on the highway, for the purpose of grazing, escape into the adjoining close, the owner of the cattle can not avail himself of the

insufficiency of the fences in excuse of the trespass." 16 *Mass. R.* 33.

"If I turn my horse into the highway, to feed on my own soil there, I am bound to keep him on my own soil; and if he escape into a part of the highway which runs through the land of my neighbor, and there feed, it is a trespass, for which I am liable; and still more if my horse, being thus unlawfully on my neighbor's soil, in the highway, break thence into his inclosure, I shall be liable, whether his fence were sufficient or not. Such, in our opinion, is the true meaning of the statute. It was not intended to give to any person the right of using the highway as a pasture, except to the owners of the soil; but the object of it was to compel the owners of lands adjoining highways to fence against every thing which might be lawfully in the highway. 4 *N. H. R.* 39.

"Every man is bound to fence against every thing that may be lawfully in the highway. But where two men own adjoining closes, with an undivided partition fence, which both are equally bound to keep in repair, each is bound to keep his cattle on his own land at his peril. But it is the occupier of a close who is bound to keep the fences in repair, and not the owner; and the occupier of lands, where there are no fences, is bound by the same principle to keep the cattle he puts there upon the land." 7 *N. H. R.* 521.

A division of all the fence in dispute between the parties, made in their presence by the fence-viewers, may be legal; although the fence on the whole line between them be not divided at that time. 13 *Maine R.* 423.

An occupant of land, who is bound to maintain a fence between his own and an adjoining inclosure, may place half of it, of reasonable dimensions, on the land of the adjoining owner; and he may cut half of a ditch on the land of such owner, when a ditch is proper for a partition fence. 2 *Metcalf R.* 180.

Where one of two owners of adjoining lots of land sees the other erect a permanent fence between their lands, without making any objection, this is evidence

of an agreement on his part that the fence is erected on the true line. 8 *N. H. R.* 378.

See references in chapter 62, "*Of Pounds.*"

26. If any railroad corporation shall neglect to keep a sufficient and lawful fence on each side of their road, any person, against whose land such fence is insufficient, may notify the agent of such corporation thereof; and if such fence shall not be made sufficient within twenty days after such notice, the owner of such land may make or repair such fence, and may thereupon recover of said corporation, in an action of assumpsit, double the amount necessarily expended in making or repairing the same, as aforesaid; provided, however, that the foregoing provisions of this section shall not apply to any case where such corporation shall have settled with and paid the owner of such land for building and maintaining such fence.

If any person, having been thus settled with, and paid for keeping any such fence in repair, shall neglect so to do, such railroad corporation may make such repairs, and recover the necessary expense thereof of the person liable. *R. S. ch.* 142, *secs.* 6, 7; *C. S. ch.* 150, *secs.* 46, 47.

26, *b.* Railroad corporations are required by statute to maintain fences on the sides of their road. 2 *Foster R.* 316.

CHAPTER 61.

OF COMMON FIELDS.

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| 1. Meeting of owners called. | | 4. Bounds renewed, when. |
| 2. Division of fence, how made. | | 5. Rights and duties of owners. |
| 3. Supported by tax, when. | | |

1. When several owners of land have agreed or shall agree to improve the same in one common field, any justice, on application of two or more owners, may call

a meeting of such owners, and the majority of them, when met, may determine in what manner the same shall be fenced. *R. S. ch. 136, sec. 20; C. S. ch. 142, sec. 20.*

The form of such application and warrant may be similar to that of calling a town meeting, where one has never been holden.

2. They may, in such way as they judge equitable, assign to each owner the share of his fence to be erected and maintained by him; and such assignment, being recorded in the town records, every such owner and all succeeding occupants of his land shall be forever subject to all such liabilities in relation thereto, as he would be if the same were a partition fence of his own land. *Ibid., sec. 21.*

The forms in such case may be similar to those in the preceding chapter.

3. Such owners may agree to erect and maintain such common fence by a tax; and thereupon they may adopt by-laws; and their officers shall have power, in conformity to such by-laws, to assess and collect such taxes. *Ibid., sec. 22.*

4. Owners of lands in common fields, or where there is no partition fence, shall, once in every five years, on six days' notice, previously given, run the lines and mark and renew the bounds between them, on penalty of forfeiting five dollars for each neglect, for the use of the person giving such notice. *Ibid., sec. 23.*

The notice may be similar to that for the perambulation of the lines of towns.

5. The rights of the several owners in common fields, after an assignment of the fence, and in relation to the fence so assigned, are the same as they would be if such fence had been assigned to him under chapter 60. For his rights and liabilities, and for forms, see that chapter.

CHAPTER 62.

OF POUNDS AND IMPOUNDING ANIMALS.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Cattle, when impounded. | 14. Pound to be provided. |
| 2. Cattle, how impounded. | 14, <i>b</i> . Limitation of suit against town for neglect. |
| 3. Notice for pound-keeper. | 15. Rescue and pound breach. |
| 4. Notice to owner, if known. | 16. Cattle rescued retaken. |
| 5. Notice, if owner unknown. | 17. Evidence of rescue, what. |
| 6. Cattle, how released. | 17, <i>b</i> . Pound-keeper loses his custody, when. |
| 7. Appraisal of damages. | 18. Cattle to be fed duly. |
| 8. Proceedings thereon, mode. | 19. Compensation for food. |
| 9. Release, on payment of damages. | 20. Fees of pound-keeper. |
| 10. Petition for sale of cattle. | 21. Fees of impounder. |
| 11. Mode of proceeding thereon. | 22. Rights and duties of parties. |
| 12. Proceeds, how disposed of. | 23. Rams going at large, penalty. |
| 13. If no claimant, proceedings. | |

1. Any person may impound any swine, neat cattle, horses, sheep, or other creatures that shall be found doing damage in his inclosure, or any such creature found going at large in any highway or street, or on any common, in violation of the laws of the State, or any by-law of such town. *R. S. ch. 137, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 143, sec. 1.*

2. Such creatures shall be impounded in the public pound, if there is any in the town; otherwise they may be impounded by the party taking up such creatures, in his own barn or inclosure. *Ibid., sec. 2.*

3. The person impounding any creatures shall leave with the pound-keeper, in writing, an estimate of the damage done by such creatures, or of the penalty incurred by the owner, and of the amount of the fees and charges incurred. *Ibid., sec. 3.*

The FORM OF THE ESTIMATE of damages and charges, to be left with the pound-keeper, may be :

To R. H., Keeper of the Pound in the Town of S.

I have this day taken up and impounded, in the town pound under your care, one white horse, the property of W. F., of said S., found doing damage in my inclos-

ure, in said S., lying on the road leading from said S. to H., known as the Moore meadow. The damage demanded is two dollars. \$2.00

And the following fees and charges: viz.,

Travel, from said inclosure to the pound, one mile,.....	.06
Driving said horse to the pound,04
Notice to owner,.....	.25
Travel, to serve notice, two miles,.....	.08
Keeping one day, in pound,.....	.15
Pound-keeper for impounding,.....	.05

\$2.63

S——, May 3, 1858.

D. N.

If the horse was found going at large, not doing damage, omit all after the word "*found*," down to "two dollars," and insert instead—*going at large in the public highway near my house in said town*. If the horse is impounded for a violation of a by-law of the town, add—*in violation of a by-law of said town, whereby the owner has incurred a penalty of one dollar*.

4. He shall, within twenty-four hours from the time of impounding, cause to be delivered to the owner, or person who last had them in his possession or keeping, if known to him, or cause to be left at his usual place of abode, a notice in writing, describing the creatures impounded, stating his estimate of the damage done, and the time when and the place where the same was done, or of the penalty incurred, the amount of fees and charges then incurred, and the place of impounding. *Ibid.*, sec. 4.

The FORM OF SUCH NOTICE may be:

To W. F., of S.

You are hereby notified that I have this day impounded, in the common pound of the town of S., a white horse belonging to you, which was found this day doing damage in my inclosure, in said S., lying on the road leading from said S. to H., known as the Moore meadow, when and where he did damage to the

amount of two dollars. The fees and charges of impounding, already incurred, are as follows :

Travel, from said inclosure to the pound, one mile,.....	.06
Driving said horse to the pound,.....	.04
Notice to owner,.....	.25
Travel, to serve notice, two miles,.....	.08
Keeping one day, in pound,.....	.15
Pound-keeper's fee for impounding,.....	.05
Amount of damages aforesaid,.....	2.00
	<hr/>
	\$2.63

S—, May 3, 1858.

D. N.

This notice should correspond with the notice left with the pound-keeper ; and if the horse was found going at large, or has incurred a penalty, it should be altered accordingly.

The original notice should be given, and a true copy kept by the person making the service, who should be some person competent to be a witness in the case.

5. When the owner or keeper of any creatures impounded is not known, the person impounding the same shall, within the same time, post up a like notice in some public place in the town, and two adjoining towns. *Ibid.*, sec. 5.

The FORM OF SUCH NOTICE may be :

To whom it may concern.

Taken up, this day, doing damage in my inclosure, in the town of S., lying on the road leading from said S. to H., called the Moore meadow, one white horse, the owner of which is unknown, when and where he did damage to the amount of two dollars, for which I have impounded said horse in the common pound of said S., and the fees and charges of impounding, already incurred, are as follows : [Here copy the charges, as before.]

D. N.

S—, May 3, 1858.

If the horse was taken up for going at large, the corresponding changes in this form should be made.

6. If the owner, or any party claiming such creatures, shall pay the penalty or estimated damage, and charges incurred, to the person impounding, or to the pound-keeper, the creatures impounded shall be forthwith discharged from such pound. *Ibid.*, sec. 6.

7. If the owner, or party claiming such creatures, shall neglect, for the space of forty-eight hours, or shall refuse to pay the damages estimated by the person impounding the same, either of said parties may apply to some justice of the peace, who shall notify the other party to appear before him, at a time and place appointed, as early as practicable; and, after hearing the parties, shall appoint three disinterested persons to appraise such damages. *Ibid.*, sec. 7.

The FORM OF SUCH APPLICATION may be :

*To B. B., Esquire, one of the Justices of the Peace within
and for the County of H.*

Represents D. N., of S., in said county, that on the third day of May, 1858, he found, in his inclosure in said S., lying on the road leading from said S. to H., known as the Moore meadow, one white horse, belonging to W. F., of said S., doing damage therein; that the damage done by said horse amounted to two dollars, and for that cause he, the said D. N., impounded said horse in the common pound in said S., on the same day, and gave due notice thereof to the said owner of the horse, who has neglected, for the space of forty-eight hours after said notice, to pay said damage; wherefore the said D. N. prays that three disinterested persons may be appointed to appraise the damage done as aforesaid by said horse.

D. N.

It may be very proper that the applicant should make oath to this application, but it is not essential.

The FORM OF THE ORDER OF NOTICE, to be attached to and made a part of said application, may be :

Upon the foregoing application, it is ordered that the said D. N. give notice to the said W. F. to appear before me, at my dwelling-house in said S., on the sixth

day of May instant, at nine o'clock in the forenoon, to show cause, if any he have, why appraisers should not be appointed, as requested in said application, by reading to the said W. F. the said application and this order thereon, or by leaving an attested copy of said application and order at his usual place of abode, three days at least before said day of hearing.

Given under my hand, this third day of May, 1858.

B. B., *Justice of the Peace.*

Upon the hearing, if no sufficient objection appears, the justice may issue his warrant to "three disinterested persons" to appraise the damages. The Form of it may be :

To A. C., D. E., and F. G., of S., in the County of H.

[L. S.] Whereas application has been made to the subscriber, one of the justices of the peace in and for said county, to appraise the damage done by a horse belonging to W. F., of said S., in the inclosure of D. N., of said S., lying on the road leading from said S. to H., known as the Moore meadow, on the third day of May, 1858, you are hereby appointed to appraise the damage, if any, which may have been done as aforesaid. You are, as soon as practicable, to give to said parties due notice of the time when you will attend at the said meadow for the purpose aforesaid, that they may attend and be heard thereon, and to make report to me whether any damage was done by said horse at the time of his last being in said inclosure only, and of the sum at which you estimate the same.

Given under my hand and seal, this sixth day of May, 1858.

B. B., *Justice of the Peace.*

Appraisers, appointed to estimate the damage done by cattle distrained doing damage, are not limited to the amount of damage claimed by the owner of the close, in the notice of distress given by him to the owner of the cattle. 18 *Pick. R.* 422.

8. The appraisers so appointed shall notify the parties, and, as early as practicable, view the place where

the damage is alleged to be done, and hear the parties and their evidence, and report to the justice whether any damage was done by such creatures at the time of their last being in such inclosure only, and the sum at which they estimate the same; and such report, signed by a majority of such appraisers, shall be conclusive upon the parties. *Ibid.*, sec. 8.

The FORM OF THE NOTICE to the parties may be:

To W. F., of S., in the County of H.

You are hereby notified that the subscribers have been duly appointed appraisers to view a certain inclosure in said S., owned by D. N., of said S., lying on the road leading from said S. to H., known as the Moore meadow, in which it is alleged that a horse, belonging to you, did damage on the third day of May, 1858; and will attend at said meadow on the tenth day of May instant, at nine o'clock in the forenoon, for the purpose of viewing the same and estimating said damage, when and where you may attend and be heard.

Given under our hands, this sixth day of May, 1858.

A. C.	} Appraisers.
D. E.	
F. G.	

This notice should be served by giving or leaving the original, and keeping an attested copy. At the time and place so appointed the appraisers must attend and hear the parties; and the FORM OF THEIR APPRAISAL, which may be made on the warrant of appointment, may be:

By virtue of the within appointment, having given due notice to all the parties interested, of the time and place of hearing, for the purpose within mentioned, we met at the meadow within named, on the tenth day of May, 1858, and having heard the parties and their evidence, we are of the opinion that damage was done by said horse in said inclosure, on the third day of May, 1858, which was the time of his last being in said inclosure; and we estimate said damages, done at that time only, at the sum of two dollars.

Given under our hands this tenth day of May, 1858.

A. C. }
D. E. } *Appraisers.*
F. G. }

Fees, \$2.00.

H— ss., *May 10, 1858.* Then appeared the said A. C., D. E. and F. G., and made oath that in making the foregoing appraisal and report they had acted impartially, uprightly, and to the best of their judgment.

Before me,

B. B., *Justice of the Peace.*

The forms in this section are used only when the parties disagree about the amount of damages, and the application may be made by either party. The award should be returned to the justice immediately.

9. Upon payment of the damages so appraised, and the charges incurred, with the fees of the justice and appraisers, to be assessed by the justice, such creatures shall be discharged from the pound. *Ibid., sec. 9.*

10. If such creatures impounded shall remain in the pound for four days after the day of such notice being given or posted, as aforesaid, the person impounding the same may apply to a justice for the appraisal of the damages, if no appraisal has been made, and for an order for the sale or appraisal of such property. *Ibid., sec. 10.*

To B. B., Esquire, one of the Justices of the Peace in and for the County of H.

Represents D. N., of S., in said county, that on the third day of May, 1858, he found a white horse belonging to W. F., of said S., doing damage in the inclosure of him, the said D. N., in said S., lying on the road leading from said S. to H., known as the Moore meadow, and on the same day impounded the said horse for that cause, in the common pound in said S.; and on the second day of May aforesaid gave due notice thereof to the said W. F.; yet, although more than four days have elapsed since notice was given to the said W. F., as aforesaid, he has neither replevied the said horse nor

paid nor tendered to the subscriber, nor to the pound-keeper, the amount of the damages claimed, nor the fees and charges of impounding. Wherefore the said D. N. requests that said damages may be assessed, and said horse ordered to be sold, according to the statute in such case made and provided.

D. N.

S——, *May 7, 1858.*

The FORM OF THE ORDER OF NOTICE THEREON, to be made a part of the application, may be:

Upon the foregoing application it is ordered that a hearing thereon be had, at my dwelling-house, in said S., on the twelfth day of May instant, at one o'clock in the afternoon, and that said D. N. notify said W. F. to appear at said time and place, to show cause, if any he have, why the request in said application should not be granted, by reading to the said W. F. the foregoing application and this order thereon, or by leaving at his usual place of abode an attested copy thereof, four days at least before said day of hearing.

Given under my hand, this seventh day of May, 1858.

B. B., *Justice of the Peace.*

For general directions, see section 7. The application to the justice in these cases may be under oath. The justice may require it; and the order of notice is sometimes under seal. Both are very proper.

11. The justice, after notice and hearing the parties, may order such creatures, or so many of them as may be necessary, to be sold at public auction by the person impounding the same, who shall give notice and proceed in such sale in the same manner as sheriffs are required to do in sales upon execution, or he may order them to be appraised in the same manner as damages are required to be appraised, in which case the person impounding shall take them to his own use at the appraised value. *Ibid.*, sec. 11.

Upon such hearing, if the application is granted, the justice will issue two orders; one appointing appraisers of the damages, (as in section 7) and the other

authorizing a sale or appraisal of the property. The appointment of appraisers may be the same as in section 7. If the property is to be appraised, the form of the warrant may be altered so as to embrace both the appraisal of the damages and the property. If the property is to be sold, the FORM may be :

To D. N., of S., in the County of H.

[L. S.] Application having been made to me, B. B., one of the justices of the peace in and for said county, by you, on the seventh day of May, 1858, representing that on the third day of May, 1858, you found a white horse, belonging to W. F., of said S., doing damage in your inclosure in said S., lying on the road leading from said S. to H., known as the Moore meadow, and on the same day impounded the same for that cause in the common pound in said S., and on the third day of May, 1858, gave due notice thereof to the said W. F.; and that although more than four days had elapsed since said notice was given to said W., yet he had neither replevied the horse nor paid nor tendered to you, nor to the pound-keeper, the amount of the damages, nor the fees and charges of impounding, and requesting that said damages may be assessed and said horse ordered to be sold, according to law; and having appointed the twelfth day of May, 1858, at one o'clock in the afternoon, at my dwelling-house in said S., as the time and place of hearing on said application, and caused said W. F. to be duly notified thereof, and having attended at said time and place, and heard the parties and their evidence, it is ordered, that after having posted up notices of the time and place of sale at two of the most public places in said town of S., forty-eight hours before the time of sale, you will then and there sell said horse at public auction, to the highest bidder; and after deducting from the proceeds of said sale the costs thereof, and also the damages and all fees and charges of impounding, you are to pay the overplus, if any, to said W. F., upon request.

Given under my hand and seal, this twelfth day of May, 1858.

B. B., *Justice of the Peace.*

"When property is appraised for non-payment of damages, the advertisement for its sale should not be posted up till after the appraisal is completed. The owner should have a right to redeem after the appraisal." 21 *Pick. R.* 55.

12. After payment of the penalty or damages, and all costs, the overplus of such sale or appraisal shall be paid to the owner, upon request. *R. S. ch.* 137, *sec.* 12; *C. S. ch.* 143, *sec.* 12.

13. If, after four days, no owner appears, or if, after an appraisal or order of sale, any of the creatures impounded shall remain unclaimed, the person impounding may take such creatures out of the pound, and proceed with them as strays. *Ibid.*, *sec.* 13.

This section applies to those cases only where the owner is unknown; if the owner is known, there must be further proceedings.

14. Every town shall provide and maintain a good and sufficient pound for impounding and restraining all creatures liable to be impounded; and if any town shall neglect to provide such pound, they shall incur a penalty of thirty dollars for each year they shall be destitute thereof, to be recovered by any person who will sue for the same to his own use, or may be punished by fine of the same amount. *Ibid.*, *sec.* 14.

A town is liable to a penalty, if it neglect either to build or keep in repair a pound sufficient to confine cattle. 2 *N. H. R.* 105.

The penalty may be recovered for any year during which a town may be destitute of a pound, and which may be specified in the declaration. It is not necessary that the year should commence at any particular time. 12 *N. H. R.* 262; and see *R. S. ch.* 211, *sec.* 3; *C. S. ch.* 224, *sec.* 3.

14,b. No suit shall hereafter be commenced against any town in this State for neglecting to erect and maintain a good and sufficient pound, which, by law, towns are required to erect and maintain, until the person proposing to bring such suit shall have given in writing to one or more of the selectmen of such town, notice of his intention to commence such suit, at least

twenty days prior thereto. *Laws of 1848, ch. 702; C. S. ch. 113, sec. 15.*

15. If any person shall rescue any creature from the possession of any person, driving or being about to drive the same to the pound, or shall make any pound breach, or in any way, directly or indirectly, convey or deliver any creature out of any pound without lawful authority, he shall be punished by a fine of twenty dollars, or by imprisonment not exceeding six weeks. *R. S. ch. 137, sec. 15; C. S. ch. 143, sec. 15.*

“If one take cattle from the lawful custody of a field-driver, which he is driving, this is a rescue, although they are never out of the view of the field-driver, and are finally yielded to him and impounded.” *17 Mass. R. 342.*

“Upon an indictment for pound breach, the illegality of the distress can not be shown in the defence. A party is not to judge for himself whether the imprisonment of his cattle is right or wrong. The statute gives him a different remedy. The defendant had no more right to break the pound than he would have to let a person out of jail because he was supposed to be unlawfully imprisoned.” *5 Pick. R. 514.*

16. The pound-keeper or person impounding may retake, within six days, any creature directly or indirectly conveyed or delivered out of the pound without lawful authority, and again impound and detain the same until the damages and costs are paid, with the additional cost of such retaking, or until the same is otherwise legally released. *Ibid., sec. 16.*

17. If any creature, so illegally conveyed out of any pound, shall be in any person's inclosure who shall refuse to deliver the same to the pound-keeper, or person who first impounded the same, upon demand, such refusal shall be sufficient evidence to convict such person of having released said creatures from the pound. *Ibid., sec. 17.*

18. The pound-keeper, if there is any, otherwise the person impounding, shall cause the creatures impounded to be provided with food and drink suitable for such creatures, and upon neglect shall be liable to the owner for all damages arising therefrom. *Ibid., sec. 18.*

18, *b*. If a pound-keeper drives from the pound to his barn or pasture, creatures which have been legally impounded, for the purpose of more conveniently furnishing them with food and drink, he thereby loses his legal control over them. 1 *Foster R.* 448.

Several creatures were impounded by R. in the public pound of A.; K., the pound-keeper, on account of his own convenience, drove them from said pound to his pasture, to feed, and also into his barn. While in the barn, B., the owner, took them and drove them into his own inclosure. R. and K. re-took them from B.'s inclosure and drove them to K.'s barn again, to feed, and then inclosed them in the pound. *Held*, that K., by driving the creatures from the pound to his pasture and barn, lost his legal custody over them; that his subsequent acts were without authority of law, and that B. could maintain replevin against him. 1 *Foster R.* 448.

19. The sum to be allowed for sustenance of creatures impounded shall be,—for cattle and horses, above one year old, fifteen cents per day, and for all other creatures seven cents per day each. *R. S. ch.* 137, *sec.* 19; *C. S. ch.* 143, *sec.* 19.

20. The fees to be paid to the pound-keeper shall be five cents each for every creature impounded, except sheep, which shall be two cents each, including the putting in and letting out; and the same fees in case of creatures retaken after pound breach. *Ibid.*, *sec.* 20.

21. The fees to the person impounding shall be six cents a mile for travel from the place of taking to the pound, and four cents a head for driving, if more than one mile; otherwise, two cents a head; for each notice, twenty-five cents, and four cents a mile for travel from the pound to the place where such notice shall be given or left, and the same fees in case of creatures retaken after pound breach. *Ibid.*, *sec.* 21.

22. If a man finds stray cattle in his field, he is not bound to impound them or retain them for the owner, but may drive them off into the highway—18 *Pick. R.* 227; but if he drive them, after they are in the highway, to a considerable distance, he will be a trespasser. 8 *N. H. R.* 404.

23. If any person shall willfully or negligently suffer

any ram belonging to him, or in his care, to go at large out of his inclosure between the first day of August and the first day of December, in any year, he shall forfeit, for every such offence, the sum of five dollars, for the use of any person who will sue for the same, or who shall impound such animal. *R. S. ch. 128, sec. 3; C. S. ch. 134, sec. 3.*

Swine, unlawfully at large upon the highways in any town, can not be legally seized and impounded on the Sabbath; and a hog-reeve who seizes and impounds swine on that day is a trespasser. *4 N. H. R. 153.*

"A vote of a town, to restrain cattle from going at large within the limits of the town, is binding on persons, not inhabitants, whose cattle are found so going at large.

"A turnpike road is a highway within the meaning of the statute restraining cattle from going at large." *4 Pick. R. 258.*

The owner of a close is not obliged to fence but against cattle lawfully in the adjoining ground; and if all his fence be insufficient, yet if cattle do not escape through the insufficient fence, but are turned in, he may lawfully impound them doing damage. *4 Mass. R. 471.*

"No action can be maintained by the owner of a field against the owner of cattle rightfully on an adjoining close, and straying therefrom through an insufficient fence upon such field, unless the fence has been divided, and the owner of the cattle is thereby or in some way legally bound to keep the fence in repair; nor can the cattle be lawfully impounded for that cause. The person taking and impounding cattle without justifiable cause, is liable to an action therefor." *14 Maine R. 419.*

It is the duty of a party impounding cattle to feed and water them as often as is required, according to the usage of the country and of good husbandry. Where, therefore, a field-driver, in warm weather, took up milch cows, unlawfully going at large in the highway, and drove them to a town pound, and there restrained them from seven o'clock in the morning until five o'clock in the afternoon, without giving them food

or water, it was held that he was a trespasser. 13 *Pick. R.* 384.

A private individual, who impounds a beast taken doing damage, in a town pound, is not liable for any injury which such beast may receive from cattle confined in the same pound. 9 *Pick. R.* 14.

CHAPTER 63.

OF FLOATING TIMBER.

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Timber on improved lands. | 7. Timber on unimproved land. |
| 2. Timber to be advertised. | 8. Illegal removal, penalty. |
| 3. Damages, how assessed. | 9. Stopping logs, &c., penalty. |
| 4. Forms of proceedings. | 10. Stealing timber, what is. |
| 5. Removal of timber, when. | 11. Rights of the owners. |
| 6. Forfeiture of timber. | |

1. Every owner of improved land shall have the right to detain all masts, logs, or timber of any kind which shall be lodged thereon by the waters of any river or stream, until the damages occasioned to such land thereby, and by the removal thereof, and the expenses of advertising the same, shall be paid. *R. S. ch.* 138, *sec.* 1; *C. S. ch.* 144, *sec.* 1.

2. Every such owner shall advertise all such logs and timber, in the month of September, annually, by posting notices, describing the number thereof and the marks thereon, at one of the most public places in the same, and two adjoining towns, and causing a like notice to be recorded by the town-clerk. *Ibid.*, *sec.* 2.

The FORM OF SUCH NOTICE may be:

To whom it may concern :

Found lodged on my improved land, in the town of L., situate on the Ammonoosuc river, and bounded thus :

[Here insert description ;]

and left thereon by the waters of said river, ten logs, marked as follows: viz.,

[Here insert the marks.]

Said logs are detained by me until the damages occasioned thereby, and my fees and expenses, are paid.

L——, September 1, 1858.

U. W.

Four of these notices are to be made, one to be posted up in the town in which the logs are found lodged, one in each of two adjoining towns, and the other left with the town-clerk. The posting up should be done by, or in the presence of some person who can be a witness in the case, and some memorandum of the day of posting should be made.

3. If the owner or claimant of such logs or timber shall be dissatisfied with the damage and expenses demanded by the owner of such land, the selectmen, and in case a majority of them shall be interested, three justices may, on application, and after reasonable notice to the other party, assess such damages and expenses. *Ibid., sec. 3.*

4. The FORM OF SUCH APPLICATION may be:

To the Selectmen of the Town of L., in the County of G.

Whereas sundry logs, belonging to the subscriber, floating in the Ammonoosuc river, were lodged on the improved land of U. W., in said L., and are detained by him for the payment of damages and charges, and the sum demanded by him being more than in my opinion is reasonable, you are requested to assess said damages and expenses, according to the law in such cases made and provided.

L——, October 30, 1858.

J. O.

The selectmen should appoint a time and place of hearing on said application, and give to the person detaining the logs reasonable notice thereof. The notice may be served by any person who is a competent witness, by giving or leaving the original notice and keeping a copy. The FORM OF THE NOTICE may be:

To U. W., of L., in the County of G.

You are hereby notified that application in writing has been made by J. O., of D., in said county, to us, the subscribers, selectmen of said L., to assess the damages and expenses occasioned to your improved land in said L., by reason of certain logs, belonging to said J. O., which were lodged thereon by the waters of the Ammonoosuc river, and detained by you until said damages and expenses were paid, the sum demanded by you being in his opinion more than is reasonable; and that we will meet, for the purpose of assessing your said damages and expenses, at the dwelling-house of A. B., in said L., on the eighth day of November instant, at one o'clock in the afternoon, when and where you may attend and be heard thereon.

Given under our hands, this first day of November, 1858.

R. T. }
H. J. } *Selectmen of L——.*
M. N. }

The FORM OF THE ASSESSMENT may be :

Application in writing having been made by J. O., of D., in the county of G., to us, the subscribers, selectmen of the town of L., in said county, to assess the damages and expenses occasioned to the improved land of U. W., of said L., situate in said L., by reason of certain logs which were lodged thereon by the waters of the Ammonoosuc river, and detained by said U. W. until said damages and expenses should be paid; and the sum demanded by said U. W. of said J. O., being, in his opinion, more than was reasonable; and having appointed the eighth day of November, 1858, at one o'clock in the afternoon, at the dwelling-house of A. B., in said L., as the time and place of making said assessment, and having caused said parties to be duly notified thereof, and having attended at said time and place, and heard said parties and their evidence, we do assess the damages occasioned to the improved land of said U. W., by said timber, and by the removal thereof, at the sum of four dollars, and the expenses of advertising the same at the sum of two dollars.

Given under our hands, this eighth day of November, 1858.

R. T. }
H. J. } *Selectmen of L——.*
M. N. }

No provision is made by the statute for the payment of the fees of selectmen; but as the proceedings are for the sole benefit of the owner of the logs, they need not act until the fees are paid.

5. On payment or tender of the damages and expenses so demanded or assessed, the owner of the logs and timber shall have the right to remove the same at any time within seven months after such notice is posted up as aforesaid. *Ibid.*, sec. 4.

6. If such logs or timber shall not be removed within said seven months, they shall be forfeited to the owner of the land, and he may convert the same to his own use, provided they have been duly advertised as aforesaid, and the owner of the land may recover his damages and expenses in an action on the case against the owner of such logs or timber, or any other person putting the same into the river. If such damages and expenses have been previously assessed, as provided in section third of this chapter, such assessment shall be conclusive as to the amount of such damages and expenses. *R. S. sec. 5, as amended by Laws of 1852, ch. 1292; C. S. 144, sec. 5.*

7. If any logs, masts or spars of any person shall be lodged on the unimproved land of any other person, they may be detained until the damages occasioned thereby and all costs are paid. *Ibid.*, sec. 6.

8. If any such logs or timber shall be removed by the owner, or any other person, without payment or tender of the damages and expenses, as aforesaid, he shall be liable to the owner of such land therefor, and for costs, in an action to be commenced within one year, and not after. *Ibid.*, sec. 7.

9. If any person shall wrongfully stop any masts, spars, or logs, of any other person, or prevent them from floating down any river or stream; or if any person shall willfully and fraudulently cut out or destroy

the mark on such logs or timber, he shall be punished by imprisonment not more than thirty days, or by fine not exceeding twenty-five dollars. *Ibid.*, sec. 8.

10. If any person shall willfully and fraudulently take and carry away, or otherwise convert to his own use, either personally or by others in his employment and under his control, any log or timber of another, being in any river or stream, or on the banks or meadows adjoining the same, he shall be adjudged guilty of larceny, and punished by imprisonment not less than thirty days nor more than one year, or by confinement to hard labor not exceeding two years. *Ibid.*, sec. 9.

11. The provisions of this chapter are not unconstitutional, and the title of the former owner to timber *forfeited* under it is wholly lost. 3 *N. H. R.* 325. But if the owner of the timber has removed it from the land on which it was lodged, before the owner of the land took possession of it for the purpose of detaining it, the latter will have no right to seize it afterward. He must "*detain*" it while on his land, or look to the owner of the timber for the damages. 4 *N. H. R.* 344.

CHAPTER 64.

OF STRAYS AND LOST GOODS.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Notice to town-clerk given. | 8. Expenses, how adjusted. |
| 2. Town-clerk to record notice. | 9. Owner liable for expenses. |
| 3. Notices to be posted up. | 10. Neglect of finder, penalty. |
| 4. Property, how appraised. | 11. Neglect of town-clerk, penalty. |
| 5. Oath and return of appraisers. | 12. When taken up as strays. |
| 6. Owner not appearing, remedy. | 13. Fees and charges. |
| 7. Property, when given up. | |

1. The person finding any money or goods, or finding and taking up any stray beast, the owner of which is unknown, shall give to the town-clerk a notice in writ-

ing, describing the money, goods or beast, within six days after so finding and taking up the same. *R. S. ch. 139, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 145, sec. 1.*

The FORM OF SUCH NOTICE may be :

To whom it may concern.

Notice is hereby given that on the second day of May, 1858, I found doing damage in my inclosure, near my dwelling-house, in the town of C., in the county of C., one red heifer, about three years old, with a white spot on her left rump, (or, *one buffalo skin, marked L. D.*) the owner of which is to me unknown.

C——, May 3, 1858.

W. B. R.

If the creature found is a horse or mule, or if any creature is found between the first day of November and the first day of April, or if the thing found is not an animal, the words, "*doing damage in my inclosure,*" need not be inserted. See *sec. 12.*

2. The town-clerk shall record such notice in a book to be kept by him for that purpose. *Ibid., sec. 2.*

3. The finder of such property shall, within six days after finding or taking up the same, post up a notice, describing the money, goods or beast, at two public places in the town where the same was found; and if the value thereof exceed five dollars, at some public place in each of two adjoining towns, or cause a copy of such notice to be published three weeks successively in some newspaper circulated in such town. *Ibid., sec. 3.*

The notice posted or published may be the same as that given to the town-clerk in *sec. 1.*

4. If no owner shall appear within one month after notice given, as aforesaid, the finder shall apply to a justice, who shall appoint three persons to appraise such property, unless the same be money. *Ibid., sec. 4.*

The FORM OF SUCH APPLICATION may be :

To A. B., one of the Justices of the Peace in and for the County of C.

Whereas, the subscriber, of C., in said county, on the second day of May, 1858, found in my inclosure, near

my dwelling-house, in said C., one red heifer, about three years old, with a white spot on her left rump, the owner of which is unknown; and on the next day I gave a written notice thereof to the town-clerk of said C., and also on the same day posted up like notices at the tavern of A. L. and the store of C. G., both in said C., and public places, and also at the tavern of R. P., in the town of H., and at the tavern of N. W., in the town of G., both in said county, and public places in said towns; and although more than one month has elapsed since said notices were given and posted, as aforesaid, yet no owner has appeared to claim said property; you are, therefore, requested to appoint three persons to appraise said heifer, according to the statute in such case made and provided.

C—, June 4, 1858.

W. B. R.

The appointment of appraisers may be made on the application itself, in which case the FORM may be:

To D. E., F. C. and L. Q., all of C., in the County of C.

[L. S.] Upon considering the foregoing application, and by virtue of the authority in me vested, you are hereby appointed and directed to appraise the property mentioned in said application, being first sworn to the faithful discharge of your duty, and to make return of your doings to me.

Given under my hand and seal, this fourth day of June, 1858.

A. B., *Justice of the Peace.*

5. The appraisers shall be sworn by the justice to the faithful discharge of their duty, shall appraise the property, and make a return of their appraisal to the justice. *Ibid.*, sec. 5.

The FORM OF THE OATH OF THE APPRAISERS, to be taken before the appraisal, and the CERTIFICATE made on the back of the warrant, may be:

C—, June 4, 1858. Then appearing the said D. E., F. C. and L. Q., made oath that in appraising the property mentioned in the within warrant they would act

faithfully and impartially, and to the best of their judgment.

Before me,

A. B., *Justice of the Peace.*

The FORM OF THE APPRAISAL, to be made on the warrant, may be:

The subscribers, appointed appraisers by the within warrant, have carefully examined the property set forth therein, and do, upon oath, appraise the value of said heifer to be ten dollars, and no more.

L. Q. }
F. C. } *Appraisers.*
D. E. }

C—, June 4, 1858.

6. If the owner of such property or beast shall not appear and claim the same within one year after notice given to the town-clerk, the person finding or taking up the same may keep the property for his own use, upon paying to the town treasurer the residue of such money, or the appraised value of such property or beast, after deducting the fees and expenses incurred. *Ibid.*, sec. 6.

7. The owner, within one year, upon paying or tendering to the finder a reasonable sum for the keeping, charges and fees incurred, shall be entitled to his property. *Ibid.*, sec. 7.

8. Any justice shall adjust and determine the amount of the fees and charges of the finder, clerk, appraisers and justice, and the expense of keeping, on application of any person interested. *Ibid.*, sec. 8.

9. The owner of any stray beast shall be liable to the person taking up the same, for such fees, charges and expenses, in case the beast should die without the fault or negligence of the finder. *Ibid.*, sec. 9.

10. If any person, finding any property or taking up any stray beast, shall neglect to give notice to the town-clerk, or to post up notices, as before prescribed, or to cause such appraisal to be made, he shall receive nothing for his services or expenses, and shall forfeit a

sum equal to double the value of the property found or beast taken up. *Ibid.*, sec. 10.

11. If any town-clerk shall omit to record any notice as aforesaid, or if any person shall pull down or destroy any notice so posted, till the purpose thereof is answered, he shall forfeit the sum of thirty dollars. *Ibid.*, sec. 11.

12. No beast, except horses and mules, shall be taken up as a stray from the first day of April to the first day of November in any year, unless the same shall be found doing damage in some inclosure. *Ibid.*, sec. 12.

13. The fees for notifying the clerk shall be twenty-five cents; for each advertisement, twenty-five cents; for recording the notice, ten cents; for appointing appraisers, twenty-five cents; for receiving and recording the appraisal, twenty-five cents; for adjusting the charges and expenses, twenty-five cents. *Ibid.*, sec. 13.

TITLE IX.

DUTIES OF TOWN OFFICERS IN SPECIAL CASES.

CHAPTER 65. Of the drawing of jurors.

CHAPTER 66. Of the militia.

CHAPTER 67. Of surveyors, weighers and measurers.

CHAPTER 67,B. Of transient tradesmen and peddlers.

CHAPTER 68. Of wild animals, dogs and sheep.

CHAPTER 69. Special duties of town-clerks.

CHAPTER 65.

OF THE DRAWING OF JURORS.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. List of jurors, how made. | 11. Name drawn excluded from box. |
| 1, <i>b</i> . May be revised. | 12. Record of drawing made. |
| 1, <i>c</i> . Proceeding, if juror disqualified. | 13. Jurors to be notified. |
| 2. Number of names on list. | 14. Venire to be returned. |
| 2, <i>a</i> . Number of jurors fixed. | 15. Drawing on emergency. |
| 2, <i>b</i> . If number reduced. | 16. Penalty for neglect of clerk, &c. |
| 3. Who are exempted. | 17. Penalty for neglect of jurors. |
| 4. Names to be put in jury-box. | 18. Penalty on selectmen. |
| 5. Number of jurors ordered. | 19. Penalty on town-clerk. |
| 6. Venires for jurors issued. | 20. Selectmen of wards to make list of persons qualified to serve as jurors. |
| 7. Venire served on town-clerk. | 21. Duties of clerks of wards. |
| 8. Notice of drawing given. | |
| 9. Mode of drawing jurors. | |
| 10. If juror drawn insane, &c. | |

1. The selectmen of each town shall annually, in December, make a list of such persons as they shall judge best qualified to serve as jurors; and the list thus annually made by the selectmen shall be by them kept and delivered over to their successors in office. *R. S. ch. 176, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 186, sec. 1.*

1,b. Whenever from any cause the number of names in the jury-box of any town shall be reduced below the number of jurors required to be drawn for any court, the selectmen of such town, before the day appointed for drawing such jurors, may proceed to revise the jury-box of such town, in the same way and manner as is now provided to be done in the month of December. *Statutes of 1845, ch. 231, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 186, sec. 5.*

1,c. If any person, whose name shall be drawn as a juror, has become disqualified according to the provisions of the Revised Statutes, the town-clerk shall certify the fact on the back of the venire, and draw another name. *Laws of 1845, ch. 231, sec. 2.*

2. Such list shall not contain the names of more than fifteen persons in towns containing less than one hundred and fifty ratable polls; twenty-five, in all other towns containing less than three hundred; thirty, in all other towns containing less than four hundred; thirty-five, in all other towns containing less than five hundred; forty, in all other towns containing less than twelve hundred, and forty-five, in all other towns containing more than twelve hundred ratable polls. *R. S. ch. 176, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 186, sec. 2.*

2,a. In making the lists of jurors, the number shall not be less than one half the number fixed as the highest number for the several descriptions of towns specified in section 2, *Laws of 1857, ch. 1958, sec. 1.*

2,b. Whenever, from any cause, the number of names in the jury-box of any town shall be reduced below the number specified as the smallest number in the preceding section, the selectmen of such town, before the day appointed for drawing such jurors, may proceed to revise the jury-box of such town, in the same way and manner as is now provided to be done in the month of December. *Laws of 1857, ch. 1958.*

3. The governor, secretary and treasurer of the state,

judges and clerks of courts, register of probate, register of deeds, sheriffs and their deputies, counsellors and attorneys-at-law, ordained ministers and practicing physicians and surgeons, are exempted from serving as jurors, and their names shall not be placed on said lists.

Ibid., sec. 3.

4. The names on said lists shall be written upon separate and similar pieces of paper, which shall be so rolled up that the names can not be seen, and placed in a box, to be provided for that purpose by the selectmen, which shall be delivered to the town-clerk, to be kept by him under lock. *Ibid.*, sec. 4.

5. The courts shall direct the number of jurors to be summoned, and from what towns, in such manner that each town may furnish its due proportion of jurors in each year. *R. S. ch. 176, sec. 5; C. S. ch. 186, sec. 6.*

6. The clerks of the court of common pleas and supreme judicial court shall issue writs of *venire facias*, directed to the clerks of such towns as the court may order, forty days before the sitting of such court, requiring each of them to cause to be selected and returned so many jurors as are therein mentioned. *R. S. ch. 176, sec. 6; C. S. ch. 186, sec. 7; Laws of 1855, ch. 1659.*

7. The clerk shall cause such venires to be delivered to such town-clerks twenty-five days, or to the sheriff forty days before the sitting of the court; and the sheriff shall cause all venires so delivered to him to be delivered to the town-clerks twenty-five days before the sitting of the court. *R. S. ch. 176, sec. 7; C. S. ch. 186, sec. 8.*

8. Each town-clerk, upon the receipt of the venire, shall notify the selectmen of the time and place by him appointed for the selection of jurors, and post up a notice thereof in some public place in such town, seven days at least before the time so appointed. *R. S. ch. 176, sec. 8; C. S. ch. 186, sec. 9.*

The town-clerk should give notice to the selectmen *personally* of the time and place appointed, either by stating it to them or by leaving a written notice at the usual place of abode, seven days at least before the day appointed. A written notice is preferable, or a

copy of the notice posted, but not necessary. This is a change of the law. The FORM OF THE NOTICE to be posted up may be :

To the Inhabitants and Selectmen of the Town of C., in the County of M.

[L. S.] You are hereby notified that a meeting will be holden at the west meeting-house in said town, on —, the twenty-fifth day of February instant, at two o'clock in the afternoon, for the selection of one grand juror and two petit jurors, (*insert the number required by the venire*) to serve as such at the supreme judicial court to be holden at C., in and for this county, on the fourth Tuesday of — next.

Given under my hand and seal, this — day of —, 1858.

R. M., *Town-Clerk of C.*

This is to be posted up by the town-clerk, and afterward preserved by him ; but it would be prudent for him to keep a copy, in case the original should be destroyed.

The FORM OF THE RETURN OF SERVICE on the notice may be :

M— ss. This certifies that on the — day of —, 1858, I posted up the within notice at the west meeting-house in said C., and on the same day gave to C. L., M. R. and F. P., selectmen of said town, notice to attend at the time and place, and for the purpose within mentioned.

R. M., *Town-Clerk.*

9. At the time and place so appointed, the town-clerk, in the presence of the selectmen, whose duty it shall be to attend, and of such other persons as may choose to attend, shall draw from the box, held in such manner that the papers therein can not be seen, the names of so many persons as are required by the venire. In the absence of the town-clerk one of the selectmen shall draw the same. *R. S. ch. 176, sec. 9 ; C. S. ch. 186, sec. 10.*

10. If any person, whose name is so drawn, has deceased, become insane, has removed from town, or is disabled by sickness, the town-clerk shall certify these facts on the venire, and draw another name. *R. S. ch. 176, sec. 10; C. S. ch. 186, sec. 11.*

11. The persons whose names are so drawn shall be returned to serve as jurors, and their names shall not be again placed in such box for the term of two years. *R. S. ch. 176, sec. 11; C. S. ch. 186, sec. 12.*

12. The town-clerk shall record the notice posted by him, as aforesaid, the names of the selectmen present, and of the persons drawn as jurors. *R. S. ch. 176, sec. 12; C. S. ch. 186, sec. 13.*

The notice and certificate of service should be recorded at length, including the town-clerk's name, and attested — 1858. Received and recorded according to the original, and examined.

Attest:

R. M., *Town-Clerk.*

Under this he should RECORD THE DRAWING, as follows:

At the time and place appointed in the foregoing notice, I attended, for the purposes mentioned therein, C. L. and F. P., selectmen of said town of C., being present, and then and there, in presence of said selectmen and others, the following persons were drawn to serve as jurors at the court aforesaid: viz.,

W. B. G., as grand juror.

H. C., as petit juror for the first week.

L. S., as petit juror for the second week.

A true record. Attest: R. M., *Town-Clerk.*

13. A notice in writing of his selection as a juror, of the court he is to attend, and of the day and hour he is to appear, shall be given to each juror, or left at his usual place of abode, four days at least before the sitting of the court, by the town-clerk or a constable. *R. S. ch. 176, sec. 13; C. S. ch. 186, sec. 14.*

The FORM OF SUCH NOTICE may be:

To W. B. G., of C.

You are hereby notified that you have been duly selected as a grand juror from this town, and you are to attend at the supreme judicial court to be holden at C., in and for this county, on the — Tuesday of — next, at ten o'clock in the forenoon, for that purpose. Fail not at your peril.

R. M., Town-Clerk.

If the person is selected as a petit juror for the *second* week, after the words "this town," insert, *for the second week of the term*; also omit the words, "first Tuesday," and insert the day and hour on which he is to attend, as required by the venire.

14. The town-clerk shall certify, upon the venire, the names of the persons so selected as jurors, and that they have been notified as aforesaid, and cause such venire to be returned to the clerk of the court at the hour at which the juror has been notified to attend. *R. S. ch. 176, sec. 14; C. S. ch. 186, sec. 15.*

The CERTIFICATE, upon the venire, may be :

M—— ss. This certifies that by virtue of the within venire, I appointed the — day of February, 1858, at two o'clock in the afternoon, at the west meeting-house in the town of C., in said county, as the time and place of drawing the jurors within directed; and on the — day of February, 1858, I gave notice of said time, place and purpose, to C. L., M. R. and F. P., selectmen of said town, and on the same day posted up at said meeting-house a notice thereof, under my hand and seal; and at said time and place, the said C. L. and F. P. being present, and all such others as chose to attend, W. B. G. was duly selected as grand juror, H. C. as petit juror for the first week, and L. S. as petit juror for the second week of the term of the court within mentioned; and on the — day of February, 1858, I notified the said W. B. G., H. C. and L. S. severally of their selection, and of the place, day and hour at which they must attend, as within directed.

R. M., Town-Clerk of C.

15. Upon any emergency, jurors may be selected while the court is in session. The venires shall be issued and notice of the time and place of such selection given, and the jurors drawn and notified forthwith; and the jurors so drawn and notified shall immediately attend the court. *R. S. ch. 176, sec. 15; C. S. ch. 186, sec. 16.*

16. If any clerk, sheriff or town-clerk, shall neglect to perform any of the duties enjoined by this chapter, he shall be fined by the court in the sum of twenty dollars. *R. S. ch. 176, sec. 16; C. S. ch. 186, sec. 17.*

17. If any person selected as a juror, and duly notified to attend, shall, without sufficient cause, neglect to attend agreeably to such notice, he shall be fined by the court in a sum not exceeding twenty dollars. *R. S. ch. 176, sec. 17; C. S. ch. 186, sec. 18.*

18. If any selectmen shall willfully neglect to perform any duty required by this chapter, or shall put upon the list a greater number of names than is allowed by law, or shall put on the list the name of any person at his own request, or on the request of any other person, or shall withdraw from the box the name of any person legally put upon the list, or shall be guilty of any fraud or collusion, with respect to the drawing of jurors, he shall be punished by a fine of fifty dollars for each offence. *R. S. ch. 176, sec. 18; C. S. ch. 186, sec. 19.*

19. If any town-clerk shall draw from the box a greater number of names than is mentioned in the venire, except in cases provided, or shall put, or suffer to be put in said box, any name, after the same is delivered to him, as aforesaid, or shall be guilty of any fraud or collusion in respect to the drawing of jurors, he shall be punished by a fine of fifty dollars. *R. S. ch. 176, sec. 19; C. S. ch. 186, sec. 20.*

20. The selectmen of the towns, or wards of the cities, in this State, shall make and keep a list of persons within their ward or town, qualified to serve as jurors, and shall perform all other such duties as the selectmen of other towns in the State are required to perform in relation to the selection of jurors. *Laws of 1851, ch. 1098, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 186, sec. 24.*

21. The clerk of the court of common pleas shall issue writs of *venire facias* to the clerks of such town or wards, in the same manner as he is by law required to issue such writs to clerks of other towns. And the clerk of such town or ward shall perform all the duties in relation to the selection and return of jurors, which clerks of the other towns are by law required to perform. And all laws applicable to towns and town officers, in relation to jurors, shall be taken to apply to the towns or wards which compose the cities in this State. *Laws of 1851, ch. 1098, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 186, sec. 25.*

For the laws relating to Police Courts, see Pamphlet Laws, 1852, ch. 1282; C. S. ch. 185.

CHAPTER 66.

OF THE MILITIA.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Persons liable to do military duty. | 12. Volunteer companies, how raised. |
| 2. By whom enrolled. | 13. Services to be tendered to commander-in-chief. |
| 3. Penalty for refusal to give information. | 14. Selectmen to procure arms. |
| 4. Penalty for false information. | 15. Uniform of volunteer companies. |
| 5. Penalty if selectmen neglect to enroll. | 16. To parade, when. |
| 6. Arms to be distributed. | 17. Disbanded, how. |
| 7. Arms, where taken from. | 18. Enlistment valid, when. |
| 8. Volunteers ordered out in case of riot. | 19. Enlistments for five years. |
| 9. Officers of, how appointed. | 20. Number of persons in a company. |
| 10. Services of volunteers to be accepted. | 21. Soldiers, how paid. |
| 11. List of those performing duty to be made. | 22. Evidence of service. |
| | 23. Captain to make list of those doing duty. |
| | 24. Certificate to be under oath. |

1. Every free, able-bodied male citizen of this State, resident therein, of the age of eighteen years, and un-

der the age of forty-five years, not now by law exempt from doing military duty, shall be enrolled in the town or city within whose limits he may reside, unless he shall be regularly enlisted in some volunteer company. *Laws of 1857, ch. 1992, sec. 1.*

2. This enrollment shall be made annually, in the month of April, by the selectmen of each town, or the assessors of each city, and a record thereof deposited with the clerk of said town or city, and an abstract of the same forwarded by the clerk to the adjutant-general, previous to the twentieth day of May. *Ibid., sec. 2.*

3. If any person, when applied to by the captain, or any officer of the company in which he is enlisted, or by the selectmen of the town, or the officers of the city within whose limits he resides, shall neglect or refuse to give information, or shall give false answers in relation to his name or age, with intent to discharge himself from performing military duty, he shall forfeit five dollars for each offence. If such person is a minor, his parent or guardian shall be liable for such forfeiture. *Ibid., sec. 3.*

4. If any person, when applied to by any officer as above, shall neglect or refuse to give information, or shall give any false information in relation to the name of any person liable to do military duty, residing in his house or family, he shall forfeit the sum of five dollars. *Ibid., sec. 4.*

5. If the selectmen of any town, or the city council of any city, shall neglect or refuse to perform any duty imposed upon them by the preceding section, every selectman and every member of the city council so neglecting or refusing, shall forfeit the sum of twenty dollars for each and every offence, to be recovered by the adjutant-general, or any other person suing therefor, one half to the use of the person who may sue for the same, the other half to the use of the State. *Ibid., sec. 5.*

6. The adjutant-general shall distribute to the volunteer companies whose services may be accepted by the commander-in-chief, such arms as are required, said arms to be held in trust by the town or city in which such companies may be organized, they giving bonds

for the same; and the arms now in possession of towns and cities shall, upon order of the adjutant-general, be delivered to the arsenal by the selectmen of the towns, or the mayors of the cities, where they are held; but when, in the judgment of the commander-in-chief, it may be expedient, the adjutant-general may deliver, from the arsenals, such arms as may be in possession of the State, to towns or cities in which no volunteer force exists, the same to be held in trust by said towns or cities, as above. *Laws of 1857, ch. 1992.*

7. All towns in the county of Coös, and also in the county of Grafton, when the adjutant-general shall so order, shall receive arms from, and return the same to the arsenal at Lancaster. All other companies shall receive arms from, and return the same to the arsenal at Portsmouth. *Ibid.*

8. In case of riot, insurrection, or other sudden emergency, the volunteer companies of the city or town where military force may be required to suppress such riot or insurrection, or meet such other emergency, shall first be ordered into such service: *Provided, however,* that the said duties shall be performed by the selectmen of towns, and the city councils of cities, where no volunteer force may exist. *Ibid.*

9. Except in cases where regiments or companies may be detached, the officers shall be appointed by the selectmen, or the mayor and aldermen of cities, and the privates drafted by lot from the rolls of the selectmen of towns or of the mayor and aldermen of cities. *Ibid.*

10. If suitable officers or privates shall volunteer, their services may be accepted, and details or drafts made for the residue only. *Ibid.*

11. Whenever any volunteer, or other company of militia, shall be ordered into service to suppress riot or insurrection, or to aid civil officers in the execution of the laws, or on account of any other sudden emergency, the commanding officer thereof shall, as soon as may be after said company shall be discharged from said service, make out a list of the names of all the members of his company who have performed duty in said service, and specify against the name of such

person the length of time he has been employed on said duty, and shall certify, under oath, to the truth thereof, and return said list, so certified, to the city council of the city, or the selectmen of the town where said service was rendered. *Ibid.*

12. Volunteer companies may be raised in each town or city, provided that no town or city shall be entitled to raise more companies than they are entitled to send representatives, and that no company shall consist of less than thirty-two rank and file.

13. Such companies must tender their services to the commander-in-chief, who may accept or reject them at his discretion.

14. Upon such company's exhibiting to the selectmen of any town, or the city council of any city, a certificate that their services have been accepted, it shall be the duty of the selectmen or city council to make application to the proper authorities for arms sufficient for the company, and, upon receiving them, shall furnish them to the company, upon security being given to said town or city for their safe return. *Ibid.*

15. Every volunteer company shall be uniformed in the manner prescribed by the field officers of the regiment to which it may be attached ; provided such uniform shall not be changed without the consent of a majority of said company. *Ibid.*

16. Every volunteer company shall parade and drill annually on the third Tuesday of May in each year. *Ibid.*

17. Any company which shall be reduced below one half the number of which it should by law consist, may be disbanded by the field officers of the regiment. *Ibid.*

18. No enlistment of a company shall be valid until a certified copy of the enlistment shall be deposited with the clerks of the towns or cities in which they are organized, nor until the persons enlisting shall be uniformed, armed and equipped to do duty in the company in which they enlist. *Ibid.*

19. Every person, enlisting in any volunteer company, shall be liable to perform military duty therein five

years, unless he shall be discharged or shall arrive at the age of forty years. *Ibid.*

20. Every company shall regularly consist of sixty-four. *Ibid.*

21. Every officer, non-commissioned officer, musician and private, who shall fully and personally perform all the duties required by law, shall receive annually from the selectmen of the town, or the mayor and aldermen of the city, in which he resides, the sum of one dollar per day for his services: *Provided*, that in case he is a member of a volunteer company, he shall be entitled to draw no pay for services or active duty from any city or town in this State, unless the city, by a majority vote of its city council or the town by a majority vote at its annual town meeting, or at a meeting duly warned and held for the purpose, shall have approved of the formation of said volunteer company, either before or after such formation; and a certificate of such vote by the clerk of the city, or the town-clerk or selectmen, from the records of the city or town, shall have accompanied the application to the commander-in-chief for the acceptance of said company, and for his order for the organization of the same. *Ibid.*

22. No person shall be entitled to such payment unless he shall present to the selectmen, or mayor and aldermen, satisfactory evidence, under oath, of the commanding officer of the company, regiment or brigade to which he belongs, that he has so performed his duty. *Ibid.*

23. Every captain shall, annually, after the annual muster, if there be any, make a list of all the persons who have faithfully and properly performed all the duties in his company, and certify under oath that the said list contains the names of such persons and no others, and return the same to the selectmen of the towns, or the mayor and aldermen of the cities, in which any of such persons may reside. *Ibid.*

24. Every captain shall, upon request, certify, under oath, the several times which any person who has enlisted or removed into any other company, shall have faithfully performed his duty under his orders; and if the person has performed all the duties required by

law for the preceding year, although said duty may have been performed in different companies, such person shall be entitled to receive one dollar per day for his services. *Ibid.*

CHAPTER 67.

OF SURVEYORS, WEIGHERS AND MEASURERS.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Surveyors and cullers chosen. | 14. Weights and measures sealed. |
| 2. Duty of surveyors. | 15. Measure of charcoal. |
| 3. Duty of cullers. | 16. Heaped measure regulated. |
| 4. Plank, how measured. | 17. Illegal weights, &c., penalty. |
| 5. Ship timber, how measured. | 18. Not procuring standards. |
| 6. Fees of surveyors and cullers. | 18, <i>b</i> . Limitation of suits. |
| 7. Penalties for fraud, &c. | 19. Seal to be provided. |
| 8. Penalties for neglect. | 20. Decimal hundred to be used. |
| 9. Cord-wood, how measured. | 21. Weighers, how to weigh. |
| 10. Measurers to be chosen. | 22. Penalty for fraud. |
| 11. Neglect of measurer, penalty. | 23. Weighers of cattle appointed. |
| 12. Standard weights, &c., provided. | 24. Beef cattle to be weighed. |
| 13. Sealers to be chosen. | 25. Fees of weighers. |
| | 26. If not weighed, penalty. |

1. One or more surveyors of lumber, and cullers of hoops and staves, shall be chosen by the inhabitants of each town, at their annual meeting, who shall be skilled in such business, and shall hold their offices one year, and until others are chosen in their stead. *R. S. ch. 106, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 109, sec. 1.*

2. The surveyor of lumber shall survey all plank, boards, spars, slitwork, shingles, clapboards and timber, previous to the sale thereof, and shall measure the same, if necessary, having due consideration for drying and shrinking, making reasonable allowance for rots, knots and splits; he shall mark the same anew to the just contents thereof, if required by the seller or purchaser, and give a certificate of the quantity and sorts, if required, on payment therefor. *Ibid., sec. 2.*

3. The cullers of hoops and staves shall view and cull all hoops, staves and heading, previous to the exportation thereof, and shall give a certificate of the quantities, on payment therefor. *Ibid.*, sec. 3.

4. The standard of the thickness of merchantable plank shall be two inches; and when any plank of a different thickness shall be purchased, it shall be ad-measured and calculated by that standard. *Ibid.*, sec. 4.

5. All round ship timber shall be measured according to the following rule: viz., a stick of timber, sixteen inches in diameter and twelve inches in length, shall constitute one cubic foot, and in the same ratio for any other size and quantity. Forty feet shall constitute one ton. *Ibid.*, sec. 5.

6. Surveyors and cullers shall receive the following fees: for surveying shingles and clapboards, four cents per thousand, to be paid by the buyer; for viewing and culling barrel staves, twenty-eight cents per thousand; for hogshead staves, thirty-four cents per thousand; for pipe staves, forty cents per thousand; for butt staves, forty-five cents per thousand; for shooks, one third of a cent each; for hoops, fifty cents per thousand; and for heading, thirty-three cents per thousand; the fees of such survey to be paid by the owner, and the fees paid for the survey of the merchantable, to be by him recovered of the buyer; for surveying boards, timber and other lumber, eight cents per thousand feet, for viewing only; and eight cents additional per thousand feet for measuring and marking; and in the same proportion in all cases for a less quantity. *Ibid.*, sec. 10.

7. If any surveyor or culler shall be guilty of any fraud or deceit in the surveying or culling of any boards, staves, hoops, shooks, heading, shingles, clapboards or timber, or shall connive at or allow of any breach of this chapter, he shall forfeit for each offence thirty dollars. *Ibid.*, sec. 13.

8. If any surveyor or culler shall unreasonably refuse or neglect to attend to his duties, upon tender of the fees therefor, he shall forfeit for each offence three dollars. *Ibid.*, sec. 13.

9. All cord-wood exposed to sale shall be either four

feet, three feet or two feet long, including half the kerf; and, being well and closely laid together, a quantity measuring eight feet in length, four feet in width and four feet in height, shall constitute one cord. *R. S. ch. 107, sec. 5; C. S. ch. 150, sec. 5.*

10. Measurers of wood shall be chosen by each town at the annual meeting, who shall be duly sworn, and whose duty it shall be to measure any wood, when requested, and give a certificate thereof; and for such measurement and certificate he shall be paid at the rate of four cents per cord, to be paid by the purchaser. *Ibid., sec. 6.*

11. If any measurer, upon tender of his fees, shall unreasonably neglect or refuse to measure or certify any wood so brought to him for that purpose, or shall give any false certificate, he shall forfeit for each offence five dollars. *Ibid., sec. 11.*

12. The selectmen of each town in the State shall, within six months from the passage of this act, provide, at the expense of the town, if not now provided, one full set of scale-beams, weights and measures, which shall be kept and used as the standards of the town; and all town standards shall, within six months, be tried, proved and sealed by the county sealer; and shall hereafter be tried and proved in the same manner every three years. *Laws of 1848, ch. 706, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 113, sec. 4.*

13. Each town in this State, at its annual meeting, shall choose a sealer of weights and measures in and for said town, who shall be sworn to the faithful discharge of his duty, who shall hold his office for one year, and until some other person is chosen and qualified in his stead. *R. S. ch. 110, sec. 5; C. S. ch. 113, sec. 5.*

14. Such town sealer shall try and prove all scale-beams, steel-yards, weights and measures which shall be brought to him for that purpose, and shall seal all such as are agreeable to the town standards, as aforesaid. He shall be paid for trying and proving, whether sealed or not, two cents for each scale-beam, steel-yard, weight and measure, except that after the first sealing

he shall be paid one cent only for each, so long as they continue just with the standard. *Ibid.*, sec. 6.

15. Every basket, or other measure by which charcoal shall be measured or sold, shall not be less in its average diameter than twenty inches, and of a depth sufficient to contain eighteen gallons, level measure, which shall be accounted two bushels, or one strike. *Ibid.*, sec. 7.

16. All measures by which meal, fruit and other things usually sold by heaped measure, excepting charcoal, shall be sold, shall be of the following dimensions: The bushel not less than eighteen inches and a half in diameter, inside; the half bushel not less than thirteen inches and three quarters in diameter, inside; the peck not less than ten and three quarter inches in diameter, inside, and the half peck not less than nine inches in diameter, inside. *Ibid.*, sec. 8.

17. If any person shall sell or dispose of any goods, wares, merchandize, grain or other commodities by any scale-beam, steel-yard, weights or measures, not proved and sealed as aforesaid, or shall fraudulently sell or dispose of any commodities by any scale-beam, steel-yard, weights or measures, which have been sealed but are unjust, he shall forfeit for each offence not less than one dollar nor more than ten dollars, one half thereof to the use of the prosecutor, the other half to the use of the town in which such offence is committed. *Ibid.*, sec. 9.

18. If the selectmen of any town shall neglect to procure a set of weights and measures for such town, as is herein before provided, they shall forfeit one hundred dollars. *Ibid.*, sec. 10. See 12 N. H. R. 255.

18, b. No suit shall hereafter be commenced against the selectmen of any town in this State, for neglecting to procure the sets of weights and measures which by law they are required to procure, nor against any town for neglecting to erect and maintain a good and sufficient pound, which, by law, towns are required to erect and maintain, until the person proposing to bring such suit shall have given, in writing, to one or more of the selectmen of such town, notice of his intention to commence such suit at least twenty days prior thereto.

And if such weights and measures shall be purchased in compliance with the requirements of law, and if such pound shall be erected and put in repair in conformity to law, within twenty days from said notice, then in neither of those cases shall such suit be sustained. *Laws of 1848, ch. 702; C. S. ch. 113, sec. 15.*

19. The town sealer shall use such seal as the town may agree on, a record of which shall be previously made in the town records. *Ibid., sec. 11.*

20. When any commodity shall be sold by the hundred weight, it shall be understood to mean the net weight of one hundred pounds avoirdupois; and all contracts concerning goods sold by weight shall be construed accordingly. *Ibid., sec. 12.*

21. Every public or town weigher of goods or commodities, shall weigh the same according to the provisions of the preceding section, and make his certificate accordingly. *Ibid., sec. 13.*

22. If any such weigher shall offend against the provisions of the preceding section, he shall forfeit a sum not exceeding five dollars, one half to the use of the town, the other half to the use of the prosecutor. *Ibid., sec. 14.*

23. The selectmen of every town where beef cattle are sold for the purpose of marketing or barreling, shall appoint one suitable person or more, who shall be conveniently situated in such town, and not dealers in cattle, to be weighers of beef, who shall be sworn to the faithful discharge of the duties of said office. *R. S. ch. 100, sec. 26; C. S. ch. 104, sec. 26.*

24. All beef, sold as aforesaid, shall be weighed by such sworn weigher, and a certificate of the weight of all the beef, hide and tallow of each head of cattle, unless otherwise requested by the seller, in the FORM following, shall be signed by such weigher, and delivered to the seller on payment of the fees therefor.

Form of Certificate.

This certifies that I have fairly and properly weighed the cattle, — bought by — of —, from —, of —, this — day of —, 18—.

Number of head.						
Beef.						
Hide.						
Tallow.						
Total weight.						

—————, *Sworn Weigher.*

25. The weigher shall receive, for the first six head of cattle weighed, seventeen cents per head; for the second six head weighed, twelve and a half cents per head; for all over twelve and under twenty head, eight cents per head; and for all over twenty head, five cents per head, which shall be paid by the buyer of such cattle; and twelve and a half cents for each certificate, which shall be paid by the seller. *Ibid.*, sec. 28.

26. If any butcher or purchaser of beef cattle, intended for market or barreling, shall cause any such beef cattle to be weighed contrary to the intent of this chapter, he shall forfeit fifty dollars for each offence, to be recovered by action of debt, one half to the use of the prosecutor, and the other half to the use of the county; but nothing herein contained shall prevent any person from buying or selling cattle on the hoof, or from determining the weight of such cattle in any mode agreed on by the parties. *Ibid.*, sec. 29.

CHAPTER 67,B.

OF TRANSIENT TRADESMEN AND PEDDLERS.

- | | |
|---|---------------------------|
| 1. Person hiring shop less than
one year, penalty. | 2. License to be granted. |
|---|---------------------------|

1. If any person shall hire or take any store, shop, or residence, in any town, for a less time than one year, for the purpose of selling, by auction or otherwise, any

goods, wares or merchandize, without license obtained from the selectmen or other municipal authorities, he shall be punished by a fine of not less than one hundred or more than two hundred dollars, and every person taking out a license for such purpose shall pay for the same, for the use of the town, a sum not less than fifty nor more than one hundred dollars. *Laws of 1858, ch. 2081.*

2. If it shall appear to the selectmen or other municipal authorities of any town that any person has hired or taken any store, shop, or residence, for the purpose stated in the foregoing section, with the intention of occupying the same for a less time than one year, they may, by notice in writing, require such person to take out a license as if he had hired or taken the same for a less time than one year; and if such person shall refuse or neglect to take out a license after such notice in writing, and upon complaint and trial it should appear that such was the intent of the person, he shall pay a fine as if he had hired or taken the same for a less time than one year. *Ibid., sec. 2.*

CHAPTER 68.

OF WILD ANIMALS, DOGS AND SHEEP.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| 1. Bounty on wolves. | 10. Taking fish, except with hooks, prohibited. |
| 2. Bounty on bears. | 11. Fish not to be caught in certain months. |
| 3. Bounty on wildcats. | 12. Fish wardens appointed. |
| 4. Bounties paid by the State. | 13. Possession of fish, evidence, when. |
| 5. Dogs without collars killed. | 14. Penalty for violating this act. |
| 6. By-laws for dogs made. | 15. Act to take effect. |
| 7. Furred animals protected. | |
| 8. Brand or mark of sheep. | |
| 9. Altering mark, penalty. | |

1. If any person shall kill any wolf or wolf's whelp within this State, and shall produce the head thereof to the selectmen of the town within which it was killed, or, if there be no selectmen in such town, then to

the selectmen of the nearest town having such officers, and shall prove to the satisfaction of such selectmen that such wolf or wolf's whelp was killed by himself, or by some person whose agent he is, the selectmen shall cut off the ears from the head so produced, and shall otherwise so disfigure the same that it shall never again be offered for a bounty, and shall pay to such person or his order twenty dollars for every wolf, and ten dollars for every wolf's whelp killed as aforesaid. *R. S. ch. 127, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 133, sec. 1.*

2. If any person shall kill any bear within this State, and shall proceed with the same as is directed in the first section of this chapter, he shall receive therefor the sum of two dollars. *Ibid., sec. 2.*

3. If any person shall kill any wild-cat known by the name of Siberian lynx, within this State, and shall proceed with the same in the manner directed in the first section of this chapter, he shall receive therefor the sum of one dollar. *Ibid., sec. 3.*

4. The selectmen of every such town shall keep a true account of the moneys so paid, and the number of each species of animal for which bounties have been paid; and upon the presentation of such account, certified by a majority of such selectmen to be just and true, to the treasurer of the State, in the month of June, the same shall be paid from the State treasury, either to the representative of such town, or to the selectmen thereof, or their written order. *Ibid., sec. 4.*

The FORM OF SUCH ACCOUNT may be :

The State of New-Hampshire, to the Town of Colebrook,
1858. *Dr.*

April 1.	To cash paid A. B., for bounty on one wolf,.....	\$20.00
April 12.	To cash paid C. D., for bounty on one Siberian lynx,.....	1.00
April 12.	To cash paid E. F., for bounty on one bear,.....	2.00
April 15.	To cash paid G. H., for bounty on three wolves' whelps,.....	30.00
		<hr/>
		\$53.00

We, the subscribers, selectmen of said town of Colebrook, hereby certify that the foregoing account is just and true; that said sums were paid by said town, as therein stated, and that the heads of the animals therein mentioned were brought to us, and by us disfigured according to law, and that, in our opinion, said bounties were justly due.

D. P. } *Selectmen*
L. R. } *of*
E. M. } *Colebrook.*

5. No person shall be liable by law for killing any dog which shall be found not having around his neck a collar of brass, tin or leather, with the name of the owner or owners carved or engraved thereon. *Ibid.*, sec. 5.

6. Any town may make by-laws for licensing, regulating or restraining dogs, as they shall deem expedient, and may affix penalties for the violation thereof, not exceeding five dollars, and the sum to be paid for any license, not exceeding two dollars. *Ibid.*, sec. 6.

7. If any person shall, at any time between the thirtieth day of May and the first day of November, in any year, by shooting, trapping or otherwise, kill or destroy any beaver, mink, otter or musk-rat, he shall forfeit for every mink or musk-rat so killed, one dollar, and for every beaver or otter so killed, five dollars, to be recovered by action of debt in the name and to the use of any person who will sue therefor. *R. S. ch. 127, sec. 7; C. S. ch. 133, sec. 8.*

8. Any person may mark in the ear, or brand his sheep as he may think proper, and cause a description of such mark or brand to be recorded by the town-clerk of the town in which he resides, or in which his sheep may be kept, and the town-clerk shall be entitled to receive six cents for recording the same. *R. S. ch. 128, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 134, sec. 1.*

9. If any other person shall willfully alter, cut out or deface the mark or brand of any such sheep, or if any person, under pretense of marking the same, shall cut off the ear or ears of any sheep, he shall forfeit five

dollars for every such offence, to the use of any person who will sue for the same. *Ibid.*, sec. 2.

10. No person shall at any time take, catch, kill or destroy any trout, salmon-trout, pickerel, pike or muscalonge, in any river, stream, pond or other waters in this State, in any other manner or by any other means than by angling with hooks and lines.

11. No person shall take, catch, kill or destroy any trout, or salmon-trout, in any river, stream, pond or other waters in this State, from the tenth day of October to the tenth day of November, in each year; or take, catch, kill or destroy any pickerel, pike or muscalonge therein from the fifteenth day of March to the fifteenth day of May, in each year. *Laws of 1858, ch. 2127.*

12. That the selectmen or municipal authorities of any town may, at their discretion, or shall, when instructed by the town, appoint fish wardens, whose duty it shall be to enforce the provisions of this act; and any fish warden so appointed shall be entitled to receive one half of any fine which may be recovered upon his prosecution under this act.

13. Possession of fish, during the time when the taking of them is prohibited by this act, shall be deemed *primâ facie* evidence against the possessor.

14. If any person shall violate any of the provisions of this act, upon complaint and conviction thereof before any justice or police court, he shall be fined a sum not exceeding ten dollars, or imprisoned for a term not exceeding thirty days.

15. This act shall take effect and be in force in such towns and cities only as shall duly adopt its provisions.

CHAPTER 69.

SPECIAL DUTIES OF TOWN-CLERKS.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">1. Personal mortgages recorded.1,<i>b</i>. In unincorporated places.1,<i>c</i>. Where, if no clerk.2. Contracts, when recorded.3. Attachments filed.3,<i>b</i>. Town-clerk to make index of attachments.3,<i>c</i>. Fees of town-clerk.4. Transfer of shares.4,<i>b</i>. List of stockholders in corporations to be filed with town-clerk.4,<i>c</i>. Town-clerk to record, and fees for recording.5. Births and deaths recorded.5,<i>b</i>. Physicians to furnish list of births and deaths to town-clerk.5,<i>c</i>. List of marriages to be returned.5,<i>d</i>. Penalty for neglect.5,<i>e</i>. Town-clerk to record facts respecting births, marriages and deaths. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">5,<i>f</i>. Returns to be filed in secretary of state's office—Secretary to furnish blank forms.5,<i>g</i>. Marriages to be recorded.5,<i>h</i>. Selectmen to ascertain number of births and deaths, when taking inventory.5,<i>i</i>. Penalty for neglect to give information.5,<i>k</i>. Record evidence, when.6. Marriages, notice of, &c.6,<i>a</i>. Certificate to be given by town-clerk.6,<i>b</i>. Form of certificate.6,<i>c</i>. Persons married out of State to file certificate.6,<i>d</i>. Not to affect marriage of Quakers.6,<i>e</i>. Penalties, &c.7. Fees of town-clerks.8. Form of record or copy. |
|---|---|

1. Every town-clerk shall keep a book of records for personal mortgages, at the expense of the town; shall record therein any mortgage, transfer, consent or discharge, or give a certified copy thereof, when requested, upon payment of the fees therefor; shall certify the time when the same is received and recorded, and keep an alphabetical index of mortgagers and mortgagees, which records and index shall be open to public inspection. *R. S. ch. 132, sec. 12; C. S. ch. 138, sec. 15.*

The mortgage and the oath upon it should be recorded at length, and attested under the record, thus—Sept. 4, 1858: Received and recorded according to the original, and examined.

Attest:

R. M., *Town-Clerk.*

A certificate of the recording should be made on the back of the mortgage, the FORM of which may be:

N——, *September 4, 1858.* Received this day, at ten o'clock in the forenoon, and recorded in the records of said town, by me.

R. M., *Town-Clerk.*

1, *b.* All the provisions of the laws of this State, relating to the recording of mortgages of personal property in the several towns, are extended to, and shall be in force in all unincorporated places which are or shall be required to pay any public tax; and the clerks of such unincorporated places are hereby required to record all such mortgages in the same manner as town-clerks are required by law to record mortgages of personal property in the several towns in this State. *Statutes of 1844, ch. 147, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 138, sec. 3.*

1, *c.* Whenever it shall be necessary to record any such mortgage in any unincorporated place in this State where no clerk is chosen, then the same may be recorded by the town-clerk of the town or place adjoining such unincorporated place, paying the greatest proportion of the State tax, and it shall be the duty of such clerks so to record the same. *Ibid., sec. 2; C. S. ch. 138, sec. 4.*

2. The town-clerk shall receive, whenever delivered, every copy of a contract for building or repairing any building or vessel, in any town in which the chapter relating to "the liens of mechanics and others" is in force; shall minute thereon the time when received, and keep the same on file, for which he shall receive seventeen cents. *R. S. ch. 133, sec. 5; C. S. ch. 139, sec. 5.* The contract need not be recorded, but kept on file only, and the "minute" made thereon may be — *May 24, 1858. Received this day, and filed.*

R. M., *Town-Clerk.*

3. Attachments of real estate, and of personal property in certain cases, are made by leaving with the town-clerk a copy of the writ. The town-clerk shall make a minute on such copy of the time when received, and file the copy away safely, as in the preceding section.

3, *b.* It shall be the duty of the town-clerk to provide

and keep a general index of all attachments made, by leaving a copy of the writ of attachment at his dwelling-house, in which he shall enter, at the time of receiving the copy of the writ on which the attachment is made, the day of receiving the same, the court to which the same is returnable, and the names of the plaintiff and defendant in the suit, with the names of the defendants alphabetically arranged, which index shall at all times be open to public inspection. *Laws of 1848, ch. 720, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 195, sec. 5.*

3.*c.* The officer making such attachment shall, at the time of making the same, pay to the town-clerk the sum of twenty cents, which shall be in full for his services in receiving and filing the copy, certifying the time of receiving the same, and entering the attachment upon said index. *Laws of 1848, ch. 720, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 195, sec. 6.*

4. Every corporation hereafter created, whose object is a dividend of profits, within sixty days after it shall be organized and ready to proceed to transact the business for which it was incorporated; and every corporation heretofore incorporated, whose charter is subject to alteration, amendment or repeal, within sixty days from the passage of this act, (July 10, 1846) and each as often as once in each year thereafter, shall cause its clerk to deliver to the clerk of the town in which the company has its principal place of business, or left at his dwelling-house, a list of the names and places of residence of all its stockholders; certified under oath by its cashier, clerk, or one of its directors, to be a full and correct list thereof. *Laws of 1846, ch. 322, sec. 1; C. S. ch. 147, sec. 8.*

4.*b.* It shall be the duty of such town-clerk to record and keep on file such list; and any person whose name shall be returned on any such list by any clerk of such corporation, shall be taken and deemed a stockholder in such corporation, until his name shall be omitted or stricken from said list by the clerk of said corporation, in a subsequent list; *provided*, that any stockholder, in any such corporation, who shall sell and assign all his stock in the same, may immediately notify such town-clerk, in writing, of the time when he sold and assigned

such stock, and the names and places of residence of the persons to whom he sold; and in all such cases the stockholder so selling his stock shall be exonerated from all debts and liabilities of said corporation contracted after such sale and notice; and the persons purchasing such stock shall be liable for such debts and liabilities, contracted after such purchase and notice, in the same way and manner as the person selling such stock would have been if he had not sold. *Laws of 1846, ch. 322, sec. 2; C. S. ch. 147, sec. 9.*

4,c. The record made as aforesaid of any such list or notice, or a copy thereof, certified by the town-clerk, may be used as *primâ facie* evidence in any action brought by the creditors of any such company against its stockholders, agreeably to the provisions of this act. (See *secs. 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12, of ch. 147, C. S.*) And the said town-clerk shall be paid for recording such list and notices, by the person or corporation directing the same to be done, such fees as he is entitled to for recording mortgages of personal property. *Laws of 1846, ch. 322, sec. 3; C. S. ch. 147, sec. 10.*

The duties of the town-clerk in this case are similar to his duties in the case of personal mortgages.

He should record the transfer and attest it, stating the time when he received, and keep the original on file. It would be convenient, also, to keep an index of the persons by whom and to whom shares are transferred.

5. The town-clerk of every town and the city clerk of every city in this State, shall record every birth, marriage and death in his respective town or city, that shall come to his knowledge, in the manner hereinafter prescribed, stating the names of the parents of the children born, and the residence of the persons married and deceased, and the age of the deceased, if known; for which service said clerk shall receive the sum of six cents for the record of each birth, marriage or death by him recorded, to be paid by the town or city where the record is made. *Laws of 1851, ch. 1103; C. S. ch. 132, sec. 1.*

5,b. Every physician shall keep a record of the several births in which he shall assist professionally; also

the death of all persons upon whom he shall hereafter attend in their last sickness and at the time of such death; which record shall contain the date of such birth, the sex of the child, and the names and residence of the parents; also, the date of such death, the name, age and residence of the deceased, and shall annually hereafter, in the month of April, furnish a copy of the record of such births to the clerk of the town in which the parents of such child reside; and also to the clerk of the town in which such death occurred, a copy of the record of such death or deaths; and in case there shall have been no attending physician as aforesaid, every parent, person next of kin, householder, and keeper of any alms-house, poor-farm or prison, shall give notice to such clerk of every birth, with the names of the parents, and death, with the name, age and residence of the deceased, which shall take place in their respective families or houses in each town or city; and for each birth or death so rendered, every physician shall receive of the clerk to whom such copy may be furnished, the sum of five cents, to be paid by the town or city where such clerk resides. *Ibid.*, sec. 2.

5,c. Every justice, minister, or clerk of the people called Friends, shall annually return to the clerk of the town or city where such marriage was solemnized, and to the clerk of the town or city where each of the persons so joined in marriage may reside, if within this State, a certified copy of his record. *Ibid.*, sec. 3.

5,d. If any person, whose duty it is to make such record and return, shall neglect so to do for the space of one year after the date of such birth, marriage or death, he shall forfeit five dollars for such offence, to be recovered in an action of debt, one half for the use of the prosecutor, and the other half for the use of the county in which the defendant may reside. *Ibid.*, sec. 3.

5,e. The town-clerk of every town, and the city-clerk of every city in this State, shall, annually, in the month of May, obtain, and chronologically record, as required by the forms prescribed in the third section of this chapter, the facts respecting births, marriages and deaths, occurring in their respective towns and cities, and shall, on or before the second Monday of May,

make duly certified returns thereof to the secretary of State, for each year ending with the last day of March, accompanying the same with a list of such persons as are required by law to make returns to him, who have neglected to do so. *Laws of 1858, ch. 2072, sec. 1.*

5,*f.* It shall be the duty of the secretary of State to receive the returns made in pursuance of this act, and carefully file and preserve them in his office. He shall also furnish blank forms to carry out the provisions of this chapter, to clergymen and others authorized to marry; to physicians, selectmen, town-clerks and clerks of the society of Friends, substantially after the following forms: viz., The record of the birth shall state the date and place of birth, name and sex of the child, whether living or still-born; the name and surname, color, occupation, residence and birth-place of the parents. The record of a marriage shall state the date and place of the marriage, the name, residence and official station of the persons by whom married, the names and surnames of the parties, age, color, occupation and residence of each, condition, (whether single or widowed) what marriage, if first, second or other marriage, the occupation, birth-place and name of their parents. The record of deaths shall state the date of death, name and surname of the deceased, the sex, color and condition, (single or married) age, occupation, place of death, place of birth, names and birth-place of parents, and the disease or cause of death. *Ibid., sec. 2.*

5,*g.* Every person authorized by law to unite persons in marriage, shall make a record of each marriage solemnized before him, in manner and form before prescribed, and annually, in the month of April, deliver to the clerk of the town or city in which such rite was performed, a copy of such record for the year ending on the last day of March. *Ibid., sec. 3.*

5,*h.* It shall be the duty of the selectmen and assessors of the several towns and cities of the State, annually, while taking the inventory in the month of April, to ascertain, by inquiry of each family or household in their respective towns and cities, and from the certificates of physicians furnished them, as is hereinafter

provided, and record, upon blanks supplied for that purpose, the statistics of births and deaths required in the third section of this chapter, and they shall deliver such records annually, on or before the last day of April, to the clerks of their respective towns and cities. Every physician, attending in the last sickness at the time of death of any person dying in this State, shall make a record of such death, specifying the name of the deceased; the date of the death, and the disease or cause of death, and annually, before the fifteenth day of April, each year, shall deliver a copy of such record to the selectmen of the town in which such death occurred. *Ibid.*, sec. 4.

5,i. If any person shall willfully neglect or refuse to perform any of the duties imposed on or required of him, by the provisions of this chapter, he shall, at the discretion of the court trying the cause, on conviction thereof, be fined not exceeding twenty dollars for each offence; one half thereof for the use of the town in which such offence shall occur, the other half to the use of the person who shall complain of the same. *Ibid.*, sec. 5.

5,k. The record of the town-clerk of any birth, marriage or death, or a duly certified copy thereof, shall be hereafter admitted in any court in this State as *primâ facie* proof of such birth, marriage or death. *Ibid.*

6. All persons residing in this State, proposing to be joined in marriage, shall, before their marriage, cause notice of their intention, with the names, residences and ages of the parties, to be entered in the office of the town-clerk of the town in which they may respectively dwell; and if there be no such town-clerk in the place of their residence, the like entry shall be made with the clerk of any adjoining town; and the town-clerk shall record such notice in a book to be kept for that purpose.

6,a. Such town-clerk shall deliver to the parties a certificate, under his hand, specifying the time when notice of the intention of marriage was entered with him; which certificate shall be delivered to the minister or magistrate who is to marry said parties, before he shall proceed to solemnize the marriage; and the

fee of the town-clerk for making the record of such notice, and issuing his certificate as aforesaid, shall be fifty cents, to be paid by the said parties. *Laws of 1854, ch. 1518.*

The FORM OF SUCH CERTIFICATE may be :

6,*b.* City of Manchester. I hereby certify that a notice of an intention of marriage between Mr. —, of —, and Miss —, of —, has been this day entered in the office of the city-clerk of the city of Manchester, N. H., as required by law.

Attest: —, *City Clerk.*

Manchester, N. H., —, A. D. 18 —.

6,*c.* Whenever a party or parties living in this State shall go out of it for the purpose of being married in another State, and a marriage shall be so solemnized, and they shall return to this State to reside, they are hereby required to file a certificate or declaration of their marriage, including the facts required to be stated in the notice aforementioned, with the town-clerk of the town where either of them lived prior to their marriage, within seven days after their return, under a penalty of ten dollars, to be recovered for the use of any person who will sue for the same. *Laws of 1854, ch. 1518, sec. 3.*

6,*d.* Nothing contained in this act shall affect the right of the people called Friends, or Quakers, to solemnize marriages in the way usually practiced among them, but all marriages so solemnized shall be valid. *Laws of 1854, ch. 1518, sec. 4.*

6,*e.* If any minister or justice of the peace shall join any persons in marriage without having first received a certificate of the town-clerk, as hereinbefore provided, he shall forfeit for each offence, sixty dollars, to the use of the parent, master or guardian of either of the parties who shall first sue therefor. *Laws of 1854, ch. 1518.*

A copy of the record of the marriage, from the town-clerk's office, duly certified, with proof of the identity of the party, is competent evidence. 9 *N. H. R.* 515.

7. For the fees of town-clerks, see page 26.

The town-clerk shall make out a statement of the

items of his fees, and receipt it, on demand. If he refuses to give such statement, he forfeits twenty dollars, to the use of the town; and if he takes illegal fees, he forfeits fifty dollars to the use of the county. *R. S. ch. 229, secs. 3, 17, 18, 27; C. S. ch. 245.*

If the town-clerk makes any false record or copy of a record, he is liable to be punished by confinement in the State prison. *R. S. ch. 217, sec 18; C. S. ch. 231, sec. 18.*

8. If the town-clerk (or any clerk) is recording the proceedings of any meeting, he should write it out in full, stating all the motions and votes, and *always* sign his name at the bottom, thus: *Attest: R. M., Town-Clerk.* A record which is not signed by the clerk is not evidence.

The proper mode of recording a paper is to copy the paper in full, including all names and dates, and if there is a seal upon it to make a mark for it in the corresponding place in the record, thus: (*L. S.*) At the end he should add in all cases, —, 1858. Received and recorded according to the original, and examined.

Attest: R. M.,

Town-Clerk.

If he wishes to make a copy of a record, he should copy the paper in full, and also the words above, including: "Attest: R. M., *Town-Clerk,*" and add at the bottom of all,

A true copy of record. Attest: R. M., Town-Clerk.

CHAPTER 70.

TOWNS LIABLE FOR DAMAGES BY MOBS.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Towns liable for property destroyed by mobs. 2. Not liable for willful destruction by owner of property. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Selectmen may call out militia. 4. Towns may recover amount paid from rioters. |
|--|--|

1. Whenever persons unlawfully, riotously and tumultuously assembled, shall injure or destroy any property, real or personal, the city or town within the limits of which such property may be situated, shall be liable to idemnify the owner thereof for the property so injured or destroyed, to be recovered in an action on the case. *Laws of 1854, ch. 1519, sec. 1.*

2. No person or persons shall be entitled to the benefits of this act, if it shall appear that the destruction of his or their property was caused by his or their illegal or improper conduct, nor unless it be made to appear that he or they, upon the knowledge had of the intention or attempt to destroy his or their property, or to collect a mob for such purpose, and sufficient time intervening, gave notice thereof to the mayor of the city, selectmen of the town, or a justice of the peace of the city or town in which such property may be situated. *Ibid., sec. 2.*

3. The mayor of any city, and the selectmen of any town shall be authorized, at the expense of said city, and town, to call out sufficient military force to suppress or prevent any mob or riot that may threaten or happen within the limits of said city or town. *Ibid., sec. 3.*

4. Any city or town which shall pay any sum of money under the provisions of the first section, may recover the same in an action on the case against any one, or against two or more jointly, who shall have so injured or destroyed such property. *Laws of 1854, ch. 1519, sec. 4.*

INDEX.

A

	Page.		Page.
<i>Abatement of Taxes,</i>	120	<i>Affirm, who may,</i>	37
of taxes, poverty good		<i>Affirmation, included in oath,</i>	37
cause for,	120	form of,	37
if watering trough main-		<i>Agents of Corporations, to give</i>	
tained,	208	account of shares,	93,105
<i>Absence, temporary,</i>	51,52	<i>Agents of Corporations, to give</i>	
<i>Absentees from School, act re-</i>		account of corporate	
lating to,	275	property,	105
<i>Acceptance of Office, when de-</i>		of town,	26,32
clared,	34	for highways,	191
<i>Account of Taxes, and sale for,</i>	123	for perambulation,	38,41
form of,	126	form,	40
of sale of real estate for		for vaccination,	391
taxes,	136	<i>Agent for sale of liquor,</i>	379
<i>Account, pauper, form,</i>	319	<i>Agreement as to paupers by</i>	
evidence to support,	320	selectmen,	305
<i>Action for neglect to build</i>		<i>Agreements of Attorneys, when</i>	
pound,	436	binding,	305
notice to be given,	436	of selectmen, when bind-	
for damages for floating		ing,	27
timber,	443	between selectmen and	
for injury to highway or		collector,	27
bridge,	197	form,	29
<i>Actions, for support of pau-</i>		<i>Aliens, not voters,</i>	50
pers,	300,301,303	who are not,	50,54
<i>Adjournment of Town Meetings,</i>	23	penalty for voting,	60,63
<i>Admission as Inhabitant, settle-</i>		are taxable,	102
ment by,	290	are ratable polls, when,	63,74,78
<i>Adulteration of liquors pro-</i>		<i>Animals, how taxed,</i>	92,96
hibited,	390	where taxed,	96
<i>Advertisement of Personal</i>		wild, bounties on,	467
Property, for taxes,	123	furred, penalty for killing,	469
form of,	125	impounding of,	427
of real for taxes,	125	<i>Annual Meeting, meaning of in</i>	
form of,	127	Revised Statutes,	2
of non-resident land,	130,137	how warned and holden,	12
form of,	134	how governed,	21
evidence of, filed and re-		<i>Answers, false by voters,</i>	60
corded,	131		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Appeal</i> , on conviction in police cases,	367	<i>Aqueduct Co.</i> may lay pipes in highway,	203
of disorderly persons, on conviction,	370	<i>Arrest</i> , voters not liable to,	83
<i>Application for Town Meeting</i> , how signed,	13,14	by police officers,	373
to selectmen, form,	18	by watchmen,	375
to justice, form,	18,20	for taxes,	123,124
<i>Application</i> , for district meeting to prud. com., form,	233	certificate left with jailer, form,	127
for district meeting to selectmen, form,	233	by collector, not justified, when,	115
to fill vacancy in district offices, form,	235	made when,	123,124
to set off school districts, form,	214	<i>Article in Warrant</i> , to raise money,	7
for appraisal of district property, form,	214	<i>Assessment of Taxes</i> , how made,	110,116
for appraisal of, order of, notice on, form,	214	what taxes assessed,	111
for appraisal of, return of, notice on, form,	216	five per cent. added,	111
for relief of paupers, by whom,	302	several taxes in one,	111
<i>Appointment of Town Officers</i> , and form,	27,28	record of made,	111
of district officers, form,	235	taxes on loan fund associations,	107
of committee to locate school-house, form,	244	<i>Assessment of Taxes</i> , list delivered collector,	111
of superintending school committee,	255	in-part illegal, all void,	143
of collector by majority, valid,	27	for roads not in a town,	188
<i>Appraisal</i> , of taxable property, selectmen to make,	108	for schools,	250
of several interests, separate,	108	for school-houses,	242
deduction in case of insane,	109	of damages by floating timber,	442
of shares, how made,	109	<i>Assessors</i> , how chosen, duties and powers,	25
of district property and form,	216	with selectmen, joint board,	110
of strays and lost goods,	446	should sign invoice and tax-list,	114
of damage by logs,	442	of unincorporated places,	5
of damage by cattle,	432	<i>Assaulting Town Officer</i> , penalty,	61
of cattle impounded,	433	<i>Asylum for Insane</i> . See <i>Insane</i> .	
<i>Apprentices</i> , paupers bound as,	299,316	<i>Attachment</i> , of real estate, how made,	472
<i>Approval of Police Regulations</i> , form,	374	index of to be kept,	472
		fees paid town-clerk,	472
		B	
		<i>Ballot</i> , what officers elected by,	24,25
		record must show election by,	25,26
		election by,	25

	Page.		Page.
<i>Ballot</i> , not necessary, when,	26	<i>Beef</i> , weighing and weighers of,	465
box, destruction of, penalty,	61	<i>Begging</i> , punished,	369
<i>Ballots</i> , written or printed,	58	<i>Betting on Elections</i> , penalty,	82
blank, not counted,	58	<i>Betting on Games</i> , penalty,	399
to whom delivered,	58	<i>Binding out of Paupers</i> ,	299,300
moderator's duty as to,	58	<i>Birth</i> , settlements not gained by,	294
for how many offices together,	58	<i>Births</i> , to be recorded,	476
who assist in counting,	59	facts respecting to be recorded,	476
results of, how determined,	59	returns of, how made,	476
how long received,	59	selectmen to ascertain number of,	477
<i>Ballot-Boxes</i> , to be provided,	57	<i>Blanks</i> , for returns, to be furnished,	82
<i>Ball-Playing</i> , in streets, how punished,	363	for inventories,	141
<i>Bank Tax</i> , to Literary Fund,	252	how and to whom sent,	82
<i>Banks</i> , surplus capital of, how taxed,	91	<i>Board</i> , how understood,	25,32
where taxed,	92	<i>Board of Education</i> , to make report,	283
cashiers of, to notify assessors,	106	how constituted,	281
penalty for neglect,	107	powers and duties of,	281
<i>Banks, Savings</i> , duties of treasurer of,	107	report of to be printed,	283
penalty for neglect,	107	how distributed,	283
<i>Bastards</i> , mother entitled to custody of,	330	established,	282
settlement of,	288	<i>Boards</i> , survey of,	461
<i>Bastardy</i> , complaint for, proceedings on,	321,330	<i>Bonds</i> , constables to give, collectors to give, and when,	27,147
<i>Bastardy</i> , complaint by woman, form,	321	of collectors, how approved,	29
warrant on, form,	321	deputies of collectors to give,	27
return on, form,	322	treasurers to give,	28
bonds, required,	323	official, requisites of,	29
form,	324	form,	29
examination, form,	323	approval by town, form,	29
mittimus, form,	325	by selectmen, form,	29
proceedings on, at court,	326	in bastardy case, when required,	323
woman a witness, when,	326	<i>Bonds</i> , in bastardy case, form,	323
order of maintenance,	326	for expenses at Asylum,	345
towns may prosecute,	327	form,	345
by selectmen, form,	327	<i>Books</i> , for schools, how prescribed,	259
costs on,	327,328	superintending committee to furnish,	259
respondent discharged,	328	mayor and aldermen of cities to furnish,	259
warrant on escape,	329	<i>Boundaries</i> on ponds and lakes,	39
not barred, when,	329		
<i>Bathing</i> , in exposed places, how punished,	364		
<i>Bears</i> , bounty on,	468		
<i>Beavers</i> , penalty for killing,	469		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Children to maintain parents,</i>	300	<i>Collectors of Taxes can not</i>	
<i>See Minors.</i>		justify arrest, when,	115
<i>Cities, police regulations ap-</i>		no power to sell more	
ply to compact part of		than enough to pay tax,	123
only,	365	protected, if warrant for	
mayor and aldermen of,		meeting is wrong,	142
may offer rewards for		not responsible if list is	
criminals,	367	not signed,	142
selection of jurors in,	456	not bound to search for	
<i>Citizens, Africans are,</i>	55	property,	123
naturalized, proceedings		may arrest or distrain,	
relating to,	55		123,124
<i>Clapboards, survey of,</i>	461	if no goods,	124
<i>Classed Towns,</i>	74-80	if tax-payer	
<i>Clerk of Town, see Town-Clerk.</i>		removes,	124
<i>Clerk of School District, choice,</i>		to deliver an account,	123
duties, &c.,	226	may take the body,	123,146
vacancy, how filled,	228	proceedings on arrest,	124
certificate of return of		appointment of, must be	
warrant, form,	231	in writing, and record-	
application to appoint,		ed,	27
form,	235	warrant of must be signed	
appointment, form,	235	and sealed,	111,114
to record dismissal of		list delivered to, must be	
prudential committee,	238	signed,	114
to certify votes to raise		receiving tax, liability of,	
money,	227		132,148
form of certificate,	239	when he may distrain or	
not liable for certifying,	239	arrest,	123,146
<i>Clerk of Market, how chosen,</i>	25	fees on distress or arrest,	124
<i>Clerk of Village Precinct, pow-</i>		may distrain corporate	
ers and duties of,	361	property,	124
<i>Collectors of Taxes, how chosen,</i>	25	may distrain franchises,	124
to give bonds,	27	may sell real estate,	124
compensation of,	27	proceedings on such sale,	125
may appoint deputies,	27,142	notice of taxes prescribed	
powers of deputies,	27	by town,	125
no person compelled to		form of advertisement of	
serve,	33	sale on distress,	125
must be sworn,	34,147	form of account of sale	
penalty for neglects,	34	and taxes,	126
powers and duties,	122	to keep record of notice	
to give notice of tax,	122	and sale,	126
form of notice,	122	may sell again, if first	
may distrain,	122	sale fails,	127
property exempt from		form of certificate of com-	
distress,	123	mitment,	127
proceedings on distress,	123	form of advertisement of	
appointed by majority,	27	real estate,	127
bond of, approved by ma-		form of affidavit of notice	
jority,	29	of sale,	128

	Page.		Page.
<i>Collectors of Taxes</i> , fees on		<i>Complaint for Bastardy</i> not	
sale of real estate,	125	barred, when,	329
proceedings on sale of		for appointment of guar-	
real estate,	125	dian, form,	332
form of deed,	133	for ill treatment of mi-	
deed, when to be made,	138	nors, form,	341
description of property		for police offences, form,	396
in deed,	138	<i>Congress</i> , members of, how	
duties as to non-resident		elected,	66,67
taxes,	129,130	return of votes for,	67
cautions to,	139	meetings for choice of,	
liability of, 32,132,142,146,149		when holden,	66
appointed by selectmen,	27	<i>See Representatives.</i>	
form of appointment,	28	<i>Congressional Districts</i> ,	66
warrant evidence of ap-		<i>Constable</i> to warn town meet-	
pointment,	145	ing, when,	13
must file bond in six days,	147	to make return and form,	13-16
may resign, when,	147	to obey orders of mode-	
extents against,	140,150	rator,	23
<i>Columns in Invoice</i> , how many,	108,109	may require assistance, 23,398	
<i>Commissioners of Common Schools</i> ,		how chosen,	25
how appointed, &c.,	280	to give bonds,	27
returns to be made to,	281	notify town officers to be	
penalty for neglect,	281	sworn,	35
duties of,	281	penalty for neglect,	35
powers and duties of,	281	return of precept, form,	36
to constitute board of ed-		punishment for resisting,	398
ucation,	281	fees,	399
to visit schools,	282	<i>Construction of Statutes</i> ,	1
to make addresses,	282	<i>Contagious Diseases</i> ,	387, &c.
money paid to,	283	<i>Contested Elections</i> , proceed-	
to report to governor,	282	ings in,	88
to report to legislature,	282	notice to be served,	88
money for, how appro-		time of notice,	88
priated,	282	testimony to be taken,	88
to pay over money,	282	mode of taking testimony,	88
services to begin, when,	282	witnesses required to at-	
compose board of educa-		tend,	88
tion,	284	false swearing in, penalty,	88
<i>Committee</i> to build school-		depositions, how returned,	89
houses, powers of,	246	time when hearing had,	89
powers limited by vote		compensation not allow-	
of district,	241	ed,	89
<i>Common Field Fences</i> , how		<i>Contracts of Towns</i> valid for	
maintained,	425	legal purposes only,	9
<i>Compensation</i> in contested		can not be rescinded,	9
elections,	89	<i>Contracts of Towns</i> , relating to	
<i>Complaint for Bastardy</i> , form,	321	paupers, to be in writing,	299
by selectmen,	327	by spendthrifts, invalid,	336
		when	

	Page.
<i>Contribution</i> , one levied on for town debt may have,	46
in case of extent,	151
<i>Copies of Records</i> , how attested,	30
penalty for refusing,	30
of non-resident tax-list,	130
<i>Cord Wood</i> , how measured,	463
<i>Corporate Property</i> , how taxed,	95,101
how sold for taxes,	124
<i>Corporations</i> taxed for others,	
to have lien,	100
may convey real estate by agent,	7
stock in, out of State,	
how taxed,	92,96
where taxed,	96
not to be twice taxed,	96
to file list of stockholders with town-clerk,	401
<i>Correction</i> , houses of,	368
<i>Costs of laying out highways</i> ,	
by whom paid,	173
in bastardy cases,	328
in prosecution for fines,	395
<i>Cotenants</i> , repairs of mills by,	408
<i>Costs of perambulation by court</i> , before fence viewers, by whom paid,	421
<i>Councillors</i> , choice of,	64
<i>County</i> to pay special police, when,	372
<i>County Commissioners</i> to determine interest in meeting-houses when sold,	10
<i>See Road Commissioners.</i>	
removed, how,	171
vacancy, how filled,	171
if interested, proceedings,	171
duties of, relating to insane,	337
<i>County Officers</i> , election of,	71
return of votes for,	72
who are eligible,	71
<i>County Tax</i> , how collected,	139
proved by records of convention,	145
<i>County Paupers</i> , who are,	316
courts may bind out,	316

	Page.
<i>County Paupers</i> , may provide poor-houses for,	316
settlement of,	316
<i>Court</i> , how construed,	2
of Common Pleas, perambulation by,	39
may abate taxes,	120
<i>Cows</i> , how taxed,	92,96
<i>Criminals</i> , rewards for,	367
<i>Crossings</i> , railroad, how secured,	206
<i>Cullers of Staves</i> , how chosen,	26
powers and duties,	462
fees and penalties,	462

D

<i>Damage</i> , by defect of highways,	192
<i>Damage</i> , towns liable, how far,	192,193
burden of proof,	194
surveyors liable,	193
from snow on highways,	194
precautions to be observed,	194
by cattle, see <i>Impounding</i> ,	427
by floating timber,	440-3
by reason of defect of fences,	423
<i>Damages</i> , by new highways,	159
petition for increase of,	159
if owner unknown,	157,159
how recovered,	174
when payable,	174
by whom paid,	175
when by county,	175,176
petition for allowance by county, form,	175
paid, not recovered back,	176
by discontinuance of road,	177
persons injuring highways liable for,	196
on laying out railroads, how assessed,	168
award of, need not direct by whom to be paid,	170
liability of surveyors for,	193
<i>Deaths</i> , to be recorded,	476
facts respecting, to be recorded,	476
returns to be filed,	476

	Page.		Page.
<i>Engineers</i> , appointment, powers and duties of,	358,359	<i>Extents</i> , town treasurers', form,	151
compensation of,	358	selectmen's, form,	151
badge of office of,	359	indemnity against, form,	153
of village precincts, election of,	361	notice to State treasurer of, form,	150
to appoint hook and ladder men,	362	issued against railroads, when,	94
powers and duties relative to hook and ladder companies,	361		
to make regulations respecting gunpowder,	384	F	
<i>Engine Men</i> , appointment of,	351	<i>Factories</i> , children not to be employed in,	261
duties of,	344	penalty for employing,	261
to be paid,	356	<i>False Records</i> , punishment for,	31,82
<i>Engine Companies</i> , officers to return list of members,	356	<i>False Swearing</i> in contested elections, penalty,	88
members of, to be paid,	356	<i>Fees</i> of collectors for distress and arrest,	124
<i>Engines</i> , Fire, to be kept in order,	356	of collectors, for sale of real estate,	124,134
<i>Estate</i> , Real, how taxed,	98	of collectors to be apportioned,	134
personal, how taxed,	98	of collectors, penalty for extorting,	134
<i>Exceptions</i> to qualifications of fence-viewers,	422	of constables,	399
<i>Executions against School Districts</i> , proceedings on,	213	of fence-viewers,	421
against towns, proceedings on,	46	of justices,	399
<i>Exhibitions</i> , to be licensed,	393	of pound-keeper,	438
form of license,	394	of persons impounding,	438
<i>Extents</i> , for State and county taxes,	140	of surveyors of lumber,	461
for surplus revenue,	140	of town-clerks,	31
who may issue,	148	receipt given for, when,	400
against towns,	149	penalty for neglect,	400
against selectmen,	149	<i>Fences</i> , liability for repairs,	409
against collectors,	149	division of, how made,	409
not to be issued, when,	149	agreement for division, form,	409
deemed executions,	150	application for division, form,	411
how levied,	150	notice of, form,	411
property, how sold on,	150	division by fence-viewers, form,	412
requisites of,	150	what are sufficient,	413
alias may be issued,	150	application for repairs, form,	413
persons levied on to have contribution,	151	notice of, form,	414
towns levied on, remedy,	151	notice to repair, form,	414
selectmen levied on, remedy,	151	application to appraise, form,	416
selectmen to indemnify collector, when,	151	notice of, form,	416
		appraisal, form,	417

	Page.		Page.
<i>Fences</i> , application to ap- praise, form,	419	<i>Firemen</i> , appointment, form,	351
notice, form,	419	how paid,	356
appraisal, form,	420	<i>Fire Precincts</i> , how establis- ed, &c.,	360
several included in one petition,	422	<i>Fire-Wards</i> , how chosen,	25
railroad corporations to maintain,	425	selectmen to act as, when,	25
of common fields,	425	to choose chairman and clerk,	349
<i>Fence-Viewers</i> , choice of,	25	powers and duties at fires,	349
powers and duties,	409	as to fires in streets,	350
fees,	421	penalty for refusing to obey,	350
duties of, judicial,	422	may make regulations,	350
proceedings void, when,	422	form of regulations,	351
must all be present at hearing,	422	penalties for disregard- ing,	351
jurisdiction of,	410	powers relating to fire- men,	351
division of fence by,	410	may remove buildings,	353
no power to alter lines,	410	may notify owners to re- pair,	354
dispute about line does not take away jurisdic- tion,	411	form of notice,	354
majority of may act,	411	notice, how given,	354
if three attend, two may decide,	411	may make repairs, when,	354
may order repairs,	421	may demolish buildings, when,	355
costs before, to be paid by delinquent,	421	money to be advanced to,	355
exceptions to qualifica- tions of,	422	may seize gunpowder,	384
<i>Ferries</i> , how established,	208	may prosecute for offences as to powder,	385,386
<i>Fines</i> , for misconduct at elec- tions,	60	in village precincts. See <i>Village Precincts</i> ,	361
how recovered,	61	powers of relative to hook and ladder companies,	361
for police offences,	367	<i>Fish</i> , taking of, how prohibited,	470
to whom paid,	367	not to be caught in cer- tain months,	470
how recovered,	367	wardens appointed,	470
<i>Fires</i> , plundering at, how pun- ished,	350	possession of fish, evi- dence,	470
law relating to, where in force,	356	penalty for violating act,	470
article in warrant to adopt law relating to, form,	356	act to take effect,	470
vote to adopt law relating to, form,	357	<i>Fishing Vessels</i> , how taxed,	97
towns may make regula- tions as to,	5,350,359	where taxed,	97
<i>Fire Buckets</i> to be provided,	352	<i>Floating Timber</i> , when detain- ed,	440
<i>Fire Engines</i> to be kept in order,	356	to be advertised, form,	440
<i>Firemen</i> , how appointed, &c.,	351	damages assessed, forms,	442,443
		rights of parties to,	443
		action against owners of,	443

	Page.
<i>Foreigners</i> to present papers to selectmen,	54
<i>Furred Animals</i> , penalty for killing,	469

G

<i>Gaming</i> , how punished,	364
<i>Gaming House</i> , penalty for keeping,	398
<i>Gas Companies</i> may lay pipes in street,	203
<i>Gates</i> , when permitted on highways,	198
at railroad crossings,	206, 207
<i>General Issue</i> in penal actions,	395
<i>Governor</i> , election of,	64
<i>Guardians</i> to be notified of laying roads,	156
of insane, see <i>Insane</i> ,	331
of spendthrifts, see <i>Spendthrifts</i> ,	334
liability for penalties,	367
<i>Guide-Posts</i> , when and by whom erected,	204
penalty for neglect,	205
penalty for injuring,	205
neglect to maintain, one offence only,	205
<i>Gunpowder</i> , safe-keeping of, police officers may search for,	384
penalty for keeping,	385
how kept for retail,	385
how to be transported,	385
not to be peddled,	385
magazines to be provided, to be deposited in magazines,	386
regulations of sale, by engineers,	384

H

<i>Health Officers</i> , how chosen,	25
selectmen to act as,	25
powers, duties and compensation,	391
<i>Hearing</i> in contested elections,	89
<i>Highway</i> , what deemed,	191, 203
includes bridges,	156
how laid out,	156

<i>Highway</i> , petition for, to be in writing,	155
must be laid according to petition,	155
selectmen not confined to intermediate bounds,	157
must be laid over the best ground,	157
bridges on, covered with snow,	204
penalty for neglect,	204
act to take effect, when,	204
railroads not to obstruct,	206
not to be used by railroads without license,	207
license to use, given, when,	207
penalty for violation of regulations by railroad,	207
power of selectmen to lay out, widen, &c.,	155
how limited,	166
proceedings of selectmen in laying out,	155
notice of laying out, to whom and how given,	156, 162
to minors insufficient,	156
in case of separate interests,	156
in case of mortgages,	156
if owners unknown,	157
duties of selectmen in laying out,	157
may be laid across highways,	158
rivers not tide waters,	158
corporate property or franchises taken for,	158
return of to be made,	159, 165
damages to be assessed,	159
if owner unknown,	159
petition to lay out, form,	161
to widen, form,	161
order for hearing,	162
order of notice on, form,	162
evidence of notice, form,	163
affidavit that owners are unknown, form,	163
order of publication, form,	163
affidavit of publication, form,	164

	Page.		Page.
<i>Highway</i> , laying out by select-		<i>Highways</i> repaired by con-	
men, form,	164	tract, when,	187
illegal, when,	166	created by use,	192
for accommodation of in-		action for injury to,	197
dividuals,	167	aqueduct and gas compa-	
to be subject to gates or		ny may lay pipes in,	203
bars,	158	commissioners to estab-	
form of laying out,	165	lish line on bridges,	171
gates across, by whom		expenses of building, ap-	
supported,	158	portioned,	172
removed, when,	159	towns summoned in,	
proceedings in case of re-		when,	173
moval,	159	may raise taxes to pay	
considerations on laying		apportionment,	173
out,	166	penalty for neglect to	
on laying out, damages,		build,	173
how estimated,	167	discontinuance of, by	
laying out over a turn-		town,	176
pike, notice,	168	by consent of court,	177
laid out where buildings		effect of,	177
are,	168	damages on,	177
laying out by court,	169	second vote of discontin-	
proceedings before com-		uance, necessary when,	178
missioners,	169	surveyors of, how chos-	
damages on laying out,		en,	25
when paid,	170	powers and duties, see	
how recovered,	174	<i>Surveyors</i> .	
by whom paid,	175	to remove incumbrances	
when paid by county,	178	from,	197
petition for increase of,		may prosecute for remov-	
form,	159	al,	197
paid, not recovered back,	176	complaint, form,	199
costs of laying out, how		order of notice, form,	200
paid,	176	warrant for removal,	
petitioners liable for,	176	form,	201
alterations in, town liable		warrant need not be un-	
for,	160	der seal,	180
proceedings in case of al-		taxes, how raised,	179
teration,	160	may be voted in money,	182
remedy of persons injur-		how collected then,	182
ed,	160	non-residents may work	
report of commissioners		out,	133
set aside, when,	167	raised, to be expended in	
if commissioner interest-		winter,	179
ed, vacancy, how filled,	171	may be expended on pri-	
laid over old road, when,	158	ivate way,	181
materials for, liability of		neglect to make or repair,	
surveyor for,	182	towns liable for,	179, 191
trees in, public have no		towns may be indicted,	190
right to,	183	notice of prosecution,	191
agents to build, appointed,	187	finer imposed,	191

	Page.		Page.
<i>Justices</i> may warn town meetings, when,	14	<i>Lines of Towns</i> on Connecticut river,	39
warrant, requisites of,	12	legislature may alter,	42
form,	15,17,19	<i>Literary Fund</i> , how raised and distributed,	252
may try cases in which town is interested,	47,395	how applied by towns,	253
fees,	399	penalty for misapplying,	253
		in severed districts,	221
		<i>List of Assessments</i> , how signed,	111,114
L		of taxes made to collector,	111
<i>Ladders</i> to be put upon houses,	352	non-resident tax, requisites of,	128,137
<i>Land</i> — <i>Lands</i> , meaning of in R. S.	2	when delivered to collector,	129,137
<i>Lands of Residents</i> , how sold for taxes,	124	to deputy secretary,	129,137
non-residents, how sold for taxes,	129	how long kept by deputy secretary,	129,137
how redeemed,	131	advertisement of,	129,137
list of redeemed,	132	form,	135
<i>Laws</i> , to be distributed to towns and public libraries,	9,11	affidavit of posting, form,	135
<i>Law of the Road</i> , "turn to the right,"	205	<i>List of non-resident lands</i> deemed,	132
<i>Laying out of Highways</i> ,	155	form,	133
<i>Legality of Tax</i> , collector not answerable for,	146	of ratable polls,	59,63
<i>Legatees</i> , property of, how taxed,	99	of voters,	56
<i>Libraries, Public</i> , towns may establish,	10	<i>Loan Fund Associations</i> to make return,	107
towns may raise money for,	10	<i>Logs</i> , see <i>Floating Timber</i> ,	440
to be free,	11	<i>Lost Goods</i> , see <i>Strays</i> ,	444
towns may receive legacies,	11	<i>Lumber</i> deemed stock in trade,	92
to receive journals, laws, &c.,	11	where taxed,	97
<i>Lien</i> of persons taxed for others' property,	100	survey of,	461
<i>License</i> to lay materials in street,	364	<i>Lunatic</i> , who is,	331
to transient tradesmen,	467		
for theatrical exhibitions,	392	M	
for shows, &c.,	392	<i>Majority of public officers</i> may act,	2,31,33
to be paid in advance,	392	necessary to elect town officers,	25
<i>Limitation of suit</i> against town,	454	of ballots, how determined,	59
<i>Lines of Towns</i> , on bridges, how established,	171	necessary to elect officers,	25,26
to be perambulated,	38	of selectmen to approve collector's bond,	29
court to settle, when,	39	<i>Manufacturing Corporations</i> , how taxed,	101
		stocks not taxable,	96
		not to employ children,	253
		penalty for employing,	253

	Page.		Page.
<i>Marks of Sheep,</i>	469	<i>Militia</i> disbanded, how,	459
<i>Marriages</i> , see <i>Paupers</i> ,	285	enlistment, when valid,	459
to be recorded,	476	enlistments for five years,	459
facts respecting, to be re-		number in company,	460
corded,	476	how paid,	460
returns to be filed,	476	evidence of service of,	460
to be recorded,	476	captain to make list of	
record evidence, when,	477	company,	460
certificate of,	478	certificate under oath,	460
persons married out of		<i>Mills</i> , repairs of,	401
state to file certificate,	478	petition to selectmen for,	
law does not apply to		form,	402
Quakers,	478	order of notice on, form,	403
penalties,	478	order to repair, form,	404
<i>Masculine Gender</i> , words in,		notice of repairs made,	
how construed,	1	form,	405
<i>Measure of Charcoal</i> prescribed,	464	appraisal of repairs, form,	406
meal, &c., prescribed,	464	tolls at,	407
<i>Measurers, Sealers of</i> , choice		repairs of, by cotenants,	408
and duties,	464	<i>Minerals</i> , where and how taxed,	108
standard to be provided,	464	<i>Minister Taxes</i> , when laid,	
<i>Measurers of Wood</i> , choice,		who exempt,	4
powers and duties,	26, 463	<i>Ministerial Lot</i> , town may sell,	8
<i>Meetings</i> , see <i>Town Meetings</i> ,		<i>Ministerial Lot</i> , town may dis-	
religious, disturbance of,	381	pose of income,	8
<i>Meeting-House</i> , town may re-		<i>Minors</i> , not eligible to office,	63
move,	9-10	notice of laying out road	
town may sell,	10	to, invalid,	156
<i>Militia</i> , persons liable to do		how bound out,	339
duty,	457	indenture, form,	339
how enrolled,	457	selectmen's approval, form,	340
information to be given,	457	complaint of ill treat-	
penalty for false informa-		ment, and form,	341
tion,	457	warrant for, form,	342
penalty for neglect to en-		may be discharged from	
rol,	457	indentures,	342
arms distributed, how,	457	judgment of discharge,	
arms, where taken from,	458	form,	342
proceedings in case of		convicted of police offen-	
riot,	458	ces, who liable,	367
officers, how appointed,	458	disturbing meetings, pa-	
volunteers accepted,	458	rents, &c., liable,	382
list of persons performing		not necessarily paupers,	309
duty, to be made,	459	<i>Mittimus in Bastardy Case</i> ,	
volunteer companies, how		form,	325
raised,	459	for police offences, form,	397
services of,	459	<i>Moderator of Town Meeting</i> ,	
selectmen to procure		chosen,	21
arms,	459	to preserve order,	22
uniform of,	459	form of appointment,	22
to parade, when,	459	must be sworn,	34

	Page.		Page.
<i>Moderator at Town Meetings,</i>		<i>Non-resident Taxes, list to be</i>	
duty at balloting,	58	made,	129
to count ballots and de-		form,	116
clare result,	59	list defective, when,	129
elected by plurality,	21	cost of copy of, to be	
to take poll of voters,	22	paid,	130
penalty for neglect,	22	list of, what description	
how chosen, if vacancy,	22	necessary in,	129
<i>Moderator of school districts,</i>		real estate, how described,	129
election of, &c.,	226	list delivered to collector,	130
to be sworn,	226	to deputy secretary,	130
<i>Money on hand and at inter-</i>		to be certified, form,	130
est, how taxed,	92	to be kept by deputy sec-	
<i>Month, meaning of, in R. S.</i>	2	retary,	130
<i>Monuments, penalty for remov-</i>		deputy secretary to re-	
ing,	42	ceive,	130
<i>Mortgagee in possession to be</i>		list to be advertised,	130
notified in road case,	157	requisites of advertise-	
out of possession, is not,	157	ment,	130
<i>Mortgager in possession deem-</i>		advertisement, form,	135
ed owner,	157	how posted,	130
N		affidavit of posting, form,	135
<i>Naturalization Papers to be</i>		proceedings on sale,	131
presented,	54	account of sale,	131
to be recorded,	54	form,	136
if genuine, proceedings,	54	copies to be filed,	131, 138
if not genuine, proceed-		to be recorded,	131, 138
ings,	55	lands sold for, who may	
when not presented,	55	redeem,	132
rights of voters not af-		tender, to whom made,	132
fected,	55	notice of tender, and	
meeting to be held to pre-		form,	132
sent,	55	share of, may be paid,	132
<i>Naturalized Citizens to be put</i>		list of lands redeemed, to	
on check list,	57	be filed,	132
<i>Neat Cattle, by-laws respect-</i>		form,	133
ing,	5	deed of land sold for,	
<i>Necessary Charges, what are,</i>	8	form,	133
<i>Neglect to take Oaths, penal-</i>		fees of collectors,	134
ty,	34, 35	how apportioned,	134
<i>Neglect, time of, how alleged,</i>	395	penalty for extorting,	134
<i>Negroes are voters,</i>	55	sale for, requisites of,	137
<i>Noise in Street, how punished,</i>	363	illegal, when,	131
<i>Noisy Behavior near meet</i>		purchaser at sale, for to	
ings, penalty,	382	pay subsequent tax,	131
offenders arrested,	383	redemption of land sold	
<i>Non Compos Mentis, who is,</i>	383	for,	131
settlement of,	286, 298	collector's deed, when	
<i>Non-residents may work out</i>		made,	138
highway tax,	133	collector of, must give	
23*		bonds,	27, 147

	Page.		Page.
<i>Officers, public, majority may</i>		<i>Paupers, legitimate children</i>	
act,	2,31,33	have father's settle-	
in unincorporated places,	5	ment,	286
police, powers and duties,	372	legitimate, till emanci-	
health, powers and duties,	387	pated,	287
of engine companies to re-		when they are emanci-	
turn list of members,	356	pated,	287
elected by major vote,	25,26	presumption as to eman-	
elected by ballot,	25,26	cipation,	287
when not by ballot,	26	emancipation by mar-	
<i>Officers of Town, penalty for</i>		riage,	287
assaulting,	61	if <i>non compos</i> ,	288
<i>Official Service, proof of, in</i>		III. by illegitimate birth,	288
pauper cases,	290	illegitimates not affected	
<i>Order in Town Meetings,</i>	22	by after marriage,	288
<i>Order, annexing to district out</i>		IV. by taxation for proper-	
of town, form,	222	ty,	289
making district in two		what deemed real estate,	289
towns, form,	223	property not taxed four	
<i>Overseers of Poor, see Paupers,</i>	299	years,	289
selectmen to act as,	299	four years' residence nec-	
choice, powers and duties,	25,33	essary,	289
not to release indentures,	339	payment of taxes, who to	
		prove,	289
		V. by admission and office,	290
		effect of removal,	290
		proof of official service,	290
		official year, what is,	290
		VI. by incorporation of	
		town,	291
		temporary absence,	291
		VII. by union of towns,	291
		VIII. by division of town,	291
		IX. by change of town lines,	292
		settlements not affected,	292
		X. by residence and paying	
		taxes,	293
		settlement of by incorpo-	
		ration of town,	291
		effect of division of town	
		on,	291
		effect of taxation on,	294
		liability of, to support	
		children,	300
		not affected by agreement	
		of selectmen,	305
		notice of supplies to,	306
		relatives to support, when,	360
		not chargeable to any	
		town,	316
		bound out by overseers,	339

P

<i>Parents, when liable for sup-</i>	
port of children,	300
what is sufficient ability,	310
when liable for penalties,	367
<i>Parishes, with town privileges,</i>	4
are corporations,	4
<i>Passengers, security to be</i>	
given for,	284
<i>Paupers, settlement of,</i>	
I. by marriages,	285
proof of marriage,	285
husband and wife wit-	
nesses of,	285
marriage valid, though	
illegally procured,	285
though not published,	285
incestuous or adulterous,	
void,	285
of <i>non compos</i> ,	285
place of, immaterial,	286
by marriage, not lost by	
divorce,	286
wife's settlement follows	
husband's,	286
II. by legitimate birth,	286

	Page.		Page.
<i>Paupers</i> , seven years must be		<i>Paupers</i> , payment for expen-	
successive,	293	ses of support must be	
residence uninterrupted,	293	demanded,	304
neglect to tax prevents,	293	unincorporated places not	
abatement of tax pre-		liable,	301
vents,	293	towns claiming territory,	
the whole tax must be		liable,	301
paid,	294	prisoners in jail, how pro-	
settlement of, not acquir-		vided for,	302,304
ed by birth,	294	who deemed to be,	309
under laws before 1796,		who entitled to relief	
terminated,	294	as,	304
by warning out laws, re-		applications for relief, by	
pealed,	294	and to whom made,	302
continued till new gained,	295	individuals can sue for	
not affected by settle-		support of, only on con-	
ments out of state,	295	tracts,	303
laws changing, constitu-		husband, where support-	
tional,	295	ed, if wife has settle-	
law of January 1, 1796,	295	ment,	304
<i>non compos</i> may gain set-		agreement of attorneys	
tlement, when,	298	as to, when binding,	305
how supported,	298	of selectmen as to, how	
may be bound out, when,	299	far binding,	307
children may be set to		when one selectman may	
work,	299	act as to,	307,308
overseer's duty to protect,	299	contracts for support of,	
contracts relating to, to		when town is bound,	308
be written,	300	children, when parents	
deceased to be buried by		liable,	309
overseers,	300	what is sufficient ability,	309
what relations liable for		becoming able, not liable	
support of,	300	for past relief,	310
relations not liable, when,	300	indenture to bind out,	
remedy of towns for sup-		form,	311,312
port of,	300	effect of,	314
notice of towns for sup-		notice of relief to form,	314
port of,	301	county, who are,	316
notice of expenses for		courts may bind out,	316
support of,	301	if towns not organized,	317
how served and returned,	301	counties may provide	
when to be served and		buildings for,	317
returned,	301	bringing into state, pun-	
effect of,	301	ishment,	317
when sufficient,	301	passengers, bonds to in-	
actions for support of,		demnify towns,	317
when brought,	301	punishment for neglect,	318
when transferred,	301	bonds, how prosecuted,	318
depend on statutes,	303	form of,	318
agreement by town does		bringing into county, pun-	
not affect settlement,	305	ishment,	318

	Page.		Page.
<i>Paupers</i> may be removed to		<i>Petitions</i> to change location	
their own county,	318	of school-house, form,	244
account, form of,	319	to lay out school-house	
evidence required,	319	lot, form,	246
not voters,	49	notice of, form,	246
may vote if taxes are		<i>Physicians</i> to keep record of	
paid,	49	births and deaths,	474
if assistance provided by		to furnish copy of record	
town is repaid,	49	to town-clerk,	475
minors are not necessa-		<i>Places Unincorporated</i> , powers	
rily,	309	of,	5
towns not entitled to earn-		officers of,	5
ings of child of, when,	311	laws applicable to,	5
<i>Peddlers</i> , see transient trades-		can not assume powers of	
men,	466	towns,	6
<i>Penalties</i> , how recovered,	394	<i>See Unincorporated Places.</i>	
prosecutions for, how		<i>Plank</i> , how measured,	462
limited,	395	<i>Plural Number</i> , words in	
to be paid to town, when,	47	R. S., how construed,	1
for neglect to return		<i>Plurality</i> to elect moderator	
votes, how recovered,	81	of town-meeting,	21
under fire-law, how recov-		<i>Police</i> , offences against, what,	
ered,	359	363,364	
<i>Perambulation of Town Lines</i> ,	38	how punished,	366
return of, to be made,	38	proceedings relating to,	366
form,	40	fines for, to whom paid,	367
notice of, to be given,	38	officers, how appointed,	
form,	40	powers and duties,	372
penalty for neglect,	38	appointment and oath,	
if selectmen disagree,	39	form,	376
appointment of agent,		removal of, form,	377
form,	40	may remove persons from	
and return recorded,	41	meetings,	383
petition to court, form,	41	may search for gunpow-	
<i>Persons</i> , how used in R. S.,	2	der,	384
<i>Persons</i> , taxed for others, to		to prosecute for offences,	
have lien,	100	as to,	386
<i>Petitions</i> , affecting towns,		regulations, how made,	374
when and how served,	7	apply to compact part of	
for town-meetings, by		town only,	365
whom signed,	14	<i>Police, Special</i> , how appoint-	
to selectmen, form,	18	ed,	372
to justice, form,	18	superintendent of,	372
to court to settle lines,		powers and duties of,	372
form,	41	compensation of,	372
to be annexed to district		police officers to serve	
out of town, form,	221	process under liquor	
for new district in two		act,	379
towns, form,	222	police offences, towns lia-	
for dismissal of pruden-		ble for support of pris-	
tial committee, form,	236	oners convicted of,	366

	Page.		Page.
<i>Poll of Voters</i> , when, what is,	22	<i>Prudential Committee</i> , how chosen and appointed,	226, 227
<i>Polls</i> , when taxable and where,	91, 95	powers and duties as to district meetings,	226
persons removing from town,	95	must be sworn,	227
ratable list of,	56, 60	vacancies, how filled,	228
<i>Poor Children</i> to be furnished with school books,	259	powers and duties as to schools,	228
<i>Portsmouth</i> exempted from general school-law,	252	may be dismissed after hearing,	229
schools in,	277	application to appoint, form,	235
act, towns may adopt,	280	appointment, form,	235
<i>Pound</i> , towns to provide,	437	petition for dismissal, form,	236
breach, what is, penalty,	437	notice on, form,	236
keeper, choice, powers and duties,	25, 427	how served,	237
fees,	438	dismissal, form,	237
<i>Pound</i> , limitation of, suit for neglect to build,	436	contracts by, bind district,	239
<i>Pound-Keeper</i> loses control of animals impounded, when,	437	vacates office by removal,	228
<i>Printing</i> , included in writing,	2	resignation of,	228
<i>Prisoners in Jail</i> , how supported,	302, 304	may hire money, when,	249
<i>Privies</i> , how regulated,	390	school money to be paid to,	251
<i>Profanity</i> , how punished,	363	district may require bonds of,	251
<i>Precept</i> , to notify to take oaths, form,	36	may recover penalty of selectmen,	251
return upon, form,	36	penalty on, for not expending money,	251
<i>Precincts</i> , see <i>Village Precincts</i> ,	260	may hire school room, when,	251
<i>Presumption</i> from defective records,	147	to make check-list, act adopted, when,	229, 230
<i>Property</i> , where taxed,	91	application to, for check-list,	230
personal, to whom taxed,	98	high school tax paid to,	270
of persons deceased,	98	<i>Public Place</i> , what is,	13, 17
of legatees, wards, &c.,	99	<i>Public Libraries</i> , see <i>Libraries</i> ,	10
taxed to other than owner, lien upon,	100		
exempt from distress,	123		
levied on extent, how sold,	150		
<i>Proprietary Records</i> , where deposited,	43		
relating to several towns,	43		
penalty for detaining,	43		
copies, how certified,	43		
effect of,	44		
fees for,	44		
penalty for refusing,	44		
penalty for destroying,	44		

Q

Quadruple Tax, when assessed, 104

R

Railroad Corporations, how taxed, 92, 101
crossings, how secured, 206
liability for neglect, 207
rails may be taken up, 207
notice to corporation, how, 207
to maintain fences, 425

	Page.		Page.
<i>Railroads</i> , speed of trains at		<i>Record of Choice of Town Of-</i>	
crossings,	207	<i>ficers</i> of town-meetings,	
not to obstruct highways,	207	form,	83
not to pass crossings with-		of district meeting, form,	235,238
out license,	207	proprietary, see <i>Proprie-</i>	
license to pass highways		<i>tary</i> ,	43
granted,	207,208	by town-clerk, how made	
regulations as to, penalty		and attested,	30
for violating,	207	copies, how attested,	30
fences on,	425	how amended,	30
stocks not taxable,	96	when sufficient,	30
<i>Railroad Commissioners</i> to as-		punishment for false,	31
sess damages,	168	penalty for refusing cop-	
<i>Railroad Tax</i> , how distributed,	93	ies of,	31
how appropriated,	93	<i>Records</i> must show officers	
liability for neglect to pay,	94	elected by major vote,	25,26
<i>Ratable Polls</i> , who are deemed,	63,74,78	must show officers elected	
to be entered on check-list,	59	by ballot,	25,26
list of, where filed,	59	writing in pencil in, not	
<i>Real Estate</i> , meaning of, in		sufficient,	30
R. S.,	2,134	of school districts amend-	
what taxed,	91	ed,	238
of railroads, how taxed,	91	<i>Recording</i> , fees for,	31
to whom and where tax-		<i>Regulations</i> , firewards may	
ed,	96,101	make,	350
if occupied, to whom taxed,	98	police officers may make,	374
unoccupied, taxed as non-		towns may make,	359
resident,	98	as to sale of gunpowder,	384
unimproved, how taxed,	98	<i>Relations</i> , when liable to sup-	
in whose name,	98	port paupers,	300
of deceased persons, to		<i>Release</i> of surveyor must be	
whom taxed,	98	by vote,	47
of legatees,	99	<i>Religious Meetings</i> , how pro-	
how holden for taxes,	124	tected,	382
proceedings on sale of, for		<i>Remainderman</i> to be notified	
taxes,	125	of laying roads,	156
of residents, when liable		<i>Removal</i> from town, vacates	
to be sold,	125	office,	33
sale of non-residents,	131	for time, effect on school	
redemption of,	131	taxes,	253
settlement by,	289	<i>Repairs of Highways</i> , by whom	
of insane and spend-		made,	179
thrifts, when sold,	336	when paid for by county,	183
<i>Receipt</i> for fees, when given,	400	payment, petition for,	184
penalty for neglect to		form,	184
give,	400	town to furnish material	
<i>Record of Choice of Town Of-</i>		for,	182
<i>ficers</i> , form,	30,83	surveyor not liable for	
of election, what to be		materials,	182
stated,	63		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Schools</i> must be examined,	256	<i>School Districts</i> , different from	
residents alone to send to,	258	petition for,	219
high,	266	altered on recommenda-	
in Portsmouth,	277	tion of superintending	
other towns may adopt		committee,	210
Portsmouth act,	280	ceasing to be organized,	211
agents in unincorporated		petition for new,	219
places,	252	if united, remain distinct	
books to be prescribed,	259	corporations,	219
not to be sectarian,	259	persons annexed to,	220
penalty for disturbing,	257	mode of proceeding,	220
<i>School Districts</i> , towns to be		records, how amended,	238
divided into,	210	building committee, pow-	
how defined and altered,	210	ers of,	240
limited, article for, form,	213	expense not recovered,	
vote for, form,	213	when,	241
powers of,	210, 213	may hire money, when,	249
limited by selectmen,		may adopt Claremont	
when,	211	act,	273
division of, to be territo-		record only evidence of	
rial,	211	votes,	218
what towns exempt from,		may purchase land, how	
division into,	221	much,	241
limited not by vote of		powers as to school hous-	
town,	214	es,	241
division of, application to		may legally cease to be,	249
selectmen, form,	214	may take gifts of proper-	
by selectmen, form,	214	ty,	253
property to be divided,		liable for teachers' wages,	253
when and how,	212	if certificates produced,	259
application for division		officers, what and how	
of, form,	214	long,	227
for appraisal, form,	214	clerk, powers and duties,	227
order of notice on, form,	215	vacancies, how filled,	228
appraisal, form,	216	prud. committee, powers	
how united,	212, 219	and duties,	228
united, to be separately		how dismissed,	229
organized,	212	after hearing,	229
union of, article for, form,	217	must be sworn,	227
vote, form,	217	meetings, annual, how	
united, proceedings of,	220	warned,	224
taxes on, how assessed,	220	special, how warned,	225
inhabitants may be set off,		if prudential committee	
when,	218	neglect,	225
inhabitants of are witnesses,	217	who may vote in,	226
may vote to raise money,	240	persons annexed to, rights	
votes to raise money,		of,	221
when legal,	217	associated, powers of,	226
altered by town,	210	meeting and officers of,	227
boundaries, how establish-		record of,	227
ed,	210	moderator, powers of,	227

	Page.		Page.
<i>School Districts</i> , moderator to be sworn,	227	<i>School-houses</i> , lot, return of, laying out, form,	246
meetings, check-list used in,	229	lots, towns may sell,	8
act adopted, where,	230	<i>School Meeting</i> , illegal voting in, penalty,	226
application to use check-list, form,	230	notice of, how posted,	225
taxes assessed against ward,	251	not called by selectmen, when,	226
may adopt Somersworth act,	273	<i>School Money</i> , towns may vote additional,	250
may establish high schools,	269	how appropriated,	250
with 100 scholars, powers of,	269	to be assigned to districts,	250
may buy real estate,	270	penalty for not expending,	251
may borrow money,	270	share of railroad tax added to,	252
<i>School-houses</i> , districts may raise money to build,	240	is not money of the town,	253
located by district,	241	when paid to prudential committee,	260
committee to locate,	241	assigned to high schools,	267
costs, who to pay,	241	taxes, selectmen to assess,	250
selectmen may locate,	241	liability for, on division of district,	254
land for, set off,	242	on removal from district,	254
taxes, how raised,	242	how appropriated,	251
who liable to pay,	242	school taxes, if district disorganized,	211
where property is taxable,	242	in two towns,	219
repairs of,	242	<i>School Teachers</i> to be examined,	256
district may hire money to build,	249	master's qualifications,	258
new invoice for,	243	mistress' qualifications,	258
proceedings on,	243	to produce certificates,	258
location, application for change, form,	243	not paid unless certificates produced,	258
appointment of committee, form,	244	removal of,	256
notice by committee, form,	245	forms relating to,	262
report on, form,	245	duty to teach piety, &c.,	261
repairs of,	253	to make reports,	261
to be furnished,	241	penalty for neglect,	261
selectmen not liable for neglect to remove,	242	<i>Seal</i> , to be prescribed by town,	465
two or more may be built, when,	243	<i>Sealers of Weights, &c.</i> , how chosen,	25
proceedings in relation to building,	241	powers, duties and fees,	465
if persons aggrieved, remedy,	243	<i>Selectmen</i> , how chosen,	25
in united districts, duties of selectmen,	218	duties,	25
		to discharge duties of other officers,	25
		general powers of,	32, 46
		not protected by illegal votes,	32

	Page.		Page.
<i>Selectmen</i> , power to bind town,	32	<i>Selectmen</i> to hold meeting for	
can not release cause of		that purpose,	55
action, when,	32,47	to be satisfied papers are	
can not release witness,		genuine,	54
when,	32,46	to put names of, on check-	
can not release liability of		list,	54
surveyor,	32,47	may abate taxes for pov-	
authority to release must		erty,	120
be by vote,	32,47	may lay out road over old	
can not sign for each oth-		road,	158
er,	32	not to lay out road partly	
when personally liable on		in two towns,	158
contracts,	32	to assign districts to sur-	
to pay debts of town,	46	veyors,	180
may sue for penalties giv-		to appoint agents to build	
en to town,	46	highways,	187
may remit for penalties		to repair highways by con-	
given to town,	7,46	tract,	187
to fill vacancies in town		can not call meeting of	
offices,	25,26,27	school district, when,	226
to appoint town treasurer,		powers of, to apportion	
when,	28	school money,	251
to fix compensation of		duties of, relating to in-	
town treasurer,	28	sane,	337
not responsible for col-		to prosecute for sale of	
lectors, &c.,	31	liquor,	379
powers at fires, &c.,	352	to revise jury lists, when,	450
to appraise damage by		if number reduced,	450
removal of buildings,	353	agreements of, as to pau-	
to advance money to fire-		pers,	305
wards,	355	majority may issue war-	
to search for and seize		rant, in case of death,	14
gunpowder,	384	to insert articles in warrant,	13
to prosecute for offences		penalty for neglect to	
respecting gunpowder,	386	warn or insert article,	14
duties as to jurors,	450	to lodge and post check-	
penalty for neglect,	455	list,	56
to issue warrant for town-		to preside in town meet-	
meeting,	13	ing, when,	21
to post copies of same,		to appoint town treasurer,	
when and how,	13	when,	25
to make return of same,	13	can not make town liable	
elected by ballot,	25	for pauper, by agree-	
by major vote,	25	ment,	307
records must so state,	25	to fix village precincts,	260
may be chosen at any		powers and duties in vil-	
meeting,	26	lage precincts,	260,261
to appoint collectors,	27	to call meeting of vil-	
to receive naturalization		lage precincts,	260
papers,	54	to offer reward for crimi-	
to record them,	56	nals,	337

	Page.		Page.
<i>Selectmen</i> to license railroads		<i>Selectmen</i> to assess school tax,	250
to cross highways,	207	school-house tax,	248, 254
to enroll militia,	457	tax to pay for district	
penalty for neglect,	457	property,	212
to pay militia,	460	to assign school money	
to hold arms in trust,	459	to districts,	248
sessions, to correct check-		not liable for teachers'	
list,	56	wages,	254
powers and duties as to		to pay militia,	460
check-list,	56, 57	to license laying materials	
to produce check-list at		in street,	364
meeting,	57	may remove disturbers of	
to provide ballot-boxes,	57	meetings,	382
to assist in counting,	59	to provide standard	
to indorse list of ratable		weights, &c.,	463
polls,	59	to take invoice,	103
penalty for not correcting		to give notice of taking,	
check-list,	60	form,	103
to add and erase names		may apply personally,	103
without application,	62	all persons to exhibit ac-	
indictable for fraud as to		count to,	104
check-list,	63	to appraise taxable prop-	
duties on executions		erty,	108
against towns,	46	to make deduction, when,	109
liability, if execution not		to assess taxes,	110
paid,	46	may add five per cent.,	110
powers and duties as to		to record, sign and certi-	
highways, see <i>High-</i>		fy assessments,	111
<i>ways</i> ,	155	to return collector's name	
in relation to paupers,	308	to treasurers,	111
approval of indentures,		form,	112
form,	340	to leave invoice and as-	
to perambulate town lines,	38	essment with town-	
not authorized to alter		clerk,	111
town lines,	42	to make list and war-	
to lay out school districts,	210	rant for collector,	111
not by vote merely,	213	to make certificate to	
to form districts in two		town treasurer,	111
towns,	218	liable for illegal tax,	146
to annex to district out		liable to extent, when,	149
of town,	218	notice of extent, form,	150
to assess taxes on united		liability on extent to town,	150
districts,	220	to collector,	150
to warn district meetings,		remedy on extent against	
when,	225	town,	150
to fill vacancies in dis-		may issue extent, when,	149
trict offices,	228	to return town inventories,	140
to dismiss prudential com-		blanks to be furnished,	140
mittee,	229	do not act as a court,	146
may set off school-house		to assess damages on lay-	
lots,	241	ing out railroads,	168

	Page.		Page.
<i>Selectmen</i> may permit high-way tax to be expended on private way,	181	<i>Sidewalks</i> , injuries to, penalty,	364
duties in school districts,	221	<i>Sign-Boards</i> , penalty for injuring,	363
in relation to literary fund,	221	<i>Singular Number</i> , words in, how construed,	1
to pay over literary fund, when,	221	<i>Slaughter Houses</i> , &c., prohibited, where,	390
duties of, in towns not divided into districts,	221	<i>Small-Pox</i> , infected persons removed,	391
where school-house located,	218	inoculation forbidden,	391
not liable for neglect to remove school-house,	242	when permitted,	392
to assess tax where ward lives,	251	pest-houses licensed,	392
to appoint sup. com.,	272, 267, 270	<i>Somersworth</i> , high schools in, act relating to,	270
to assess high school tax,	270	act extended to other districts,	270
to pay over money raised for teachers' institutes,	270	adopted, how,	273
of wards, duties in relation to jurors,	456	<i>Speaking in Town Meeting</i> ,	22
to pay engine men,	356	<i>Special Police</i> , see <i>Police Officers</i> ,	372
powers relative to hook and ladder men,	361	<i>Spendthrifts</i> , who are deemed, guardians for,	334
to appoint superintendent of police,	372	complaint against, and form,	335
special police officers,	372	guardian's powers and duties,	336
to license shows, &c.,	393	may be removed,	336
<i>Senators</i> , election of,	64	may sell estate,	336
<i>Settlement of Paupers</i> , see <i>Paupers</i> ,	284	may represent estate insolvent,	337
<i>Shares</i> , how taxed when corporation taxed,	101	giving liquor to, penalty,	365
of taxes, non-residents may pay,	132	<i>Spirits</i> , giving to paupers, how punished,	365
of land sold, owners may redeem,	132	sale of, near religious meetings,	383
<i>Sheep</i> , by-laws to regulate, how taxed,	92, 96	not to be given to voters, penalty,	60
going at large,	437	<i>Spirituous Liquors</i> , agents for sale of,	378
what are strays,	445	duties of agents,	378
marks of, recorded,	469	powers and liabilities,	378
penalty for altering,	469	compensation of,	378
<i>Sheriffs</i> not disqualified where town is interested,	47	appointment of, recorded,	378
<i>Shingles</i> , survey of,	461	penalties on agents,	381
<i>Ship Timber</i> , measure of,	462	regulations as to sale,	380
<i>Shows</i> to be licensed,	393	sales to be prosecuted,	374
license, form,	394	police officers to serve process,	379
	24*	general agent appointed,	380
		to give bonds,	380
		notice of appointment,	380

	Page.		Page.
<i>Spirituuous Liquors</i> , penalty for adulterating liquor,	380	<i>Superintending School Committee</i> to be paid, when,	260
credit of state not to be pledged,	380	appointment of,	255,268,270
<i>State Tax</i> , proved by statutes, how collected,	139	to divide scholars, when,	257
<i>Statutes</i> , how construed,	2,31	to furnish books to poor children,	259
<i>Staves</i> , culling of,	462	tenure of office,	270
<i>Stocks</i> , when and where taxed,	91,92,96	powers of,	256
railroad and manufacturing exempted,	96	to dismiss teacher, when,	256
in corporations,	91	compensation of,	256
in trade, and what deemed,	91,96	for high schools,	270
out of the State, how taxed,	92	in Somersworth, powers and duties,	271
where taxed,	96	to direct school books, penalty for not making return,	281
not to be twice taxed,	96	<i>Support of Paupers</i> , see <i>Paupers</i> ,	298
sale of, to be recorded,	473	<i>Surplus Revenue</i> , towns liable for,	140
<i>Stockholders</i> , list of, to be filed with town-clerk,	472	extents for,	140
<i>Straightening Highways</i> , proceedings relative to,	155	<i>Surplus Capital of Banks</i> , how taxed,	91
<i>Strays</i> , what deemed,	448	where taxed,	95
proceedings relative to, notice to be given, and form,	445	<i>Surveyors of Highways</i> , how chosen,	25
to be appraised, form of application,	445	powers and duties,	179
appointment and oath of appraisers, form,	446	liability of,	32
appraisal, form,	447	how appointed,	179
may be reclaimed, when,	447	form of appointment,	179
fees relating to,	448	districts to be limited, form,	184
<i>Stud Horses</i> , how taxed, proceedings,	100	selectmen can not release liability of,	32,47
<i>Suit</i> against town for neglect to build pound,	436	release of liability of must be by vote,	32,47
<i>Summons in Police Cases</i> , form,	397	warrant of, need not be under seal,	180
<i>Sunday</i> , labor on, forbidden,	381	districts, how limited,	180
<i>Superintendent of special police</i> , how appointed,	372	must include definite part of way,	180
powers and duties of,	372	need not include residences,	180
<i>Superintending School Committee</i> , election of,	255	not liable for gravel or other materials,	182
duty to examine teachers,	255	to give notice,	180
power to dismiss teachers,	256	may distrain, &c.,	180
to prescribe book,	256	to render account,	181
to make report to town,	256	controlled by selectmen,	179,181
form of report,	265		
to secretary,	260		

	Page.		Page
<i>Surveyors of Highways</i> , form		<i>Taxes</i> , discount from, when,	120
of order,	181	notice of, form,	120
to purchase timber, &c.,	182	State and county, how	
powers to remove mate-		collected,	140
rials,	182	minister, when laid, who	
form of warrant,	185	exempt,	4
power to remove trees,	187	highway, towns may raise,	179
duty as to leveling, &c.,	187	school, how assessed,	212,250
towns not liable for acts of,	192	on railroad corporations,	92
liability of,	193	railroad, how distributed,	93
<i>Surveyors of Lumber</i> , choice of,	25	list must be signed by se-	
powers and duties of,	461	lectmen,	111,114
fees of,	464	on loan fund associations,	107
<i>Swine</i> , by-laws regulating,	5	list of, not signed, collect-	
		or can not arrest,	115
		abatement of, by selectmen,	115
		abatement of, by court of	
		common pleas,	115
		notice of, not in writing,	
		when,	122
		abatement of, if watering	
		trough maintained,	208
		how assessed by district	
		in two towns,	219
		assessment of, on settle-	
		ment of paupers,	294
		names stated in full,	145
		to equalize district prop-	
		erty,	212
		on united districts,	220,223
		against insolvent estates	
		preferred,	143
		legality can not be tried	
		against collector,	146
		list, copy by deputy sec-	
		retary,	130
		how voted and assessed,	8,9
		not authorized, when,	9
		town can not exempt land	
		from,	94
		personal property liable to,	
		where taxed,	98
		penalty for attempt to	
		avoid,	104
		list of, must be signed,	111
		towns may raise, to pay ap-	
		portionment for road,	173
		may vote to expend tax	
		in winter,	179,194
		may expend taxes on pri-	
		vate way,	181

T

<i>Taxation</i> , settlement by,	289,293
penalty for false deposit,	
to avoid,	104
<i>Taxes</i> , when illegal,	146
on lands in a single town,	
invalid,	7
illegal, if five per cent.	
exceeded,	114
if invoice, &c., not left	
with town-clerk,	115
not illegal because of omis-	
sions,	115
assessment of,	91
persons and property lia-	
ble to,	91
inhabitants liable to,	95
who are deemed,	95
real estate holden for,	124
on stud horses, how se-	
cured,	100
how assessed,	110
manner of making,	117
form of table,	118
towns may exempt unim-	
proved land from,	111
abated by selectmen,	120
by court,	120
collection of residents,	122
of non-residents, see <i>Non-</i>	
<i>residents</i> ,	129
collector of, powers, &c.,	
see <i>Collector</i> ,	122
liable for his own faults	
only,	142
distress for,	123

	Page.		Page.
<i>Taxes</i> , selectmen to assess		<i>Towns</i> , as to horses, &c.,	5
high school,	270	as to dogs,	469
settlement of paupers, how		as to fires,	359
affected by, see <i>Paupers</i> ,		may annul by-laws,	5
285,297		evidence of incorporation	
to be assessed where the		of,	6
ward lives,	251	may be altered by legisla-	
<i>Teachers</i> , see <i>School Teachers</i> ,	256	ture,	6
institutes, money may be		divided, property and bur-	
voted for,	283	dens of,	6
money voted, how appro-		can not pass real estate	
priated,	283	by vote,	7
<i>Temporary Absence</i> , what is		must deed by agent,	7
deemed,	51,53	power to tax wholly by	
does not affect residence,	51	statute,	7
<i>Tenants for Life</i> , &c., notified		may contract for lawful	
of new highways,	156	purposes, by vote,	7,9
may recover money paid,		may release debts, by vote,	7
when,	353	may remit penalty due the	
<i>Tender</i> , to redeem lands sold		town,	7
for taxes,	131	power to raise money lim-	
notice of, to be given,	132	ited,	8
form,	132	may sell ministry or school	
<i>Theatrical Exhibitions</i> to be		lots,	8
licensed,	393	may dispose of income of	
<i>Throwing Stones</i> , &c., penalty,	363	them,	8
<i>Timber</i> , how taxed,	97	new, no right to property	
appraised separate, when,	108	of old,	8
growing, taken to be real		may remove meeting-house,	9
estate,	134	may sell meeting-houses,	10
floating, regulated,	440	removal of boundaries of,	
survey of,	461	penalty,	42
where taxed,	97	not liable for acts of high-	
<i>Time</i> , how reckoned,	2	way surveyor,	192
of residence, day of meet-		not authorized to send,	
ing excluded,	50	representatives not to	
how reckoned on collect-		be paid,	89
ors' sales,	146	liable for damages by de-	
in case of penalties,	395	fect in highway,	192
<i>Toll Bridges</i> , how taxed,	101	have an interest in high-	
<i>Town</i> , meaning of, in R. S.,	1	ways and bridges,	197
<i>Towns</i> , are bodies corporate,		may establish ferries,	208
&c.,	1,3,45	may alter bounds of school	
parishes, with town privi-		districts,	210
leges, are,	4	not liable for paupers,	
powers to purchase and		when,	366
contract,	4	to pay board of prison-	
may vote money, when,	4	ers at House of Refor-	
may raise minister taxes,		mation,	371
when,	4	may recover amount so	
may make by-laws as to		paid,	371
their affairs,	5		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Towns</i> may indemnify their officers,	9	<i>Towns</i> , how divided into school districts,	210
can not rescind contracts by vote,	9	not divided, how considered,	211
can not exempt land from taxes,	94	may vote additional school money,	250
may establish libraries,	10	can not dispense with examination of schools,	257
entitled to laws, journals and reports,	9,11	alteration of, effect on settlements,	291
how far bound by selectmen,	32	bound by contracts as to paupers,	308
writs, how served on,	45	may prosecute, in bastardy case,	327
liable to trustee process, to have thirty days' notice of suits,	45	specially authorized to elect representatives,	75
property taken on execution,	46	classed for election of representatives,	76
proceedings on execution, if no property,	46	may appoint agent under truant act,	275
to receive proportion of railroad tax,	93	not divided into school districts,	221
may exempt land from taxes, when,	110	not entitled to earnings of children of paupers, when,	311
liable to extent, when,	149	to pay special police officers,	372
remedy in case of extent, remedy of selectmen against,	150	may raise tax to be expended in winter,	194
may discontinue highways,	176	to pay militia,	460
liable for not repairing highways,	190	to receive arms,	459
how notified of prosecution,	191	to deliver arms to military companies,	459
finer imposed on,	191	to provide scales, weights and measures,	464
liable for materials for highways,	182	limitation of suits against,	464
to keep bridges covered with snow,	204	<i>Town Charges</i> , what are,	8
penalty for neglect,	204	meaning of,	8
act to take effect, when,	204	does not include minister tax,	8
speed of railroad trains regulated,	207	<i>Town Meeting</i> , how warned,	12
agents to collect and expend fines,	191	how governed,	21
liable for damage to individuals,	192	business of, inserted in warrant,	5
remedy against surveyor,	192	form of warrant,	15
liability limited by statute,	192,193	selectmen to preside, when,	21
at common law,	194	justice to preside, when,	21
for damage from snow,	194	moderator to preside, disorders, how restrained and punished,	23

	Page.		Page.
<i>Town Meeting</i> , adjournment of,	23	<i>Town-Clerk</i> , report on location	
dissolution of,	23	of school house,	245
for state elections,	64	return of school-house	
for choice of members of		lot,	247
congress,	66	to preside in meeting,	
of electors,	69	when,	21
for choice of representa-		penalty for neglect to re-	
tives,	74	turn votes,	65
form of records of,	83	duties as to jurors,	451
warrant for, how posted		penalty for neglect,	455
up,	13	to record personal mort-	
<i>Town-Clerk</i> , choice and du-		gages,	471
ties,	25	to file contracts for build-	
vacancy, how filled,	27	ing,	472
how to make records,	30	to file copies of writs,	472
how to amend records,	30	to record facts respecting	
what he can not record,	31	births, marriages and	
punishable for false rec-		deaths,	476
ord,	31	to make returns,	476
penalty for refusing cop-		certificate of marriage	
ies,	31	given to,	477
fees of,	31	town-clerk to be notified	
to notify officers to take		if returns of votes are	
oaths,	35	not received,	64,67
form of notice,	36	to record lists of stock-	
to record oaths,	35,36	holders,	473
to keep proprietary rec-		to record transfers of	
ords,	43	stock,	473
to make copies of records,	43	to record births, marriages	
penalty for refusing,	44	and deaths,	474
to assist in counting bal-		certificate of notice, form,	478
lots, &c.,	59	to receipt for fees,	478
to record votes by ballot,	59	to file sale of stock,	473
to have statutes at meet-		fees for such duties,	473
ing,	59	to keep index of attach-	
to make certified copy of		ments,	472
record of votes,	64,67,70	to record births, mar-	
to return copy to whom,		riages and deaths,	474
and when,	64,67,70	fees for recording,	474
entitled to receipt,	64	to keep file of writs,	473
penalty for neglect,		to file list of stockholders	
	64,68,70,72	of corporations,	473
to amend returns,	81	<i>Town-Meeting</i> , posting war-	
penalty for refusal,	81	rant, when insufficient,	13
to record collector's pro-		<i>Town Offices</i> , when vacant,	26
ceedings, when,	131	vacancies, how filled,	26
notice of tender,	132	no person compelled to	
to preserve documents		serve in, two years,	33
filed,	138	<i>Town Officers</i> , what and how	
to record invoice and as-		chosen,	25
sessments,	111	term of office,	26

	Page.		Page.
<i>Town Officers</i> must be sworn,	83,34,227	<i>Treasurers of Loan Fund Associations</i> to make return	
elected to fill vacancies,		to assessors,	107
powers of,	26	penalty for neglect,	107
appointed by selectmen	27	<i>Trust Estates</i> , where and how	
when selectmen may appoint,	27	taxed,	99
oaths of,	34	<i>Truant Children</i> , act relating	
form of oath,	34	to,	275
how notified to take,	34,35	punishment of,	276
penalty for neglect to		act takes effect, when,	277
take,	34,35	fined, may give bond,	276
not protected by illegal		fine remitted, when,	276
votes,	32	<i>Turning to the Right</i> on roads,	205
removing from town, out		penalty and liability for	
of office,	33	neglect,	206
liable for neglect of duty,	33		
penalty for assaulting,	61		
<i>Town Agent</i> , how chosen,	25		
<i>Town Treasurer</i> , how chosen,	25		
selectmen to act as,	25		
how appointed,	25,27		
bonds of,	27		
compensation of,	28		
<i>Town Lines</i> to be perambulated,	38		
court to settle, when,	39		
legislature may alter,	42		
notice of perambulation,			
to whom given,	39		
proceedings to establish,	39		
objections to perambulation,	39		
on rivers,	39		
on Merrimack river,	39		
on lakes and ponds,	39		
change of, effect on settlements,	291		
<i>Trading with Town Paupers</i>			
punished,	365		
<i>Transient Tradesmen</i> , penalty			
for hiring shop for less			
than one year,	466		
license for, how granted,	467		
<i>Treasurer of Town</i> , how			
chosen, &c.,	25,27		
<i>Treasurers of Corporations</i> to			
give account of shares,	105		
of corporate property,	105		
<i>Treasurers of Savings Banks</i>			
to notify assessors,	107		
penalty for neglect,	107		

U

<i>Unincorporated Places</i> , powers of,	5
officers of,	6
laws applicable to,	6
lines of, to be perambulated,	42
rules of taxation as in towns,	146
not entitled to literary fund, when,	252
school agents in,	253
not liable for support of paupers,	301
clerk to record mortgages,	471
if no clerk, mortgages, where recorded,	472
personal property in, where taxed,	98
<i>United Districts</i> , certificate in,	259
districts taxes in,	220

V

<i>Vacancies in Town Offices</i> , how	
created,	26
how filled,	27
filled by selectmen,	28
<i>Vacancy</i> , if collector's bond	
not filed,	147
of clerk and prudential committee, how filled,	228
<i>Vaccination</i> , agent for, powers	
and duties,	391
<i>Village</i> police regulations apply to compact part only,	365

	Page.		Page.
<i>Village Precincts</i> , how estab-		<i>Voters</i> , who are,	23,49
lished,	360	paupers not, who are	
meetings in, how held,	360,361	paupers,	49
how notified,	360	aliens not, who are aliens,	50
voters in,	361	what residence required	
act adopted, how,	362	for,	50
voters in, may adopt <i>ch.</i>		residence not lost by tem-	
143 of pamphlet laws,	361	porary absence,	50
fire-wards in, how elected,	362	what is temporary absence,	51
powers and duties,	362	"home," what constitutes,	51
engineers in, how elected,	361	"dwelling-place," what	
powers and duties,	361	constitutes,	51
limits of, changed, how,	361	names must be on check-	
<i>Vote</i> to raise money, when		list,	57
valid,	7	accidental omissions on	
to contract or release		check-list,	57
debt, valid,	7	to vote by ballot, how,	57
for support of poor, when		spirits not to be given to,	60
valid,	143	poll of,	22
of money sufficient to		how many to apply for	
build school-house,		meeting,	13
valid,	143	list of, see <i>Check-List</i> ,	60
"one day's work on poll,"		not liable to arrest,	83
when invalid,	143	at district meetings,	
for expenditures of year,		who are,	49,226
invalid,	143	procuring to be absent,	
to raise money on article,		&c., penalty,	60
to appropriate,	146	moderator to take poll of,	22
of school district to raise		allowed to vote, if taxes	
money, when legal,	248	are paid,	49
to adopt fire law, form,	356	if assistance is repaid to	
penalty for throwing more		town,	49
than one,	60	voting in town out of the	
for receiving illegal,	61	State, disqualified,	50
<i>Votes</i> , penalty for frauds re-		penalty for hiring or	
lating to,	61	bribing,	60
when and how questioned,	22	in village precincts, see	
town-clerk to make return		<i>Village Precincts</i> ,	360
of,	64,67,70,72	naturalization papers of,	54
form of return of,	65,69,70,72	proceedings in relation to,	54,55
neglect to return, how			
prosecuted,	81	Africans are,	55
false return of, how pun-		colored persons are,	55
ished,	82		
return of, how amended,	30		
returns of, if not received,			
proceedings,	64,67		
<i>See Ballots.</i>			
blank returns of, to be			
distributed,	82		
illegal, penalty for,	60		

W

<i>Wages on Election</i> , how pun-	
ished,	82
<i>Wards</i> , property of, where	
taxed,	99
<i>Wards of Cities</i> , selection of	
jurors in,	456

	Page.		Page.
<i>Ward Officers</i> , penalty for as-		<i>Warrant</i> in bastardy case,	
saulting,	61	form,	321
<i>Warning Out</i> , laws relating to,		in police cases,	396
repealed,	294	<i>Watchmen</i> , appointment, pow-	
<i>Warrant for Town Meeting</i> ,		ers and duties,	375
business inserted in,	5	<i>Water Power</i> , not taxable dis-	
issued by whom,	13	tinct from land,	94
requisites of,	13	<i>Watering Troughs</i> established,	208
how posted,	13	<i>Weighers of Beef</i> , appointment,	
when not posted in season,	13	powers and duties,	465
when posting not sufficient,	13	certificate of weight, form,	466
towns may prescribe ser-		penalty for illegal weigh-	
vice,	13	ing,	466
how to be returned,	13	fees,	466
evidence of service,	13	<i>Weights and Measures</i> , sealers	
issued on petition,	14	of,	25,463
to constable, form,	15	selectmen to provide stand-	
to voters, form,	17	ards,	463
petition for, form,	18	to be sealed,	463
petition to justice, form,	18	penalty for selling with	
issued by justice, form,	19	unsealed,	464
when not in season,	13	one hundred pounds a	
when sufficient,	26	hundred weight,	465
must state object of meet-		limitations of suits for neg-	
ing,	26	lect to procure,	464
for school meeting, how		<i>Widening Highways</i> , proceed-	
posted,	225	ings relative to,	155
<i>Warrant for School Meeting</i> , by		<i>Wife</i> , settlement of,	286
prudential committee,	225	<i>Wild Cats</i> , bounty on,	468
by selectmen,	225	<i>Witnesses</i> , inhabitants of town	
to be returned, when,	226	may be,	47
by committee, form,	230	in contested elections,	88
form of service,	231	<i>Wolves</i> , bounty on,	468
how recorded,	231	<i>Writing in Pencil</i> , not suffi-	
form of record, &c.,	232	cient in public records,	30
by selectmen, form,	234	<i>Wood</i> , growing, taken to be	
<i>Warrant to Collector of Taxes</i> ,	111	real estate,	134
form,	112	appraised separately,	
copy to be left with jailer,	124	when,	108
certificate on, form,	127	how measured, measurers	
to collector, must be sign-		of,	461
ed,	114	how taxed,	108
is good for collection of		<i>Written</i> , or in writing, mean-	
legal taxes,	147	ing of, in R. S.,	2
is bad for collection of il-		<i>Year</i> , meaning of, in R. S.,	2
legal taxes,	147		

1

97983

180.

47

200

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 021 051 790 A